

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM

THE OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR

903

DOCKET NO. 19

November 2, 1984

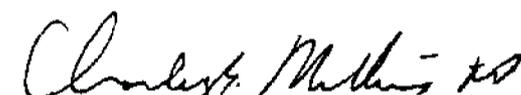
TO MEMBERS OF THE FINANCE AND AUDIT COMMITTEE:

Mr. Tom B. Rhodes, Chairman
Mr. Howard N. Richards
Mr. Mario Yzaguirre

The Docket for The University of Texas System Administration and the Dockets recommended by the Chief Administrative Officers concerned and prepared by the component institutions listed below are herewith submitted for ratification or approval, as appropriate, at the meeting of the U.T. System Board of Regents on December 13-14, 1984. The Office of the Chancellor concurs in these recommendations.

<u>Institutions</u>	<u>Pages</u>
The University of Texas System Administration	C-1 through C-20
The University of Texas at Arlington	AR-1 through AR-34
The University of Texas at Austin	A-1 through A-159
The University of Texas at Dallas	D-1 through D-20
The University of Texas at El Paso	EP-1 through EP-31
The University of Texas of the Permian Basin	PB-1 through PB-11
The University of Texas at San Antonio	SA-1 through SA-21
The University of Texas at Tyler	TA-1 through TA-10
The University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio	TC-1 through TC-4
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas	HD-1 through HD-69
The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston	G-1 through G-103
The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston	HH-1 through HH-53
The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio	HS-1 through HS-53
The University of Texas System Cancer Center	CC-1 through CC-53
The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler	HT-1 through HT-10


Hans Mark
Chancellor


Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs


James C. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs

CBM:mlw

xc: Mr. Jon P. Newton, Chairman of the Board
Mr. Robert B. Baldwin, III
Mrs. Janey Slaughter Briscoe
Mr. Jess Hay
Mrs. Beryl Buckley Milburn
Mr. James L. Powell

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Land Matters, including Standard Easements, Surface Leases, Permits and Water Contracts	C-3
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - State and Local Government (Funds Going Out)	C-10
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services - Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In)	C-11
Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation	C-12
Amendments to the 1983-84 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	C-15
Amendments to the 1984-85 System Administration Operating Budget (including staff appointments, changes of status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	C-16
Land and Investment Report (See attachment L & I 1-83)	C-20

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
LAND MATTERS, INCLUDING STANDARD EASEMENTS,
SURFACE LEASES, PERMITS AND WATER CONTRACTS

LAND MATTERS

Easements and Surface Leases Nos. 6219 - 6273, Assignment of Leases Nos. 4441 and 5862, Material Source Permit Nos. 652 - 653, and Potable/Industrial Water Contract No. 219.--It is recommended by the Office of the Chancellor that the following applications for easements and surface leases, assignment of leases, material source permit, and potable/industrial water contract be approved. All have been approved as to content by the appropriate officials. Payment for each has been received unless otherwise indicated, and each document is on the University's standard form when applicable and is at the standard rate effective September 1, 1981, (adopted August 14, 1981), unless otherwise indicated.

Easements and Surface Lease Nos. 6219 - 6273

C-4

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6219	AGROPCO, Inc. (Renewal of 5026)	Surface Lease SWD	Pecos	17	1 acre	9/1/84 8/31/85	\$ 1,000.00*
6220	Texaco Inc. (Renewal of 5002)	Surface Lease SWD	Crane	30	1 acre	8/17/84 8/16/85	1,000.00*
6221	Amoco Pipeline Co. (Renewal of 3866)	Pipe line Oil/gas	Andrews	13	321.7 rods of 4 1/2" line	1/1/85 12/31/94	1,286.00
6222	Crockett County Gas Company, Inc.	Pipe line Gas	Crockett	47, 46, 50, 51	2,761.57 rods of under 12" line	7/1/84 6/30/94	12,427.07
6223	Exxon Pipeline Co. (Renewal of 3763)	Pipe line Oil	Andrews	9	16.27 rods of 4 1/2" line	6/1/84 5/31/94	300.00 (min.)
6224	Exxon Pipeline Co. (Renewal of 3789)	Pipe line Oil	Andrews	10	49.58 rods of 4 1/2" line	8/1/84 7/31/94	300.00 (min.)
6225	Exxon Pipeline Co. (Renewal of 3884)	Pipe line Oil	Andrews	10	173.33 rods of 4 1/2" line	1/1/85 12/31/94	693.32
6226	Farmland Industries, Inc.	Pipe line Gas	Schleicher	54	83.42 rods of 4 1/2" line	8/1/84 7/31/94	375.39

*Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

C-5

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6227	Northern Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of 3848)	Pipe Line Gas	Ward	16	1,514.90 rods of under 36" line	1/1/85 12/31/94	\$ 8,331.95
6228	Oasis Pipe Line Company	Pipe line Natural gas	Ward	17	598.73 4" line	9/1/84 8/31/94	2,694.29
6229	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3809)	Pipe line Natural gas	Winkler	21	244.30 rods of 4" line	8/1/84 7/31/94	977.20
6230	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3817)	Pipe line Natural gas	Winkler	21	156.91 rods of 6" line	8/1/84 7/31/94	627.64
6231	The Permian Corporation	Pipe line Crude oil	Reagan	1	11.33 rods of 4 1/2" line	9/1/84 8/31/94	300.00 (min.)
6232	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3800)	Pipe line Crude oil	Andrews	5, 8, 14	3,164.00 rods of under 12" line	9/1/84 8/31/94	12,656.00
6233	Phillips Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3804)	Pipe line Gas	Andrews	14	55.8 rods of 4 1/2" line	9/1/84 8/31/94	300.00 (min.)
6234	Warren Petroleum Company (Renewal of 3811)	Pipe line Gas	Crane	30	1,633.00 rods of 10 3/4" line	9/1/84 8/31/94	6,532.00
6235	Gulf Oil Corporation	Power line Distribution	Ward	18	320.37 rods of single pole	8/1/84 7/31/94	560.65
6236	Palo Petroleum, Inc.	Power line Distribution	Reagan	8	200.00 rods of single pole	4/1/84 3/31/94	350.00
6237	Palo Petroleum, Inc.	Power line Distribution	Reagan	8	320.00 rods of single pole	8/1/84 7/31/94	560.00
6238	Crockett County Gas Company, Inc.	Surface lease Gas gathering, treating and processing	Crockett	46	4.65 acres approximately	7/1/84 6/30/94	3,000.00

206

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6239	Texaco Inc.	Surface lease Compressor Station	Ward	18	250' x 413' approximately	10/1/84 9/30/94	\$ 3,000.00
6240	Rice Engineering & Operating (Renewal of 5074)	Surface Lease SWD	Andrews	8	2.5 acres	10/1/84 9/30/85	2,500.00*
6241	Conoco Inc.	Pipe line Water	Crane	30	161.5 rods of 3" line	9/1/84 8/31/94	726.75
6242	Danson Gas Processing, Corp. (Renewal of 3730)	Pipe line Gas	Reagan	9	878.79 rods of 2" line	4/1/84 3/31/94	3,515.16
6243	Lone Star Gas Co. & Lone Star Gas Co., of Texas, Inc. (Renewal of 3900)	Pipe line Gas	Ward	18	418.18 rods of under 12" line	1/1/85 12/31/94	1,672.72
6244	Lone Star Gas Co. & Lone Star Gas Co., of Texas, Inc. (Renewal of 3903)	Pipe line Gas	Ward	18	21.82 rods of 6" line	1/1/85 12/31/94	300.00 (min.)
6245	Texas Electric Service Co.	Power line Distribution	Andrews & Crane	30, 31, 12, 5	1,404.61 rods of single pole	9/1/84 8/31/94	2,458.07
6246	Jimmy Cowart	Surface lease, Oilfield equip. Yard & trailer space	Reagan	11	230' x 390' approximately	10/1/84 9/30/94	500.00**
6247	C.F. Lawrence & Associates (Renewal of 3833)	Pipe line Gas line	Pecos	28, 27	1,498.9 rods of 6 5/8" line	12/1/84 11/30/94	5,995.60
6248	Union Texas Products Corp.	Pipe line Gas line	Upton	58	74.36 rods of 4 1/2" line	8/1/84 7/31/94	334.62
6249	Texas Electric Service Co. (Renewal of 3759)	Power line Transmission	Andrews	9	2,569.78 rods of H-frame	1/1/85 12/31/94	10,279.12

*Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of five years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests.

**Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6250	Texas Electric Service Co. (Renewal of 3823)	Power line Distribution	Crane	35	330.03 rods of single pole	10/1/84 9/30/94	\$ 416.29
6251	Texas Electric Service Co. (Renewal of 3862)	Surface lease Electric substation	Andrews	5	1.606 Acres approximately	12/1/84 11/30/94	3,000.00
6252	El Paso Natural Gas Co. (Renewal of 3748 & 4010)	Pipe line Gas	Upton	3, 58	55.115 rods of 4 ½" line	12/1/84 11/30/94	300.00 (min.)
6253	J. M. Huber Corporation	Pipe line SWD	Andrews	13	188.16 rods of 3 ½" line	9/1/84 8/31/94	846.69
6254	Oasis Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of 3818)	Surface Residential site	Pecos	16	0.448 acres approximately	8/1/84 7/31/94	3,000.00
6255	J S Roustabout Service (Renewal of 3851)	Surface Truck yard	Reagan	11	200' x 300'	10/1/84 9/30/85	800.00*
6256	Southwest Texas Electric Coop., Inc.	Surface Substation	Pecos	19	477' x 240'	10/1/84 9/30/94	3,000.00
6257	Jim Hardy & Jimmy Martin	Surface Motel site	Reagan	11	200' x 215'	11/2/84 11/1/94	6,000.00*
6258	Amoco Production Company	Pipe line Gas line	Andrews	13	82.00 rods of 3" line	9/1/84 8/31/94	369.00
6259	Ozark Exploration, Inc.	Pipe line Gas line	Crockett	31	281.82 rods of 3" line	10/1/84 9/30/94	1,268.19
6260	Rice Engineering & Operating, Inc. (Renewal of 3820)	Pipe line SWD line	Andrews	8, 5, 7 & 6	2,280.70 rods of under 12"	12/1/84 11/30/94	9,122.80
6261	Texas-New Mexico Pipe Line Co. (Renewal of 3773)	Pipe line Oil line	Crane	30	47.7 rods of 4 ½" line	10/1/84 9/30/94	300.00 (min.)

*Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6262	Palo Petroleum, Inc.	Power line Distribution	Reagan	11, 12	248.00 rods of single pole	10/1/84 9/30/94	\$ 434.00
6263	Michaelson Producing Co.	Surface lease Oil field equipment yard & office	Reagan	11	200' x 200' approximately	9/1/84 8/31/85	700.00*
6264	Board of Regents of The Texas A&M University System (Renewal of 3865)	Surface lease	Crockett	41, 42	3,160.5 acres	1/1/85 12-31-94	None**
6265	Exxon Pipeline Company (Renewal of 3885)	Pipe line Oil	Andrews	10	328.61 rods of 4½" line	1/1/84 12/31/94	1,314.44
6266	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of 3806)	Pipe line Gas	Andrews	10	45.0 rods of 3½" line	10/1/84 9/30/94	300.00 (min.)
6267	Phillips Petroleum Company (Renewal of 3816)	Pipe line Gas	Andrews	13	124.1 rods of 3½" line	10/1/84 9/30/94	496.40
6268	Oasis Pipe Line Company (Renewal of 3860)	Pipe line Gas	Ward	17, 18	310.48 rods of 4" line	11/1/84 10/31/94	1,241.92
6269	Gulf Oil Corp. (Renewal of 3877)	Pipe line Water	Crane	35	145.88 rods of 14" line	12/1/84 11/30/94	802.34
6270	Henry Petroleum Corp.	Pipe line SWD	Reagan	2	548.85 rods of 2" line	10/1/84 9/30/94	2,469.83
6271	Texas Electric Service Co. (Renewal of 3824)	Power line Distribution	Andrews	3, 9, 11, 13	2,041.87 rods of single pole	11/1/84 10/31/94	2,552.34
6272	Texas Electric Service Co. (Renewal of 3825)	Power line Distribution	Ward	16	240.19 rods of single pole	11/1/84 10/31/94	300.24

*Renewable from year to year, not to exceed a total of ten years. Negotiated by the Manager of University Lands - Surface Interests.
 ** Renewal of surface lease covering the Barnhart Range Station which represents a continuation of the cooperative arrangement between The University of Texas System and The Texas A&M University System relative to research in the management of range lands and livestock improvement.

No.	Company	Type Permit	County	Location (Block #)	Distance or Area	Period	Consideration
6273	Texas Electric Service Co. (Renewal of 3826)	Power line distribution	Ector	35	1,372.42 rods of single pole	11/1/84 10/31/94	\$1,715.53

Assignment of Leases Nos. 4441 and 5862

No.	Assignor	Assignee	Type Permit	County	Consideration
4441	Wickett Pump Service	Century Pipe & Supply Co.	Surface lease Pump shop	Ward	\$ 300.00
5862	Carlynn Oil Tool Co.	JM Petroleum Corp.	Surface lease Truck yard	Reagan	300.00

6-9

Material Source Permit Nos. 652 - 653

No.	Grantee	County	Location (Block #)	Quantity	Consideration
652	Globe Construction Company, Inc.	Andrews	9	1,175 cubic yards of caliche	\$ 881.25
653	Grimmett Brothers, Inc.	Andrews	9	1,456 cubic yards of caliche	1,092.00

Potable/Industrial Water Contract No. 219

There are no standard agreements for water contracts. These have been negotiated by the Manager of University Lands, Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests. Rates are similar to those approved by the Board in recent years.

No.	Grantee	County	(Block #)	Period	Consideration
219	Valero Transmission Co. (Renewal of 174)	Ward	16	9/1/84 8/31/89	\$ 100.00*

*Annual advance rental is \$100.00. Royalty is \$0.30 per 1,000 gallons of water produced, with a minimum annual royalty of \$500.00.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas State Library - Records Management Division
No.: IAC (84-85) 1943
Funds: \$2,000
Period: October 4, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Description: The Texas State Library will process, inspect and duplicate microfilm rolls for The University of Texas System Chancellor's Office.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Office of Naval Research
No.: Basic Agreement N00014-85-H-0112
New Funds: None
Date: October 1, 1984
Description: This agreement replaces the one originally effective January 1, 1979 to include the current requirements of the Federal Acquisition Regulation and to incorporate the required updated clauses to the Agreement. Individual contracts between the component institutions of The University of Texas System and the Department of Defense may be negotiated under this Basic Agreement.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
 HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH
 AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION

Allocations were made from the Hogg Foundation for Mental Health and Ima Hogg Foundation to the following institutions and agencies:

1. Crisis Intervention of Houston, Inc.,

Information and Referral Services - \$20,000

The Hogg Foundation is recommending for approval a second and final grant for the period October 1, 1984 to September 30, 1985. During the past year, the Interagency Information and Referral System has brought together over 40 agencies and programs in a cooperative atmosphere to improve the I&R services provided by all of the members. The Hogg Foundation grant will allow this program to complete the developmental stages for a community system of I&R services, with emphasis in the areas of communication, resource information, client service provision and training.

Ms. Pat Whitten-Lege, the Executive Director of Crisis Intervention of Houston, Inc., will be responsible for the administration of the program.

2. DOMI, Inc. (Disciples Outreach to Mentally Ill)

"Continuum of Care" for Long-Term Mentally Ill Young Adults - \$13,492

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-time planning grant for the period November 1, 1984 to August 31, 1985. The proposed planning activities are designed to provide the information necessary to implement a cost-effect residential recovery center for chronically mentally ill young adults.

The Reverend Rodney B. Coleman, President of the Board of Directors of DOMI, Inc. (Disciples Outreach to the Mentally Ill), will be responsible for the administration of the project.

3. Funding Information Center

Funding Information Center Library Support - \$950

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a one-time grant for the period October 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984. This grant is for partial support of the Center's Publication Coordinator who will computerize the information on foundations necessary for the publication of the next edition of The Directory of Texas Foundations. This is the single most useful publication on foundations in Texas. Its use by grantseekers makes the work of organized philanthropy in Texas more efficient for both donors and potential recipients by listing all foundations in Texas with assets of more than \$20,000, their funding interests and priorities and other information pertinent to the funding process.

Ms. Candes Chumney, Executive Director of the Funding Information Center is responsible for the administration of the project.

AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION
(Continued)

4. Mental Health Association in Texas

Mental Health Needs Assessment for Austin and Travis County - \$21,420

The Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second-year grant for the period of October 1, 1984 to September 30, 1985. This grant is for the continuation of a mental health needs assessment model utilizing citizens input to address local mental health concerns. The Mental Health Needs Assessment for Austin and Travis County had remarkable success during its first year, bringing together a wide variety of citizens to carry out its goal of needs identification within the community. The second year of the project will be devoted to the final phases of the task force process, an evaluation of the effort, the writing of a procedural manual, and replication of the model in other communities.

Mrs. Stella C. Mullins, Executive Director of the Mental Health Association in Texas, is responsible for the administration of the program.

5. Transitional Learning Community

Establishment of an Internship/Externship Training Program - \$25,000

The Executive Committee of the Hogg Foundation recommends for approval a second-year grant for the period September 1, 1984 to August 31, 1985. This grant represents the second and final installment of a two-year commitment to support the establishment of an Internship/Externship Program at the Transitional Learning Community. This program is designed to provide much needed training for professionals preparing for careers in rehabilitation of head trauma patients. The training will be holistic in nature, addressing the psychological, social, and cognitive consequences of a head injury.

Ms. Sheridan Barnes, Administrator of the Transitional Learning Community, will be responsible for administration of the project.

6. U. T. Medical Branch - Galveston

Patient Drug Education - \$9,953

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee recommends for approval a third and final-year grant for the period October 1, 1984 through March 31, 1985. This grant is for completion of a patient drug education demonstration project which has been funded by the Hogg Foundation and the National Institute of Mental Health for the last two years. The funds will be used for final stages of data gathering and for data analysis. The purpose of the project is to demonstrate the potential effectiveness of providing patients with a prescription drug information service that can answer toll-free telephone inquiries.

Dr. Seymour Fisher is responsible for the administration of the project.

7. U. T. Health Science Center - Houston
Center for Health Promotion Research and Development

Development of an Interview Schedule for Measuring Mental Health Variables in a Health Promotion Study - \$11,949

The Hogg Foundation Executive Committee is recommending a one time grant for support of Dr. Alfred L. McAlister's research project. The funds will be used for support in data collection and analysis during the next three

HOGG FOUNDATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH
AND IMA HOGG FOUNDATION
(Continued)

7. U. T. Health Science Center - Houston
Center for Health Promotion Research and Development
(Continued)

months. The support provided by the Center for Health Promotion Research and Development will enable the study to get underway immediately. The outcome of the research will be used as an integral part of a larger health promotion study supported by the National Cancer Institute during the next several years. The opportunity to collect data concerning mental health, behavior, and psychological adjustment in the larger health promotion study is truly an unusual one in which the Hogg Foundation is pleased to participate.

Dr. McAlister is responsible for the administration of the project.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC

SYSTEM OFFICES AND AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

1. Amount of Transfer - \$605,000

72
73

From: Unallocated Operating	\$480,000
Available University Fund - Unallocated	<u>\$125,000</u>
Total	<u>\$605,000</u>

To: Communications and Word Processing Project

This action will provide funds needed for the purchase of a new telephone system and for word processing equipment acquisitions.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
 SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SYSTEM OFFICES					
Office of the Chancellor - Chancellor					
Executive Director for Governmental Relations					
1. Gerald W. Hill	10/8/84	100	12	\$80,000	D18
EXPENSES OF REVENUE BEARING PROPERTY					
Office of Asset Management					
Executive Vice Chancellor for Asset Management					
2. Michael E. Patrick (with house and utilities)	10/22/84	100	12	140,000	D21, D20
Source of Funds: Available University Fund - Unallocated Operating					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SYSTEM OFFICES					
Office of the Chancellor - Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs					
3. James P. Duncan					D16, D22, D23
From: Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs Ad Interim		100	12	\$ 98,000	
To: Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs	10/12/84	100	12	125,000	
EXPENSES OF REVENUE BEARING PROPERTY					
University Lands Accounting					
4. Lanvil L. Gilbert					D12
From: Assistant Mineral Contract Specialist		100	12	33,000	
To: Mineral Contract Specialist	9/1/84	100	12	36,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SYSTEM OFFICES					
Office of the Chancellor - Chancellor Special Assistant for Governmental Relations 5. Grover Campbell	10/5/84	100	12	\$ 50,000	D19
System Personnel Office Special Research Assistant 6. Dolores Hillyer	9/26/84	100	12	49,300	D13
<u>REMOVE FROM 1984-85 BUDGET</u>					
EXPENSES OF REVENUE BEARING PROPERTY					
University Lands - Oil, Gas and Mineral Interests Mineral Lease Specialist 7. Myrtle M. Murray	8/31/84	100	12	32,900	D11

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND

8. Amount of Transfer - \$22,716

D15

From: Unallocated Operating

To: Office of General Counsel

This action provides funds for a classified personnel position for additional staff requirements.

REVOLVING FUNDS

Institute of Higher Education Management

9. Amount of Transfer - \$3,796.02

D10

From: Registration Fees

To: Management Workshop for Academic Department and
Division Heads

This action sets up the budget for the workshop held September 30-October 4, 1984.

10. Amount of Transfer - \$3,750

D14

From: Registration Fees

To: Faculty Evaluation Workshop

This action sets up the budget for the workshop held October 18-19, 1984.

11. Amount of Transfer - \$3,796.02

D17

From: Registration Fees

To: Management Workshop for Academic Department and
Division Heads

This action sets up the budget for the workshop held November 4-7, 1984.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
SYSTEM ADMINISTRATION
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT
Meeting of December 14, 1984

INDEX	PAGE L & I REPORT
I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1984	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	2
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	12
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1984	
1. Report on Securities Transactions	14
2. Cash Statement - Permanent Fund and Available Fund	22
II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS	
A. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED AUGUST 31, 1984	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	24
2. Report on Securities Transactions	26
3. Securities Transactions Detail	30
B. INVESTMENT MATTERS - MONTH ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1984	
1. Common Trust Fund Summary of Assets	42
2. Report on Securities Transactions	43
3. Securities Transactions Detail	46
C. ADDITIONS, WITHDRAWALS AND TRANSFERS - COMMON TRUST FUND - SEPTEMBER 1, 1984	54

LAND AND INVESTMENT REPORT

For Month Ended August 31, 1984

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in August, 1984. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/83	BOOK YIELD 8/31/83	BOOK VALUE 8/31/84	BOOK YIELD 8/31/84
DEBT SECURITIES:				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 290,497,855.59	10.71%	\$ 331,667,401.86	10.93%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	293,456,066.35	10.60	282,053,293.79	10.54
FHA Mortgages	5,767,923.17	6.96	5,383,648.54	6.97
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	589,721,845.11	10.62	619,104,344.19	10.72
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	32,089,505.36	12.13	18,083,085.29	11.69
Corporate Bonds	624,398,725.43	10.07	662,696,633.78	10.26
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,246,210,075.90	10.38	1,299,884,063.26	10.50
Preferred Stocks	5,958,913.84	13.50	5,759,500.00	13.56
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,252,168,989.74	10.40	1,305,643,563.26	10.51
EQUITY SECURITIES:				
Convertible Debentures	4,393,957.56	7.36	2,872,770.00	5.65
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,501,636.74	9.30	1,504,866.41	8.98
Common Stocks	572,853,174.65	6.44	696,840,273.73	5.60
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	579,748,768.95	6.46	701,217,910.14	5.61
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,831,917,758.69	9.15	2,006,861,473.40	8.80
CASH & EQUIVALENT:				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	23,154,742.45	10.71	26,069,088.34	10.03
Corporate Bonds	7,316,204.34	11.07	2,899,638.87	9.67
Commercial Paper	35,488,900.00	9.44	39,990,000.00	11.33
Cash (Interest Bearing)	4,741,668.09		6,701,296.03	10.50
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	70,701,514.88	10.07	75,660,023.24	10.74
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,902,619,273.57	9.18%	\$2,082,521,496.64	8.87%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$174,660,449.00		\$184,719,657.00	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000's Omitted)

August 31, 1984

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>CRITERION</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U. S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 321,552	10.88%					\$10,115	12.46%	\$ 331,667	10.93%
Various Govt. Gtd.	282,053	10.54					--	--	282,053	10.54
FHA Mortgages	5,384	6.97					--	--	5,384	6.97
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	608,989	10.69					10,115	12.46	619,104	10.72
Non-Gtd. Agencies	18,083	11.69					--	--	18,083	11.69
Corporate Bonds	662,697	10.26					--	--	662,697	10.26
TOTAL DEBT	1,289,769	10.48					10,115	12.46	1,299,884	10.50
Preferred Stocks	5,759	13.56					--	--	5,759	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	1,295,528	10.50					10,115	12.46	1,305,643	10.51
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.	2,873	5.65					--	--	2,873	5.65
Conv. Preferred	1,505	8.98					--	--	1,505	8.98
Common Stocks	472,648	6.60	\$78,894	3.02%	\$85,045	4.90%	60,253	2.21	696,840	5.60
TOTAL EQUITIES	477,026	6.60	78,894	3.02	85,045	4.90	60,253	2.21	701,218	5.61
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,772,554	9.45	78,894	3.02	85,045	4.90	70,368	3.68	2,006,861	8.80
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U. S. Treasuries	6,991	8.43	--	--	--	--	--	--	6,991	8.43
U. S. Govt. Gtd.	19,078	10.61	--	--	--	--	--	--	19,078	10.61
Corporate Bonds	2,900	9.67	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,900	9.67
Commercial Paper	17,022	11.34	9,400	11.30	4,563	11.36	9,005	11.33	39,990	11.33
Cash (Int. Bearing)	4,807	10.50	971		197		726		6,701	10.50
TOTAL SHORT TERM	50,798	10.49	10,371	10.24	4,760	10.89	9,731	10.48	75,660	10.74
TOTAL FUND	\$1,823,352	9.48%	\$89,265	3.86%	\$89,805	5.22%	\$80,099	4.51%	\$2,082,521	8.87%

L & I 3

925

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(August, 1984)

	<u>Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>Purchases:</u>		
U. S. Govt. Obligations Direct	\$ 2,412,000.00	12.43%
Corporate Bonds	<u>12,292,208.50</u>	<u>13.24</u>
TOTAL FIXED INCOME	14,704,208.50	13.11
Common Stocks	<u>33,464,777.80</u>	<u>3.60</u>
TOTAL	48,168,986.30	<u>6.50%</u>
Short Term Securities	<u>439,000.00</u>	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$48,607,986.30</u>	

	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>Sales:</u>				
Common Stocks	<u>\$13,116,924.78</u>	<u>\$12,374,606.03</u>	<u>\$742,318.75</u>	<u>3.10%</u>

Maturities and Prepayments:

U. S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed			
GNMA Pools	\$ 642,854.95	\$ 602,057.93	\$ 40,797.02
Various Bonds	8,771.76	8,890.72	(118.96)
FHA Mortgages	<u>61,091.09</u>	<u>61,091.09</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obl.	712,717.80	672,039.74	40,678.06
U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	<u>173,514.02</u>	<u>172,157.73</u>	<u>1,356.29</u>
TOTAL	886,231.82	844,197.47	42,034.35
Short Term Securities	<u>22,750,000.00</u>	<u>22,750,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$23,636,231.82</u>	<u>\$23,594,197.47</u>	<u>\$ 42,034.35</u>
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$36,753,156.60</u>	<u>\$35,968,803.50</u>	<u>\$784,353.10</u>

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>Par Exchanged</u>	<u>Increase in Annual Income</u>
<u>\$6,000,000</u>	<u>\$140,736.42</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

July 31, 1984 Balance	\$2,068,321,015.90
Additions (August, 1984)	
From West Texas Lands	
(See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$13,416,127.64
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>784,353.10</u>
August 31, 1984 Balance	<u>\$2,082,521,496.64</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(August, 1984)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
\$ 900,000	Hospital Corp. of America (Mty. date 8/1/99) 13% Extendable Notes, 8/1/87	99.94	\$ 899,442.00	13.02%
2,550,000	Merrill Lynch 11-5/8% Notes, 10/15/87	96.48	2,460,316.50	13.00
1,500,000	National Rural Utilities Cooperative Finance 12-5/8% Coll. Trust H, 9/15/90	97.43	1,461,450.00	13.25
4,000,000	Texaco Capital 13% Notes, 8/1/91	99.38	3,975,000.00	13.14
1,000,000	Xerox Credit 12-7/8% Notes, 8/15/88	99.60	996,000.00	13.01
2,500,000	Zale 13.80% Notes, 8/1/89	100.00	2,500,000.00	13.80
<u>\$12,450,000</u>	<u>TOTAL - Corporate Bonds</u>		<u>12,292,208.50</u>	<u>13.24</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
28,800	Aetna Life & Casualty	34.72	999,826.00	7.61
36,300	Associated Dry Goods	55.70	2,021,992.00	4.67
156,000	Best Products	13.21	2,061,070.00	1.82
28,700	Capital Holding	35.14	1,008,417.50	4.21
21,000	Cox Communications	49.65	1,042,650.00	0.68
92,400	Echlin	22.54	2,082,301.00	3.37
41,000	E-Systems	24.26	994,695.00	2.06
15,000	NYNEX	69.91	1,048,650.00	8.58
30,000	Pfizer	35.36	1,060,800.00	3.73
18,500	Procter & Gamble	55.08	1,018,940.00	4.72
41,000	Revco D.S.	25.01	1,025,270.00	3.20
62,800	Sears Roebuck	34.02	2,136,639.50	5.17
31,300	Southland	24.59	769,710.00	3.74
20,800	Squibb	49.44	1,028,356.50	2.91
16,900	U S West	61.35	1,036,759.50	8.80
	<u>TOTAL - Common Stocks</u>		<u>19,336,077.00</u>	<u>4.24</u>
	<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>		<u>\$31,628,285.50</u>	<u>7.74%</u>

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED IN</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
<u>\$6,000,000</u>	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail	<u>\$5,848,199.27</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(August, 1984)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
<u>\$ 1,682,071.18</u>	Standard Oil (Ohio) (60,080 shs.)	47.50	<u>\$ 2,853,800.00</u>	<u>\$1,171,728.82</u>	<u>5.47%</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
	<u>Various Long Term</u>				
\$ 602,057.93	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$642,854.95 par)		\$ 642,854.95	\$ 40,797.02	
8,890.72	Farmers Home Administration 5-3/4% Insured Notes, 6/29/01 (\$8,771.76 par)		8,771.76	(118.96)	
<u>610,948.65</u>	TOTAL - Various Long Term		<u>651,626.71</u>	<u>40,678.06</u>	
	<u>FHA Mortgages</u>				
61,091.09	Principal Payments (\$61,091.09 par)		61,091.09	-0-	
<u>672,039.74</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)		<u>712,717.80</u>	<u>40,678.06</u>	
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
172,157.73	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s, Various Groups (\$173,514.02 par)		173,514.02	1,356.29	
<u>\$ 844,197.47</u>	TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS		<u>\$ 886,231.82</u>	<u>\$ 42,034.35</u>	
<u>14,351,000.00</u>	NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		<u>14,351,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$16,877,268.65</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$18,091,031.82</u>	<u>\$1,213,763.17</u>	

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>BONDS EXCHANGED OUT</u>	<u>Book Value</u>
<u>\$6,000,000</u>	See Bond Exchange Schedule for Detail	<u>\$5,996,324.27</u>

<u>COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/84:</u>		<u>Book Value</u>
	Ford Motor Credit	\$10,022,000.00
	General Electric Credit	3,000,000.00
	General Motors Acceptance	4,000,000.00
		<u>\$17,022,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)
(August, 1984)

BOND EXCHANGES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>		<u>BOOK VALUE</u>		<u>MKT YIELD IN-CREASE</u>	<u>BOOK YIELD IN-CREASE</u>	<u>NEW BOOK YIELD</u>
	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>	<u>ISSUE EXCHANGED</u>	<u>ISSUE RECEIVED</u>			
	<u>U. S. Treasuries for U. S. Treasuries</u>						
<u>\$6,000,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 9-3/8% Notes, 12/31/84	U. S. Treasury 9-7/8% Notes, 2/15/86	<u>\$5,996,324.27</u>	<u>\$5,848,199.27</u>	0.97%	2.33%	11.81%
						<u>\$140,736.42*</u>	(Total Income Improvement)

*Total Income Improvement represents improvement with takeout (payup) considered at current investment rates.

L
8
1
7

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL
(August, 1984)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
50,000	Associated Dry Goods	55.94	\$2,796,900.00	4.65%
75,000	Merrill Lynch	31.78	2,383,275.00	2.52
5,000	Texas Oil & Gas	22.28	111,375.00	0.81
28,200	Tribune	31.06	875,892.00	2.32
<u>TOTAL ACQUISITIONS</u>			<u>\$6,167,442.00</u>	<u>3.43%</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$2,610,530.00	Best Products (125m shs.)	13.00	\$1,625,170.60	\$(985,359.40)	1.85%
855,780.00	Dayton Hudson (25m shs.)	32.92	822,972.50	(32,807.50)	1.98
477,387.50	Dow Jones (10m shs.)	46.73	467,284.39	(10,103.11)	1.54
393,320.83	Macy (R. H.) (10m shs.)	48.66	486,613.74	93,292.91	2.14
2,370,780.00	Merck (25m shs.)	86.06	2,151,403.20	(219,376.80)	3.49
647,196.73	New York Times - Class A (25m shs.)	34.93	873,195.82	225,999.09	1.35
<u>\$7,354,995.06</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>\$6,426,640.25</u>	<u>\$(928,354.81)</u>	<u>2.35%</u>
<u>712,000.00</u>	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER</u>		<u>712,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$8,066,995.06</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$7,138,640.25</u>	<u>\$(928,354.81)</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/84:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit	\$9,193,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	207,000.00
	<u>\$9,400,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN
(August, 1984)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Description	Total Net Cost (Book Value)
NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER	\$439,000.00

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

Book Value	Description	Price	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$742,808.95	International Telephone & Telegraph (17,500 shs.)	25.10	\$439,223.69	\$(303,585.26)	11.00%

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/84:

	Book Value
American Express Credit	\$1,601,000.00
General Electric Credit	439,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	2,523,000.00
	\$4,563,000.00

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION
(August, 1984)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>				
Long Term Treasuries				
<u>\$2,400,000</u>	12-1/2% Bonds, 8/15/14	100.50	<u>\$ 2,412,000.00</u>	<u>12.43%</u>
 <u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
1,700	Beverly Enterprises	29.53	50,192.50	8.95
30,000	Boeing	50.25	1,507,422.10	2.79
2,500	Church's Fried Chicken	27.90	69,750.00	2.87
50,000	Community Psychiatric Centers	27.64	1,381,789.20	0.87
5,000	Diebold	86.65	433,250.00	1.38
7,900	Gannett	45.15	356,685.00	2.83
5,000	Hewlett-Packard	42.06	210,295.00	0.52
20,000	McDonald's	78.22	1,564,430.00	1.48
5,000	Motorola	40.17	200,837.50	1.59
5,000	Pall	35.36	176,800.00	1.13
35,000	PepsiCo	44.20	1,547,070.00	3.80
3,000	Pfizer	36.03	108,075.00	3.66
5,000	Phibro-Salomon	30.28	151,375.00	1.78
4,000	Ryder System	50.82	203,287.50	2.13
TOTAL - Common Stocks			<u>7,961,258.80</u>	<u>2.16</u>
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS			<u>\$10,373,258.80</u>	<u>4.55%</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION (Continued)
(August, 1984)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>SALES</u>					
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$ 619,061.12	Community Psychiatric Centers (26,600 shs.)	27.21	\$ 723,735.20	\$104,674.08	0.88%
1,201,108.00	Electronic Data Systems (45m shs.)	43.95	1,977,858.88	776,750.88	0.82
774,561.72	Houston Natural Gas (14,600 shs.)	47.65	695,666.76	(78,894.96)	4.20
<u>2,594,730.84</u>	<u>TOTAL SALES</u>		<u>3,397,260.84</u>	<u>802,530.00</u>	<u>1.52%</u>
<u>7,687,000.00</u>	<u>NET DECREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER</u>		<u>7,687,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
<u>\$10,281,730.84</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$11,084,260.84</u>	<u>\$802,530.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/84:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Commercial Credit	\$ 901,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	8,104,000.00
	<u>\$9,005,000.00</u>

CASH STATEMENT
August 31, 1984

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$ 9,420,613.01	
Gas Royalties	2,958,204.89	
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00	
Water Royalties	111,749.44	
Brine Royalties	11,483.73	
Mineral Lease Rentals	861,248.63	
Water Lease Rentals	7,113.04	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	32,357.15	
Sale of Sand, Gravel, etc.	3,357.75	
Total from West Texas Lands	13,416,127.64	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Pass-Throughs	642,854.95	
Various Guaranteed Bonds	8,771.76	
FHA Mortgages	61,091.09	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	173,514.02	
Common Stocks	13,116,924.78	
Bonds Exchanged Out (Net Receipts)	148,125.00	
Short Term Securities	22,750,000.00	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ 5,043,498.02
GNMA Pass-Throughs		953,536.45
Various Guaranteed Bonds		1,142,328.49
FHA Mortgages		53,594.04
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed		286,784.07
Corporate Bonds		6,471,833.23
Short Term Securities		479,439.75
Funds in State Treasury		705,345.48
Dividends Received:		
Preferred Stocks		131,250.00
Common Stocks		2,061,966.05
Amortization of Premium	1,285.39	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	50,318,694.63	\$17,329,575.58
Cash on Hand 7/31/84 (Interest Bearing)	5,318,490.91	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$55,637,185.54	

For Month Ended September 30, 1984

I. PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Permanent University Fund in September, 1984. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 9/30/84	BOOK YIELD 9/30/83	BOOK VALUE 9/30/84	BOOK YIELD 9/30/84
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 290,499,644.99	10.71%	\$ 331,667,213.21	10.93%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	299,348,802.76	10.60	288,763,624.23	10.60
FHA Mortgages	5,767,923.17	6.97	5,378,877.97	6.97
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	595,616,370.92	10.62	625,809,715.41	10.74
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	26,543,358.11	12.48	17,854,757.43	11.69
Corporate Bonds	625,967,695.13	10.09	662,837,869.61	10.26
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	1,248,127,424.16	10.39	1,306,502,342.45	10.51
Preferred Stocks	5,958,913.84	13.50	5,759,500.00	13.56
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	1,254,086,338.00	10.34	1,312,261,842.45	10.52
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>				
Convertible Debentures	4,393,957.56	7.36	2,872,770.00	5.65
Convertible Preferred Stocks	2,501,636.74	9.30	1,504,866.41	8.98
Common Stocks	574,791,543.75	6.43	700,895,101.77	5.59
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	581,687,138.05	6.45	705,272,738.18	5.60
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	1,835,773,476.05	9.11	2,017,534,580.63	8.80
<u>CASH & EQUIVALENT:</u>				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	22,972,444.01	10.73	26,069,088.34	10.03
Govt. Agencies (Non-Gtd.)	2,033,934.81	10.50	--	--
Corporate Bonds	7,317,824.25	11.07	2,900,273.14	9.67
Commercial Paper	44,952,200.00	9.29	42,711,000.00	11.09
Cash (Interest Bearing)	3,462,374.84		3,227,783.39	10.13
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	80,738,777.91	9.92	74,908,144.87	10.62
TOTAL - SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$1,916,512,253.96	9.18%	\$2,092,442,725.50	8.87%
Indicated Annual Income for Ensuing 12 Months	\$175,935,824.91		\$185,599,670.00	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000's Omitted)

September 30, 1984

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>CRITERION</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U. S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 321,552	10.88%					\$10,115	12.46%	\$ 331,667	10.93%
Various Govt. Gtd.	288,764	10.60					--	--	288,764	10.60
FHA Mortgages	5,379	6.97					--	--	5,379	6.97
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	615,695	10.71					10,115	12.46	625,810	10.74
Non-Gtd. Agencies	17,855	11.69					--	--	17,855	11.69
Corporate Bonds	662,838	10.26					--	--	662,838	10.26
TOTAL DEBT	1,296,388	10.49					10,115	12.46	1,306,503	10.51
Preferred Stocks	5,759	13.56					--	--	5,759	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	1,302,147	10.51					10,115	12.46	1,312,262	10.52
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.	2,873	5.65					--	--	2,873	5.65
Conv. Preferred	1,505	8.98					--	--	1,505	8.98
Common Stocks	478,050	6.56	\$78,925	3.02%	\$85,045	4.90%	58,875	2.18	700,895	5.59
TOTAL EQUITIES	482,428	6.56	78,925	3.02	85,045	4.90	58,875	2.18	705,273	5.60
TOTAL LONG TERM	1,784,575	9.44	78,925	3.02	85,045	4.90	68,990	3.69	2,017,535	8.80
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U. S. Treasuries	6,991	8.43	--	--	--	--	--	--	6,991	8.43
U. S. Govt. Gtd.	19,078	10.61	--	--	--	--	--	--	19,078	10.61
Corporate Bonds	2,900	9.67	--	--	--	--	--	--	2,900	9.67
Commercial Paper	18,022	11.37	10,340	10.82	4,563	11.03	9,786	10.90	42,711	11.09
Cash (Int. Bearing)	1,848	10.13	(1)		197		1,184		3,228	10.13
TOTAL SHORT TERM	48,839	10.50	10,339	10.82	4,760	10.57	10,970	9.72	74,908	10.62
TOTAL FUND	\$1,833,414	9.47%	\$89,264	3.92%	\$89,805	5.20%	\$79,960	4.52%	\$2,092,443	8.87%

L & I 15

937

SUMMARY OF TRANSACTIONS
(September, 1984)

<u>Purchases:</u>	<u>Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
U. S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed	\$ 7,245,500.00	13.15%
Common Stocks	<u>8,234,650.00</u>	<u>4.06</u>
TOTAL	15,480,150.00	<u>8.31%</u>
Short Term Securities	<u>2,721,000.00</u>	
TOTAL ACQUISITIONS	<u>\$18,201,150.00</u>	

<u>Sales:</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
Common Stocks	<u>\$3,897,579.67</u>	<u>\$4,179,821.96</u>	<u>\$(282,242.29)</u>	<u>5.11%</u>
 <u>Maturities and Prepayments:</u>				
U. S. Govt. Obligations Guaranteed				
GNMA Pools	\$ 573,819.74	\$ 536,181.52	\$ 37,638.22	
FHA Mortgages	<u>4,770.57</u>	<u>4,770.57</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obl.	578,590.31	540,952.09	37,638.22	
U. S. Govt. Agencies Non-Guaranteed	229,666.99	228,327.86	1,339.13	
Corporate Bonds	<u>43,181.07</u>	<u>43,181.07</u>	<u>-0-</u>	
TOTAL MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS	<u>\$ 851,438.37</u>	<u>\$ 812,461.02</u>	<u>\$ 38,977.35</u>	
TOTAL DISPOSITIONS	<u>\$4,749,018.04</u>	<u>\$4,992,282.98</u>	<u>\$(243,264.94)</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND BOOK VALUE

August 31, 1984 Balance	\$2,082,521,496.64
Additions (September, 1984)	
From West Texas Lands (See Cash Statement for Detail)	\$10,164,493.80
Realized Net Gain or (Loss) on Security Transactions	<u>(243,264.94)</u>
September 30, 1984 Balance	<u>\$2,092,442,725.50</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(September, 1984)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

Par Value or No. Shares	Description	Price	Total Net Cost (Book Value)	Yield at Cost
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>			
	Various Long Term			
<u>\$8,425,000</u>	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, 4/23/89	86.00	<u>\$ 7,245,500.00</u>	<u>13.15%</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
17,000	Associated Dry Goods	58.65	997,050.00	4.43
10,000	Federated Department Stores	50.30	502,950.00	4.77
34,000	Humana	29.47	1,001,980.00	2.04
15,000	K mart	33.37	500,475.00	3.72
15,000	Sears Roebuck	35.03	525,475.00	5.02
74,700	Sun Banks	26.66	1,991,361.00	4.50
38,000	Tucson Electric Power	37.16	<u>1,412,195.00</u>	<u>7.00</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		<u>6,931,486.00</u>	<u>4.65</u>
	TOTAL PURCHASES		14,176,986.00	<u>8.99%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		<u>1,000,000.00</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$15,176,986.00</u>	

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/84:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Ford Motor Credit	\$ 7,522,000.00
General Electric Credit	3,000,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	4,000,000.00
Texaco	<u>3,500,000.00</u>
	<u>\$18,022,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - SYSTEM STAFF
(September, 1984)

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
	<u>SALES</u>				
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
<u>\$1,530,041.96</u>	Central & South West (74m shs.)	18.76	<u>\$1,388,153.54</u>	<u>\$(141,888.42)</u>	<u>10.13%</u>
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed):</u>				
\$ 536,181.52	Various Long Term GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$573,819.74)		\$ 573,819.74	\$ 37,638.22	
4,770.57	FHA Mortgages Principal Payments (\$4,770.57 par)		4,770.57	-0-	
<u>540,952.09</u>	<u>TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations</u> (Guaranteed)		<u>578,590.31</u>	<u>37,638.22</u>	
	<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES (Non-Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>228,327.86</u>	Federal Home Loan Mtge. P.C.'s, Various Groups (\$229,666.99 par)		<u>229,666.99</u>	<u>1,339.13</u>	
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>				
43,181.07	Marine Drilling Capital 8-5/8% Guaranteed Notes, 3/8/97 (\$43,181.07 par)		43,181.07	-0-	
<u>\$ 812,461.02</u>	<u>TOTAL MATURITIES AND</u> <u>PREPAYMENTS</u>		<u>\$ 851,438.37</u>	<u>\$ 38,977.35</u>	
<u>\$2,342,502.98</u>	<u>TOTAL DISPOSITIONS</u>		<u>\$2,239,591.91</u>	<u>\$(102,911.07)</u>	

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL
(September, 1984)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
	<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
1,000	Tribune	31.82	\$ 31,820.00	<u>2.26%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		<u>940,000.00</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$971,820.00</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

NO SALES THIS MONTH

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/84:

American Express Credit	<u>\$ 9,161,000.00</u>
Montgomery Ward Credit	<u>1,179,000.00</u>
	<u>\$10,340,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN
(September, 1984)

942

NO ACQUISITIONS OR DISPOSITIONS THIS MONTH

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/84 :

	<u>Book Value</u>
General Electric Credit	\$3,551,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	<u>1,012,000.00</u>
	<u>\$4,563,000.00</u>

PERMANENT UNIVERSITY FUND - CRITERION
(September, 1984)

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>No. Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Cost (Book Value)</u>	<u>Yield at Cost</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
10,000	Hospital Corp. of America	47.57	\$ 475,740.00	1.05%
2,500	Humana	31.76	79,387.50	1.89
10,900	Raychem	61.62	671,622.50	0.71
1,000	Varian Associates	44.59	<u>44,594.00</u>	<u>0.58</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks		1,271,344.00	<u>0.91%</u>
	NET INCREASE IN COMMERCIAL PAPER		<u>781,000.00</u>	
	TOTAL ACQUISITIONS		<u>\$2,052,344.00</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF

<u>Book Value</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Price</u>	<u>Total Net Proceeds</u>	<u>Gain or (Loss)</u>	<u>Yield at Sale Price</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>					
\$1,260,555.00	NCR (48m shs.)	23.98	\$1,150,911.47	\$(109,643.53)	3.34%
1,389,225.00	Texas Instruments (10m shs.)	135.85	<u>1,358,514.66</u>	<u>(30,710.34)</u>	<u>1.47</u>
<u>\$2,649,780.00</u>	TOTAL DISPOSITIONS		<u>\$2,509,426.13</u>	<u>\$(140,353.87)</u>	<u>2.33%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/84:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Commercial Credit	\$8,564,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	<u>1,222,000.00</u>
	<u>\$9,786,000.00</u>

CASH STATEMENT
September 30, 1984

	Permanent Fund	Available Fund
<u>RECEIPTS:</u>		
From West Texas Lands:		
Oil Royalties	\$ 7,489,113.64	
Gas Royalties	2,387,611.45	
Sulphur Royalties	10,000.00	
Water Royalties	67,937.56	
Brine Royalties	7,028.36	
Mineral Lease Rentals	74,397.41	
Water Lease Rentals	100.00	
Mineral Lease Bonuses	128,305.38	
Total from West Texas Lands	10,164,493.80	
From Disposition of Securities:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
GNMA Pass-Throughs	573,819.74	
FHA Mortgages	4,770.57	
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed	229,666.99	
Corporate Bonds	43,181.07	
Common Stocks	3,897,579.67	
Interest Received:		
U. S. Government Obligations		
Treasury Securities		\$ (188.65)
GNMA Pass-Throughs		901,028.23
Various Guaranteed Bonds		621,990.16
FHA Mortgages		28,860.13
U. S. Government Agencies		
Non-Guaranteed		156,604.39
Corporate Bonds		5,558,327.83
Short Term Securities		398,260.62
Funds in State Treasury		733,201.89
Dividends Received:		
Common Stocks		4,797,881.85
Amortization of Premium	188.65	
TOTAL RECEIPTS	14,913,700.49	\$13,195,966.45
Cash on Hand 8/31/84 (Interest Bearing)	6,701,296.03	
TOTAL RECEIPTS AND CASH	\$21,614,996.52	

For Month Ended August 31, 1984

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in August, 1984. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

COMPARISON
SUMMARY OF ASSETS
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND

SECURITY	BOOK VALUE 8/31/83	BOOK YIELD 8/31/83	BOOK VALUE 8/31/84	BOOK YIELD 8/31/84
DEBT SECURITIES:				
U. S. Government Obligations				
Treasury Bonds	\$ 45,231,346.84	10.93%	\$ 47,065,948.05	11.28%
Various Guaranteed Bonds	2,803,653.95	8.49	3,243,732.22	9.09
TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations	48,035,000.79	10.79	50,309,680.27	11.14
U. S. Government Agencies (Non-Guaranteed)	1,982,895.83	14.02	991,263.19	11.87
Corporate Bonds	63,471,302.54	11.27	60,197,753.19	11.38
TOTAL - DEBT SECURITIES	113,489,199.16	11.11	111,498,696.65	11.28
Preferred Stocks	1,218,066.19	13.47	1,151,900.00	13.56
TOTAL - FIXED INCOME SECURITIES	114,707,265.35	11.14	112,650,596.65	11.30
EQUITY SECURITIES:				
Convertible Debentures	1,405,942.15	9.00	82,750.00	6.34
Convertible Preferred Stocks	372,156.67	9.68	-0-	--
Common Stocks	38,422,587.14	4.75	74,587,245.49	3.49
Other Equities	200,000.00	--	500,000.00	--
TOTAL - EQUITY SECURITIES	40,400,685.96	4.92	75,169,995.49	3.47
TOTAL - LONG TERM INVESTMENTS	155,107,951.31	9.52	187,820,592.14	8.17
CASH & EQUIVALENT:				
U. S. Govts. (Direct & Gtd.)	281,008.49	9.52	4,116,266.20	9.75
Corporate Bonds	1,357,482.99	9.93	621,123.11	7.27
Commercial Paper	12,007,300.00	9.37	26,058,100.00	11.39
Certificates of Deposit	-0-	--	44,500.00	11.25
Cash	244,290.79	--	1,369,773.01	--
TOTAL - CASH & EQUIVALENT	13,890,082.27	9.43	32,209,762.32	10.62
TOTAL - COMMON TRUST FUND SECURITIES, CASH & EQUIVALENT	\$168,998,033.58	9.51%	\$220,030,354.46	8.52%
Total Market Value	\$174,727,729.41		\$222,107,591.53	
Market Unit Value	\$2.2277159361		\$2.184920592213	
Indicated Annual Income per Unit	0.2049		0.1844	
Based on Indicated Income - Yield on Market	9.20%		8.44%	

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(000's Omitted)

August 31, 1984

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>CRITERION</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U. S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 44,537	11.21%					\$ 2,529	12.46%	\$ 47,066	11.28%
Various Govt. Gtd.	3,244	9.09					--	--	3,244	9.09
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	47,781	11.07					2,529	12.46	50,310	11.14
Non-Gtd. Agencies	991	11.87					--	--	991	11.87
Corporate Bonds	60,198	11.38					--	--	60,198	11.38
TOTAL DEBT	108,970	11.25					2,529	12.46	111,499	11.28
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56					--	--	1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	110,122	11.27					2,529	12.46	112,651	11.30
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.	83	6.34					--	--	83	6.34
Common Stocks	20,902	4.92	\$18,760	1.56%	\$20,241	4.94%	14,684	1.93	74,587	3.49
Other Equities	500	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	500	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	21,485	4.81	18,760	1.56	20,241	4.94	14,684	1.93	75,170	3.47
TOTAL LONG TERM	131,607	10.22	18,760	1.56	20,241	4.94	17,213	3.48	187,821	8.17
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U. S. Treasuries	4,116	9.75	--	--	--	--	--	--	4,116	9.75
Corporate Bonds	621	7.27	--	--	--	--	--	--	621	7.27
Commercial Paper	20,829	11.40	1,447	11.35	1,104	11.35	2,678	11.32	26,058	11.39
Certificates of Deposit	44	11.25	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	11.25
Cash	8		1,178		11		173		1,370	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	25,618	11.03	2,625	6.26	1,115	11.24	2,851	10.63	32,209	10.62
TOTAL FUND	\$157,225	10.35%	\$21,385	2.14%	\$21,356	5.27%	\$20,064	4.49%	\$220,030	8.52%

L & I 25

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED
(August, 1984)

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u> (Book Value)	<u>Yield</u> at Cost
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct):</u>			
<u>\$600,000</u>	Common Trust Fund - Criterion	<u>\$603,000.00</u>	<u>12.43%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 425,585.00	4.88%
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	79,312.50	-0-
	Common Trust Fund - Criterion	1,848,282.70	1.94
	C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	<u>10.93</u>	<u>5.47</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$2,353,191.13</u>	<u>2.41%</u>
<u>OTHER EQUITIES:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	\$ 100,000.00	
	Engineer's Loan Fund	37,500.00	
	Office of Investments & Trusts - Suspense Account	400.00	
	Mary Yates Memorial Fund	30,000.00	
	Robertson Poth Foundation - Income	1,900.00	
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health--		
	Ima Hogg Fund	30,700.00	
	Thomas E. Hogg Fund	19,400.00	
	Will C. Hogg Fund	20,800.00	
	Ima Hogg Foundation	9,400.00	
	Robertson Poth Foundation	5,300.00	
	Temporary Investments of Funds to be Added to		
	Common Trust Fund--		
	U. T. Arlington	6,000.00	
	U. T. Austin	2,350,000.00	
	U. T. Dallas	50,000.00	
	Dallas Medical School	668,400.00	
	U. T. El Paso	90,100.00	
	Galveston Medical Branch	50,000.00	
	Houston Medical School	51,000.00	
	M. D. Anderson Hospital	2,183,600.00	
	U. T. San Antonio	85,200.00	
	Centennial Gifts Undesignated	29,100.00	
	Phil M. Ferguson Professorship in Civil Engineering	21,800.00	
	B. N. Gafford Professorship in Electrical Engineering	52,000.00	
	Earnest F. Gloyna Chair in Engineering	12,200.00	
	Melvin H. Gertz Regents Chair in Chemical Engineering	15,000.00	
	Harry L. Kent, Jr. Professorship in Mechanical Engineering	25,300.00	
	Kenneth A. Kobe Professorship in Chemical Engineering	50,000.00	
	C. L. Lundell Chair of Systematic Botany	28,000.00	
	John J. McKetta Centennial Energy Chair in Engineering	4,500.00	

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED (Continued)
(August, 1984)

Description and Fund	Total Net Cost (Book Value)
NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES (Continued):	
Marlene & Morton Meyerson Centennial Chair	\$ 12,200.00
Mobil Oil Corp. Enhanced Oil Recovery Lab.	25,000.00
Ashley H. Priddy Centennial Professorship in Engineering	33,300.00
Gerard A. Rohlich Regents Professorship in Civil Engineering	28,600.00
C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair in U. S. - Mexico Relations Fund	214,900.00
M. J. Thompson Regents Professorship in Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics	100,000.00
Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Second Fund	4,900.00
Leland Barclay Fellowship in Engineering	45,000.00
Foxworth Centennial Fellowship	10,700.00
Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	34,595.20
E. W. & Helen Franke Fund	17,600.00
Maud McCain Harding Fund	92,400.00
Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	13,400.00
Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	49,800.00
GMB - Agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid	6,700.00
GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	17,500.00
GMB - Alonzo Alverly Ross, M. D., Professorship in General Surgery	28,100.00
GMB - Robert Sealy Fund	10,700.00
AH - Barbara G. Horowitz Fund	16,400.00
AH - Kenneth D. and Janet Muller for Cancer Research and Education	12,600.00
AH - Olla S. Stribling Chair for Cancer Research	28,400.00
DMS - Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	17,800.00
UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund	1,000.00
UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment Fund	362,921.66
UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment Fund - Sale to Dresser Industries	44,383.73
UTD - The University of Texas at Dallas Philatelic Endowment Fund	3,400.00
UTPB - U. T. Permian Basin Merit Awards	7,000.00
Robert & Alma Moreton 1983 Unitrust	10,000.00
C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	5,200.00
R. D. Woods Unitrust	2,600.00
AH - Robert & Alma Moreton 1983 Unitrust	13,500.00
Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	29,000.00
TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	<u>\$7,327,200.59</u>

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(August, 1984)

Book Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$ 368,205.67	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 537,872.43	\$169,666.76	6.93%
813,344.28	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	888,971.25	75,626.97	2.42
169,190.85	Common Trust Fund - Capital Guardian	100,468.73	(68,722.12)	10.99
757,572.97	Common Trust Fund - Criterion	939,654.64	182,081.67	1.23
20,184.51	Ima Hogg Foundation	24,926.63	4,742.12	7.34
5,020.29	Robertson Poth Foundation	5,391.42	371.13	7.34
2,889.27	Littlefield Fund for Southern History - Second Fund	4,996.40	2,107.13	7.32
9,858.77	Winedale Stagecoach Inn Fund	13,478.55	3,619.78	7.34
40,404.48	Winedale-Varner-Bayou Bend Heritage Fund	49,888.62	9,484.14	7.34
10,239.79	GMB - Robert Sealy Fund	10,782.84	543.05	7.34
12,432.32	DHSC - Lydia K. Karcher Fund for Medical Excellence	17,885.40	5,453.08	8.72
5,437.94	C. L. Lundell & Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	5,235.92	(202.02)	5.47
2,559.95	R. D. Woods Unitrust	2,695.71	135.76	7.34
<u>\$2,217,341.09</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts and Adjustments	2,602,248.54	384,907.45	<u>3.51%</u>

Adjustment to CTF - Criterion
to correct May, 1984 gain on
sale of Teledyne Common Stock.
(Sale was processed before our
records reflected an adjusted
Teledyne book value due to
spin-off of American Ecology)

-0-	1,118.50
TOTAL - Adjusted Common Stocks	<u>\$386,025.95</u>

Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	949,192.78
---------------------------------------	------------

TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$3,551,441.32</u>
---------------------------	-----------------------

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTSU. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):Direct

<u>\$4,405,000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	\$4,405,000.00	\$ -0-
-----------------------	--	----------------	--------

Guaranteed

GNMA Prepayments --

4,339.61	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	4,427.76	88.15
794.03	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	814.72	20.69
204.31	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	205.98	1.67
1,692.09	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,728.72	36.63
390.37	Texas Union Building Fund	418.11	27.74

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(August, 1984)

951

Book Value	Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued)</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Guaranteed) (Continued):</u>			
\$ 424.69	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	\$ 431.55	\$ 6.86
<u>35,918.20</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>36,871.73</u>	<u>953.53</u>
<u>43,763.30</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>44,898.57</u>	<u>1,135.27</u>
<u>\$4,448,763.30</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$4,449,898.57</u>	<u>\$1,135.27</u>
<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>			
<u>\$2,314.78</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$2,314.78</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:

Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 40,700.00
Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	372,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Criterion	1,668,000.00
Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	2,062,400.00
Miscellaneous Charges Allocable to Trust and Special Funds	5,500.00
Frank B. Cotton Trust Damage Payment	800.00
Cockrell Family Professorial Chair Fund in Engineering	3,700.00
Fund for Extragalactic Research	1,300.00
Paul D. & Betty Robertson Meek Professorship in Chemical Engineering	100.00
Curtis T. Vaughan, Jr. Centennial Chair in Astronomy	5,000.00
Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	10,300.00
GMB - J. Fredric Mullins, M. D., Charitable Remainder Unitrust	<u>49.83</u>
TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	<u>\$4,169,849.83</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(August, 1984)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
3,500	Bank of Virginia	18.75	\$ 66,045.00	5.30%
3,000	GTE	37.93	113,790.00	8.12
10,000	Revco D. S.	24.58	245,750.00	3.26
			<u>\$425,585.00</u>	<u>4.88%</u>

EQUITY PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
--	Narragansett First Fund Limited Partnership	--	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	--

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
\$206,320.99	American Telephone & Telegraph (15,573 shs.)	\$280,849.65	\$ 74,528.66	6.65%
118,121.81	BellSouth (4,671 shs.)	139,080.27	20,958.46	8.73
43,762.87	Standard Oil of Ohio (2,483 shs.)	117,942.51	74,179.64	5.47
<u>\$368,205.67</u>		<u>\$537,872.43</u>	<u>\$169,666.76</u>	<u>6.93%</u>

L & I 30

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)

(August, 1984)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$4,339.61	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$4,427.76 par)	\$4,427.76	\$88.15
<u>2,314.78</u>	Safeway Stores 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,314.78 par)	<u>2,314.78</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$6,654.39</u>		<u>\$6,742.54</u>	<u>\$88.15</u>

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 8/31/84:

	<u>Book Value</u>
InterFirst Bank Austin	\$ 44,500.00
Ford Motor Credit	14,020,000.00
General Electric Credit	3,060,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	<u>3,749,100.00</u>
	<u>\$20,873,600.00</u>

L
&
I
31

953

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL

(August, 1984)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
2,500	Teradyne	31.73	<u>\$79,312.50</u>	<u>-0-%</u>

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
\$507,325.00	Engelhard (15m shs.)	\$398,807.66	\$(108,517.34)	2.41%
62,306.78	Illinois Tool Works (2,600 shs.)	71,237.61	8,930.83	2.12
<u>243,712.50</u>	Outboard Marine (20m shs.)	<u>418,925.98</u>	<u>175,213.48</u>	<u>2.48</u>
<u>\$813,344.28</u>		<u>\$888,971.25</u>	<u>\$ 75,626.97</u>	<u>2.42%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/84:

American Express Credit	\$ 864,000.00
Montgomery Ward Credit	<u>583,000.00</u>
	<u>\$1,447,000.00</u>

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN

(August, 1984)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>\$169,190.85</u>	International Telephone & Telegraph (4m shs.)	<u>\$100,468.73</u>	<u>\$(68,722.12)</u>	<u>10.99%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/84:

	<u>Book Value</u>
American Express Credit	\$ 431,000.00
General Electric Credit	100,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	573,000.00
	<u>\$1,104,000.00</u>

L & I 33

COMMON TRUST FUND - CRITERION

(August, 1984)

BOND PURCHASES

<u>PAR VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
<u>\$600,000</u>	U. S. Treasury 12-1/2% Bonds, 8/15/14	100.50	<u>\$603,000.00</u>	<u>12.43%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
6,500	Boeing	50.23	\$ 326,487.90	2.79%
500	Bristol-Myers	48.90	24,450.00	3.27
2,500	Church's Fried Chicken	27.90	69,750.00	2.87
10,700	Community Psychiatric Centers	27.64	295,698.80	0.87
3,000	Computervision	44.11	132,330.00	-0-
500	Diebold	86.65	43,325.00	1.38
500	Digital Equipment	95.73	47,867.00	-0-
600	Emerson Electric	66.90	40,140.00	3.44
1,000	Gannett	45.15	45,150.00	2.83
2,000	Hewlett-Packard	42.06	84,118.00	0.52
4,000	McDonald's	78.22	312,886.00	1.48
5,000	Measurex	18.15	90,750.00	1.10
700	Pall	35.36	24,752.00	1.13
7,000	PepsiCo	44.37	310,578.00	3.79
			<u>\$1,848,282.70</u>	<u>1.94%</u>

L & I 34

COMMON TRUST FUND - CRITERION (Continued)

(August, 1984)

STOCK SALES

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
\$205,681.31	Community Psychiatric Centers (9m shs.)	\$244,872.81	\$ 39,191.50	0.88%
238,368.00	Electronic Data Systems (9m shs.)	395,571.77	157,203.77	0.82
164,478.66	Houston Natural Gas (3,100 shs.)	147,710.06	(16,768.60)	4.20
149,045.00	Pearle Health Services (8m shs.)	151,500.00	2,455.00	-0-
<u>\$757,572.97</u>		<u>\$939,654.64</u>	<u>\$182,081.67</u>	<u>1.23%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 8/31/84:

	<u>Book Value</u>
Commercial Credit	\$ 896,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	1,782,000.00
	<u>\$2,678,000.00</u>

L & I 35

STOCK PURCHASES
(August, 1984)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>COST (BOOK VALUE)</u>		<u>YIELD AT COST</u>
		<u>UNIT</u>	<u>TOTAL</u>	
	<u>C. L. LUNDELL & AMELIA A. LUNDELL CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
0.23	Standard Oil (Ohio)	47.52	<u>\$10.93</u>	<u>5.47%</u>

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS
(August, 1984)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
	<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>		
\$1,290,000.00	U. S. Treasury 7-1/4% Notes, 8/15/84 (\$1,290m par)	\$1,290,000.00	\$ -0-
<u>3,115,000.00</u>	U. S. Treasury 13-1/4% Notes, 8/15/84 (\$3,115m par)	<u>3,115,000.00</u>	<u>-0-</u>
<u>\$4,405,000.00</u>		<u>\$4,405,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>

STOCK SALES
(August, 1984)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>IMA HOGG FOUNDATION:</u>			
\$12,870.30	American Telephone & Telegraph (927 shs.)	\$16,699.35	\$3,829.05	6.66%
<u>7,314.21</u>	BellSouth (276 shs.)	<u>8,227.28</u>	<u>913.07</u>	<u>8.72</u>
<u>\$20,184.51</u>		<u>\$24,926.63</u>	<u>\$4,742.12</u>	<u>7.34%</u>

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(August, 1984)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>ROBERTSON POTH FOUNDATION:</u>			
\$3,192.30	American Telephone & Telegraph (200 shs.)	\$3,602.88	\$410.58	6.66%
<u>1,827.99</u>	BellSouth (60 shs.)	<u>1,788.54</u>	<u>(39.45)</u>	<u>8.72</u>
<u>\$5,020.29</u>		<u>\$5,391.42</u>	<u>\$371.13</u>	<u>7.34%</u>
	<u>LITTLEFIELD FUND FOR SOUTHERN HISTORY - SECOND FUND:</u>			
\$1,866.14	American Telephone & Telegraph (188 shs.)	\$3,386.71	\$1,520.57	6.66%
<u>1,023.13</u>	BellSouth (54 shs.)	<u>1,609.69</u>	<u>586.56</u>	<u>8.72</u>
<u>\$2,889.27</u>		<u>\$4,996.40</u>	<u>\$2,107.13</u>	<u>7.32%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE STAGECOACH INN FUND:</u>			
\$6,268.99	American Telephone & Telegraph (500 shs.)	\$ 9,007.20	\$2,738.21	6.66%
<u>3,589.78</u>	BellSouth (150 shs.)	<u>4,471.35</u>	<u>881.57</u>	<u>8.72</u>
<u>\$9,858.77</u>		<u>\$13,478.55</u>	<u>\$3,619.78</u>	<u>7.34%</u>
	<u>WINEDALE - VARNER - BAYOU BEND HERITAGE FUND:</u>			
\$25,697.43	American Telephone & Telegraph (1,851 shs.)	\$33,344.63	\$7,647.20	6.66%
<u>14,707.05</u>	BellSouth (555 shs.)	<u>16,543.99</u>	<u>1,836.94</u>	<u>8.72</u>
<u>\$40,404.48</u>		<u>\$49,888.62</u>	<u>\$9,484.14</u>	<u>7.34%</u>

L & I 37

959

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(August, 1984)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	<u>GALVESTON MEDICAL BRANCH - ROBERT SEALY FUND:</u>			
\$ 6,511.27	American Telephone & Telegraph (400 shs.)	\$ 7,205.76	\$694.49	6.66%
<u>3,728.52</u>	BellSouth (120 shs.)	<u>3,577.08</u>	<u>(151.44)</u>	<u>8.72</u>
<u>\$10,239.79</u>		<u>\$10,782.84</u>	<u>\$543.05</u>	<u>7.34%</u>
	 <u>DALLAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - LYDIA K. KARCHER FUND FOR MEDICAL EXCELLENCE:</u>			
<u>\$12,432.32</u>	BellSouth (600 shs.)	<u>\$17,885.40</u>	<u>\$5,453.08</u>	<u>8.72%</u>
	 <u>C. L. LUNDELL & AMELIA A. LUNDELL CHARITABLE REMAINDER UNITRUST:</u>			
<u>\$5,437.94</u>	Standard Oil (Ohio) (110.23 shs.)	<u>\$5,235.92</u>	<u>\$(202.02)</u>	<u>5.47%</u>
	 <u>R. D. WOODS UNITRUST:</u>			
\$1,627.82	American Telephone & Telegraph (100 shs.)	\$1,801.44	\$173.62	6.66%
<u>932.13</u>	BellSouth (30 shs.)	<u>894.27</u>	<u>(37.86)</u>	<u>8.72</u>
<u>\$2,559.95</u>		<u>\$2,695.71</u>	<u>\$135.76</u>	<u>7.34%</u>

L & I 38

096

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(August, 1984)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
100	Shell Oil	<u>\$5,642.31</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	Texas Longhorn Education Foundation	\$2,000.00
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates	750.00
	Development Projects & Publications	142.31
	CBA Foundation - Various Donors	250.00
	Engineering Foundation - Various Donors	750.00
	Ex-Students Association - Maintenance & Operation	750.00
	Pat and Jack Maguire Endowment Fund	500.00
	Chancellor's Council.	500.00
75	Petrolane	<u>\$1,500.00</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates	\$500.00
	U. T. Austin - CBA Century Club	500.00
	U. T. System Cancer Center.	500.00
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - CHEMICAL ENGINEERING ALUMNI MEMORIAL FUND:</u>	
27	Kentucky Central Life Insurance - Class A	<u>\$516.38</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - SHAKESPEARE AT WINEDALE:</u>	
300	Genuine Parts	<u>\$9,188.68</u>

L & I 39

961

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(August, 1984)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ENGINEERS' LOAN FUND:</u>	
85.66	Lord Abbett Income Fund	<u>\$242.40</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PETER T. FLAWN CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP:</u>	
10	Teledyne	<u>\$2,552.41</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - JAMES L. AND NANCY POWELL CENTENNIAL PROFESSORSHIP IN AMERICAN ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES:</u>	
120	Uson Companies	<u>\$51,240.00</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ISABELL HERZSTEIN ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP IN PAINTING:</u>	
250	Roim	<u>\$10,011.25</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - ROBERT M. JACKSON SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN JOURNALISM:</u>	
833	Harte-Hanks Communications	<u>\$25,193.27</u>

L & I 40

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(August, 1984)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST (Continued):</u>	
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - THE WILLIAM H. AND GLADYS G. REEDER FELLOWSHIP IN ECOLOGY:</u>	
2,600	Petrolane	<u>\$52,000.00</u>
	<u>U. T. SYSTEM CANCER CENTER:</u>	
273	General Motors	\$20,103.66
1,000	Texas Commerce Bancshares	<u>42,093.58</u>
		<u>\$62,197.24</u>
	<u>U. T. HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - DALLAS:</u>	
25	St. Regis Paper	\$ 1,249.95
190	Texas Industries	4,939.28
4,925	Texas Instruments	<u>722,719.61</u>
		<u>\$728,908.84</u>

L & I 41

963

COMMON TRUST FUND SUMMARY OF ASSETS
BOOK VALUE AND BOOK YIELD BY COUNSELOR AND SYSTEM STAFF
(OOO's Omitted)

September 30, 1984

	<u>SYSTEM STAFF</u>		<u>ALLIANCE CAPITAL</u>		<u>CAPITAL GUARDIAN</u>		<u>CRITERION</u>		<u>TOTAL FUND</u>	
<u>DEBT SECURITIES:</u>										
U. S. Governments										
Treasury Bonds	\$ 44,537	11.21%					\$ 2,529	12.46%	\$ 47,066	11.28%
Various Govt. Gtd.	3,332	9.18					--	--	3,332	9.18
TOTAL U. S. Govts.	47,869	11.07					2,529	12.46	50,398	11.14
Non-Gtd. Agencies	991	11.87					--	--	991	11.87
Corporate Bonds	60,231	11.38					--	--	60,231	11.38
TOTAL DEBT	109,091	11.25					2,529	12.46	111,620	11.28
Preferred Stocks	1,152	13.56					--	--	1,152	13.56
TOTAL FIXED	110,243	11.27					2,529	12.46	112,772	11.30
<u>EQUITY SECURITIES:</u>										
Convertible Debs.	83	6.34					--	--	83	6.34
Common Stocks	21,915	4.86	\$18,760	1.56%	\$20,241	4.94%	14,854	1.89	75,770	3.48
Other Equities	500	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	500	--
TOTAL EQUITIES	22,498	4.76	18,760	1.56	20,241	4.94	14,854	1.89	76,353	3.46
TOTAL LONG TERM	132,741	10.17	18,760	1.56	20,241	4.94	17,383	3.43	189,125	8.13
<u>SHORT TERM:</u>										
U. S. Treasuries	4,118	9.75	--	--	--	--	--	--	4,118	9.75
Corporate Bonds	529	7.36	--	--	--	--	--	--	529	7.36
Commercial Paper	45,522	11.46	1,669	10.69	1,104	11.05	2,271	10.78	50,566	11.39
Certificates of Deposit	44	11.25	--	--	--	--	--	--	44	11.25
Cash	(37)		956		11		334		1,264	
TOTAL SHORT TERM	50,176	11.28	2,625	6.80	1,115	10.94	2,605	9.40	56,521	10.98
TOTAL FUND	\$182,917	10.47%	\$21,385	2.20%	\$21,356	5.25%	\$19,988	4.21%	\$245,646	8.79%

L & I 42

954

For Month Ended September 30, 1984

II. TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS

TRUST AND SPECIAL FUNDS - INVESTMENT MATTERS.--

REPORT ON SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS.--The following securities transactions have been made for the Trust and Special Funds in September, 1984. The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends approval by the Board of Regents of these transactions.

INVESTMENTS ACQUIRED

<u>Par Value</u>	<u>Description and Fund</u> (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	<u>Total Net Cost</u> (<u>Book Value</u>)	<u>Yield</u> <u>at Cost</u>
<u>PURCHASES</u>			
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>			
<u>Direct</u>			
<u>\$153,000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$155,723.75</u>	<u>12.15%</u>
<u>Guaranteed</u>			
119,192.91	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	92,318.10	12.17
<u>1,000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Account	<u>805.00</u>	<u>12.71</u>
<u>120,192.91</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>93,123.10</u>	<u>12.17</u>
<u>\$273,192.91</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$248,846.85</u>	<u>12.16%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$1,519,850.00	3.28%
	Common Trust Fund - Criterion	<u>572,780.10</u>	<u>0.62</u>
	TOTAL - Common Stocks	<u>\$2,092,630.10</u>	<u>2.55%</u>
<u>NET PURCHASE OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>			
	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$24,692,500.00	
	Common Trust Fund - Alliance Capital	222,000.00	
	Common Trust Fund - Undistributed Receipts	1,062,200.00	
	John J. McKetta Centennial Energy Chair in Engineering	16,000.00	
	Walter Prescott Webb Chair in History	28,500.00	
	Texas Union Building Fund	250,000.00	
	U. T. Institute of Texan Cultures - Special Fund	<u>5,100.00</u>	
	TOTAL - Net Purchase of Short Term Securities	<u>\$26,276,400.00</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF
(September, 1984)

966

Book Value	Description and Fund (DETAILED SCHEDULES FOLLOW)	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)	Yield at Sale Price
<u>SALES</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Direct</u>				
\$152,668.21	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	\$155,723.75	\$ 3,055.54	12.15%
<u>Guaranteed</u>				
2,763.91	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	1,969.64	(794.27)	11.13
733,061.98	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	593,569.47	(139,492.51)	12.51
735,825.89	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Guaranteed)	595,539.11	(140,286.78)	12.51
<u>\$888,494.10</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Government Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$751,262.86</u>	<u>\$(137,231.24)</u>	<u>12.43%</u>
<u>COMMON STOCKS:</u>				
\$507,308.00	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	\$ 651,673.21	\$144,365.21	2.19%
402,812.30	Common Trust Fund - Criterion	326,871.50	(75,940.80)	2.11
1.00	DMS - Holman Taylor, Sr., M.D., and Holman Taylor, Jr., M.D., Scholarship Fund in Dermatology	60.24	59.24	-0-
<u>\$910,121.30</u>	TOTAL - Common Stocks before Gifts	978,604.95	<u>\$ 68,483.65</u>	<u>2.16%</u>
	Stocks Received by Gift or Bequest	150,254.94		
	TOTAL - All Common Stocks	<u>\$1,128,859.89</u>		
<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS</u>				
<u>U. S. GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS (Direct and Guaranteed):</u>				
<u>Direct</u>				
<u>\$2,835,000.00</u>	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	<u>\$2,835,000.00</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>	
<u>Guaranteed</u>				
<u>GNMA Prepayments--</u>				
4,036.51	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	4,030.27	(6.24)	
448.91	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund - Temporary	458.99	10.08	
77.76	Reserve for Possible Fire Losses - Temporary Student Housing Units	78.39	0.63	
610.35	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	615.28	4.93	
148.56	Texas Union Building Fund	159.11	10.55	
324.81	DMS - William Buchanan Chair in Internal Medicine	324.92	0.11	
14,744.95	Retirement of Indebtedness Accounts	15,126.51	381.56	
<u>20,391.85</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Guaranteed)	<u>20,793.47</u>	<u>401.62</u>	
<u>\$2,855,391.85</u>	TOTAL - U. S. Govt. Obligations (Direct and Guaranteed)	<u>\$2,855,793.47</u>	<u>\$401.62</u>	

INVESTMENTS DISPOSED OF (Continued)
(September, 1984)

Book Value	Description and Fund	Total Net Proceeds	Gain or (Loss)
	<u>MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS (Continued):</u>		
	<u>CORPORATE BONDS:</u>		
<u>\$97,332.14</u>	Common Trust Fund - System Staff	<u>\$97,332.14</u>	<u>\$ -0-</u>
	<u>NET REDUCTION OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES:</u>		
	Common Trust Fund - Criterion	\$ 407,000.00	
	Engineers Loan Fund	400.00	
	Hogg Foundation for Mental Health--		
	Mary Yates Memorial Fund	30,000.00	
	Ima Hogg Fund	152,400.00	
	Thomas E. Hogg Fund	45,500.00	
	Will C. Hogg Fund	31,200.00	
	Ima Hogg Foundation	300.00	
	Temporary Investment of Funds to Be Added to Common Trust Fund--		
	U. T. Arlington	6,000.00	
	U. T. Austin	744,700.00	
	U. T. Dallas	50,000.00	
	Dallas Medical School	888,400.00	
	Galveston Medical Branch	497,800.00	
	U. T. El Paso	148,000.00	
	Houston Medical School	51,000.00	
	M. D. Anderson Hospital	16,346,800.00	
	U. T. San Antonio	85,200.00	
	Centennial Gifts Undesignated	61,300.00	
	Rex G. Baker Centennial Chair in Natural Resources Law	35,700.00	
	Mobil Oil Corporation Enhanced Oil Recovery Laboratory	25,000.00	
	Foxworth Centennial Fellowship	10,700.00	
	Estate of Anna Elizabeth Simmons	57,200.00	
	Student Property Deposit Scholarship Fund	31,000.00	
	Maud McCain Harding Fund	395,300.00	
	GMB - Agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid	6,700.00	
	GMB - James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund	32,500.00	
	GMB - Alonzo Alverly Ross, M.D., Professorship in General Surgery	28,100.00	
	AH - Blanche Bender Fund	9,700.00	
	AH - Barbara G. Horowitz Fund	16,400.00	
	AH - Kenneth D. Muller Professorship in Tumor Genetics	12,600.00	
	UTEP - Josephine Clardy Fox Estate Fund	1,000.00	
	SAMS - Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund	16,500.00	
	UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment Fund	363,000.00	
	UTD - Excellence in Education Land Endowment Fund - Sale to Dresser Industries	43,700.00	
	C. L. Lundell and Amelia A. Lundell Charitable Remainder Unitrust	5,200.00	
	Damage Payments on West Texas Lands	<u>29,000.00</u>	
	TOTAL - Net Reduction of Short Term Securities	<u>\$20,665,300.00</u>	

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF

(September, 1984)

BOND PURCHASES

PAR VALUE	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
\$ 25,741.85	GNMA 8% Pass-Through Pool #548, 4/15/01	74.00	\$19,048.97	11.56%
35,757.00	GNMA 8% Pass-Through Pool #650, 4/15/01	74.00	26,460.18	11.56
12,694.06	GNMA 6-1/2% Pass-Through Pool #852, 1/15/02	66.13	8,393.95	10.89
19,000.00	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, 3/21/88	84.50	16,055.00	13.18
26,000.00	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership (4-23-74), 4/23/89	86.00	22,360.00	13.16
<u>\$119,192.91</u>			<u>\$92,318.10</u>	<u>12.17%</u>

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
17,000	Humana	29.59	\$ 503,030.00	2.03%
12,000	Raytheon	42.29	507,430.00	3.31
19,000	Sun Banks	26.81	509,390.00	4.48
			<u>\$1,519,850.00</u>	<u>3.28%</u>

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
<u>\$507,308.00</u>	American Broadcasting Companies (8,900 shs.)	<u>\$651,673.21</u>	<u>\$144,365.21</u>	<u>2.19%</u>

L & I 46

200

COMMON TRUST FUND - SYSTEM STAFF (Continued)

(September, 1984)

MATURITIES AND PREPAYMENTS

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>
\$ 4,036.51	GNMA Pass-Throughs, Various Pools (\$4,030.27 par)	\$ 4,030.27	\$(6.24)
95,000.00	CIT Financial 4-1/2% Debs., 9/1/84 (\$95m par)	95,000.00	-0-
2,332.14	Safeway Stores 9% Purchase Leaseback, 5/1/96 (\$2,332.14 par)	2,332.14	-0-
<u>\$101,368.65</u>		<u>\$101,362.41</u>	<u>\$(6.24)</u>

HOLDINGS OF SHORT TERM SECURITIES 9/30/84:

	<u>Book Value</u>
InterFirst Bank Austin	\$ 44,500.00
Ford Motor Credit	27,878,000.00
General Electric Credit	4,573,000.00
General Motors Acceptance	7,585,900.00
Sears Roebuck Acceptance	5,233,000.00
Texaco	251,700.00
	<u>\$45,566,100.00</u>

L & I 47

COMMON TRUST FUND - ALLIANCE CAPITAL

(September, 1984)

NO ACQUISITIONS OR DISPOSITIONS THIS MONTH

L 8 I 48

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/84:

American Express Credit
Montgomery Ward Credit

Book Value

\$ 864,000.00
805,000.00

\$1,669,000.00

970

COMMON TRUST FUND - CAPITAL GUARDIAN
(September, 1984)

NO ACQUISITIONS OR DISPOSITIONS THIS MONTH

L & I 49

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/84:

General Electric Credit
General Motors Acceptance

<u>Book Value</u>
\$ 839,000.00
<u>265,000.00</u>
<u>\$1,104,000.00</u>

971

COMMON TRUST FUND - CRITERION

(September, 1984)

STOCK PURCHASES

NO. OF SHARES	ISSUE	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
4,500	Computervision	44.03	\$198,144.00	-0-%
3,500	Hospital Corp. of America	47.57	166,509.00	1.05
1,000	Humana	31.76	31,755.00	1.89
2,500	Raychem	61.63	154,075.10	0.71
500	Varian Associates	44.59	22,297.00	0.58
			<u>\$572,780.10</u>	<u>0.62%</u>

STOCK SALES

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE	NET SALES PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD AT SALE PRICE
\$ 1,118.50	American Ecology (214.29 shs.)	\$ 1,366.00	\$ 247.50	-0-%
195,688.00	Diversifoods (12m shs.)	144,624.00	(51,064.00)	2.82
206,005.80	Shared Medical Systems (7m shs.)	180,881.50	(25,124.30)	1.55
<u>\$402,812.30</u>		<u>\$326,871.50</u>	<u>\$(75,940.80)</u>	<u>2.11%</u>

COMMERCIAL PAPER HOLDINGS 9/30/84:

Commercial Credit	Book Value	\$ 925,000.00
General Motors Acceptance		<u>1,346,000.00</u>
		<u>\$2,271,000.00</u>

L & I 50

BOND PURCHASES
(September, 1984)

PAR VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND	COST (BOOK VALUE)		YIELD AT COST
		UNIT	TOTAL	
<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>				
\$ 55,000	U. S. Treasury 11-1/2% Notes, 3/31/86	99.25	\$ 54,587.50	12.05%
81,000	U. S. Treasury 16-1/8% Notes, 11/15/86	107.13	86,771.25	12.22
17,000	U. S. Treasury 8-1/4% Bonds, 5/15/90	84.50	14,365.00	12.12
1,000	GNMA 6.20% Participation Certificates, 8/12/88	80.50	805.00	12.71
<u>\$154,000</u>			<u>\$156,528.75</u>	<u>12.15%</u>

BOND SALES
(September, 1984)

BOOK VALUE	ISSUE AND FUND	PROCEEDS	GAIN OR (LOSS)	YIELD
				AT SALE PRICE
<u>STUDENT PROPERTY DEPOSIT SCHOLARSHIP FUND:</u>				
\$1,063.24	GNMA 8% Pass-Through Pool #184, 4/15/01 (\$1,063.24 par)	\$ 786.80	\$(276.44)	11.56%
1,788.80	GNMA 6-1/2% Pass-Through Pool #1524, 5/15/02 (\$1,788.80 par)	1,182.84	(517.83)	10.85
<u>\$2,852.04</u>		<u>\$1,969.64</u>	<u>\$(794.27)</u>	<u>11.13%</u>
<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS:</u>				
\$ 54,888.28	U. S. Treasury 11-1/2% Notes, 3/31/86 (\$55m par)	\$ 54,587.50	\$ (300.78)	12.05%
80,841.92	U. S. Treasury 16-1/8% Notes, 11/15/86 (\$81m par)	86,771.25	5,929.33	12.22
16,938.01	U. S. Treasury 8-1/4% Bonds, 5/15/90 (\$17m par)	14,365.00	(2,573.01)	12.12
242,578.99	GNMA 5.10% Participation Certificates, 4/6/87 (\$250m par)	209,687.50	(32,891.49)	12.71
302,338.76	GNMA 6.20% Participation Certificates, 8/12/88 (\$301m par)	242,305.00	(60,033.76)	12.70
47,642.97	GNMA 8% Pass-Through Pool #184, 4/15/01 (\$47,642.97 par)	35,255.80	(12,387.17)	11.56
26,807.18	GNMA 8% Pass-Through Pool #548, 4/15/01 (\$25,741.85 par)	19,048.97	(7,758.21)	11.56

L & I 51

973

BOND SALES (Continued)
(September, 1984)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
<u>RETIREMENT OF INDEBTEDNESS ACCOUNTS (Continued):</u>				
\$ 36,612.51	GNMA 8% Pass-Through Pool #650, 4/15/01 (\$35,757.00 par)	\$ 26,460.18	\$ (10,152.33)	11.56%
12,067.84	GNMA 6-1/2% Pass-Through Pool #852, 1/15/02 (\$12,694.06 par)	8,393.95	(3,673.89)	10.89
20,224.60	GNMA 6-1/2% Pass-Through Pool #1524, 5/15/02 (\$21,176.66 par)	14,003.07	(6,221.53)	10.85
18,671.42	Farmers Home Administration 7-1/2% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership, 3/21/88 (\$19m par)	16,055.00	(2,616.42)	13.18
26,117.71	Farmers Home Administration 9% Certificates of Beneficial Ownership (4-23-74), 4/23/89 (\$26m par)	22,360.00	(3,757.71)	13.16
<u>\$885,730.19</u>		<u>\$749,293.22</u>	<u>\$(136,436.97)</u>	<u>12.44%</u>

STOCK SALES
(September, 1984)

<u>BOOK VALUE</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>	<u>GAIN OR (LOSS)</u>	<u>YIELD AT SALE PRICE</u>
	HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER - HOLMAN TAYLOR, SR., M. D., & HOLMAN TAYLOR, JR., M.D., SCHOLARSHIP FUND IN DERMATOLOGY :			
<u>\$1.00</u>	Great Southwest Life Insurance (602.436 shs.)	<u>\$60.24</u>	<u>\$59.24</u>	<u>-0-%</u>

L & I 52

974

STOCK SALES (Continued)
(September, 1984)

<u>NO. OF SHARES</u>	<u>ISSUE AND FUND</u>	<u>NET SALES PROCEEDS</u>
	<u>STOCKS RECEIVED BY GIFT OR BEQUEST:</u>	
731	Harte-Hanks Communications	<u>\$22,526.78</u>
	<u>Proceeds distributed at donor's request to the following:</u>	
	U. T. Austin - Endowed Lectureship in Latin American Issues and the Press.	\$20,026.78
	U. T. Austin - Friars Centennial Teaching Fellowship	1,000.00
	U. T. Austin - Peter T. Flawn Centennial Professorship in Geology.	1,000.00
	U. T. Austin - President's Associates.	500.00
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - HUMANITIES RESEARCH CENTER - VARIOUS DONORS:</u>	
328	Texas Commerce Bancshares	<u>\$13,896.65</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - PROFESSORSHIP IN CLASSICAL ARCHAEOLOGY:</u>	
60	Facet Enterprises	<u>\$799.97</u>
	<u>U. T. AUSTIN - DR. RALPH AND MARIE B. HANNA ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIP IN DRAMA:</u>	
976	InterFirst	<u>\$10,711.23</u>
	<u>U. T. CANCER CENTER - DR. CHARLES A. LEMAISTRE PROFESSORSHIP:</u>	
2,250	Texas Commerce Bancshares	<u>\$102,320.31</u>

L & I 53

975

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND - RECOMMENDATION RE ADDITIONS.--The Executive Director for Investments and Trusts recommends that the following additions made to the Common Trust Fund endowment account on September 1, 1984, at a market unit value of \$2.184920592213 be approved.

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Ima Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$5,079,260.52 already in CTF)	\$ 199,949.80	91,514
Thomas E. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$3,545,828.24 already in CTF)	47,172.74	21,590
Will C. Hogg Fund (The University of Texas System) (\$13,354,911.25 already in CTF)	37,948.78	17,368
Alcon Centennial Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (\$47,206.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,442
The Alec Center for Creativity Endowment Fund (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,577
Estate of Edwin Allday (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	11,810.65	5,406
Andrews and Kurth Centennial Professorship in Law (School of Law) (\$12,500.00 already in CTF)	18,750.00	8,582
Centennial Chair in Business Education Leadership (College of Business Administration) (\$1,041,730.60 already in CTF)	54.87	25
Centennial Chair in Computing Theory (College of Natural Sciences) (\$1,000,000.00 already in CTF)	515.00	236
Centennial Professorship in Leadership for Community, Professional and Corporate Excellence (School of Social Work) (\$83,158.34 already in CTF)	925.00	423
Rex G. Baker Centennial Chair in Natural Resources Law (School of Law) (\$442,567.86 already in CTF)	35,791.81	16,381
Baker and Botts Regents Research Professorship in Law (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,884
R. C. Baker Foundation Seminar Room (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,577
Leonidas T. Barrow Professorship in Mineral Resources (College of Natural Sciences) (\$685,654.89 already in CTF)	13,663.74	6,254
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
James E. Bauerle Centennial Professorship in Drug Dynamics (College of Pharmacy) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 50,000.00	22,884
James L. Bayless Chair for Free Enterprise (College of Business Administration) (\$12,500.00 already in CTF)	6,250.00	2,861
James L. Bayless/Rauscher Pierce Refsnes, Inc. Chair in Business Administration (College of Business Administration) (\$361,729.00 already in CTF)	57,110.00	26,138
James L. Bayless/ENSTAR Chair in Business Administration (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	129,623.00	59,326
Lloyd M. Bentsen, Jr. Chair in Government/Business Relations (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (\$818,134.12 already in CTF)	16,900.15	7,735
Edwin E. Beran Centennial Lectureship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	540.00	247
Jane and Roland Blumberg Visiting Professorship in Dramatics (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,884
Z. D. Bonner Professorship of Chemical Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$96,690.20 already in CTF)	9,860.00	4,513
Fred M. Bullard Professorship in Geology (College of Natural Sciences) (\$54,342.45 already in CTF)	50.00	23
Liz Sutherland Carpenter Distinguished Visiting Lectureship in the Humanities and Sciences (College of Liberal Arts) (\$129,420.03 already in CTF)	1,100.00	503
Amon G. Carter Centennial Professorship in Communications (College of Communication) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,884
Centennial Professorship in Classics (College of Liberal Arts) (\$29,900.00 already in CTF)	7,000.00	3,204
Benjamin Clayton Centennial Professorship in Biochemistry (College of Natural Sciences) (\$41,812.50 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,288
Bartlett Cocke Professorship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$10,500.00 already in CTF)	15,250.00	6,980
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Folkert N. Brons Conference Room (College of Engineering) (\$1,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 2,000.00	915
The Ben H. Caudle Classroom (College of Engineering) (\$1,000.00 already in CTF)	2,000.00	915
Engineering Foundation Lectureship #1 (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	9,154
1966 M. E. Class Fund (College of Engineering) (\$802.50 already in CTF)	16.18	7
The Sylvain J. Pirson Classroom (College of Engineering) (\$1,000.00 already in CTF)	2,000.00	915
Chemical Engineering Alumni Memorial Conference Room (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,577
Century Club Professorship (College of Business Administration) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,154
S. E. Clabaugh Fund in Hard-Rock Geology (College of Natural Sciences) (\$20,021.71 already in CTF)	295.00	135
Edward Clark Centennial Professorship in Law (School of Law) (\$77,354.34 already in CTF)	7,300.32	3,341
Community College Leadership Endowment Fund (\$365,262.55 already in CTF)	7,808.57	3,574
The Conoco Inc. Faculty Fellowship in Law (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	33,500.00	15,332
Joe B. and Louise Cook Professorship in Mathematics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$42,070.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,154
Denton A. Cooley Centennial Professorship in Zoology (College of Natural Sciences) (\$40,000.00 already in CTF)	30,000.00	13,730
Paul Phillippe Cret Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	1,900.00	870
The Bluford Walter Crain Centennial Endowed Lectureship (School of Architecture) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	458
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Cranfill Endowment (College of Liberal Arts) (\$52,843.08 already in CTF)	\$ 6,135.00	2,808
Trammell Crow Regents Professorship in Computer Sciences (College of Natural Sciences) (\$5,000.00 already in CTF)	80,000.00	36,615
Hugh Roy Cullen Centennial Chair in Business Administration (College of Business Administration) (\$333,333.36 already in CTF)	166,667.00	76,281
Morgan J. Davis Centennial Professorship in Petroleum Geology (College of Natural Sciences) (\$381,534.83 already in CTF)	5,000.00	2,288
Norris G. Davis Scholarship (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	13,096.50	5,994
G. B. Dealey Regents Professorship in Communication (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	5,000.00	2,288
Deloitte Haskins & Sells/Curtis H. Cadenhead Centennial Lectureship in Accounting and Management (College of Business Administration) (\$23,350.00 already in CTF)	23,450.00	10,733
Angelina Dorsey Centennial Lectureship #2 (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	9,154
Joseph Paschal Dreibelbis Fellowship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$5,414.63 already in CTF)	2,568.30	1,175
Joseph Paschal Dreibelbis Fellowship in Law (School of Law) (\$5,414.62 already in CTF)	2,568.30	1,175
Addison Baker Duncan Centennial Professorship in Economics (College of Liberal Arts) (\$91,519.56 already in CTF)	1,000.00	458
Samuel P. Ellison Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$58,313.94 already in CTF)	5.00	2
Ernst & Whinney Distinguished Centennial Professorship of Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$188,904.98 already in CTF)	2,749.98	1,259
Energy and Mineral Resources (College of Natural Sciences) (\$22,920.60 already in CTF)	50.00	23
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Marguerite Fairchild Centennial Professorship (\$101,880.16 already in CTF)	\$ 15,133.00	6,926
Peter T. Flawn Centennial Professorship in Geology (College of Natural Sciences) (\$213,954.12 already in CTF)	64,570.41	29,553
Fondren Foundation Centennial Chair in Plasma Theory (College of Natural Sciences) (\$400,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	45,768
The Fondren Foundation Centennial Chair in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$300,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	45,768
O'Neil Ford Centennial Chair in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$560,963.32 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,442
Malcolm Forsman Centennial Professorship (College of Liberal Arts) (\$40,000.00 already in CTF)	400.00	183
Friar Centennial Teaching Fellowship (\$44,789.10 already in CTF)	2,600.00	1,190
Fulbright & Jaworski Centennial Visiting Professorship in Law (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	33,500.00	15,332
Fund for Motivated Students (College of Natural Sciences) (\$28,627.49 already in CTF)	175.00	80
L. D., Marie and Edwin Gale Chair in Judaic Studies (College of Liberal Arts) (\$241,891.54 already in CTF)	3,086.87	1,413
Geology Foundation Advisory Council Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Geological Sciences (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,884
Cass Gilbert Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	3,824.33	1,750
Dr. Joe Thorne Gilbert Centennial Lectureship in Health Professions (College of Natural Sciences) (\$70,870.00 already in CTF)	100.00	46
Golemon & Rolfe Centennial Lectureship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (NEW FUND)	5,000.00	2,288
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Richard J. Gonzalez - Regents Chair in Economic Development Based on Freedom and Private Enterprise (College of Liberal Arts) (\$1,250,959.48 already in CTF)	\$ 24,500.00	11,213
Gottesman Family Centennial Professorship in Computer Science (College of Natural Sciences) (\$62,895.00 already in CTF)	25,714.38	11,769
Martin S. Kermacy Centennial Professorship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$100,337.23 already in CTF)	1,426.30	653
Anne Green Centennial Professorship (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	45,768
Herbert M. Greene Centennial Lectureship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	5,100.00	2,334
H. Timothy (Tim) Harkins Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,884
L. D. Haskew Centennial Professorship in Public School Administration (College of Education) (\$152,280.00 already in CTF)	8,600.00	3,936
Regents' Chair in Higher Education Leadership (\$500,000.00 already in CTF)	500,000.00	228,841
Himmelblau Graduate Research Reference Room (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,577
Claude R. Hocott Lectureship in Petroleum Engineering (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	22,930.00	10,495
Gus M. Hodges Regents Research Professorship in Law (School of Law) (\$40,550.00 already in CTF)	37,271.00	17,058
The Hoechst-Roussel Centennial Endowed Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (\$250,000.00 already in CTF)	100,000.00	45,768
Mike Hogg Professorship in Community and Regional Planning (School of Architecture) (\$200,000.00 already in CTF)	1,800.00	824
Emmett L. Hudspeth Centennial Lectureship in Physics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$7,268.00 already in CTF)	6,233.00	2,853

Additions - September 1, 1984

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Tobin International Geological Map Collection Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$67,887.26 already in CTF)	\$ 10.00	5
International Professional Development Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$12,750.00 already in CTF)	2,000.00	915
The Wolf & Janet Jessen Centennial Lectureship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$112,484.69 already in CTF)	500.00	229
Wolf E. Jessen Endowment Fund (School of Architecture) (\$54,820.95 already in CTF)	350.00	160
Jack S. Josey Chair in Science (College of Natural Sciences) (\$500,000.00 already in CTF)	250,000.00	114,421
Myron George Kuhlman Polymer Processing Laboratory (College of Engineering) (NEW FUND)	6,250.00	2,861
Joan Negley Kelleher Centennial Professorship in Rhetoric and Composition (College of Liberal Arts) (\$131,541.73 already in CTF)	298.78	137
Kleberg-King Ranch Centennial Professorship in Management (College of Business Administration) (\$35,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,884
Alfred A. and Ellen U. King Centennial Lectureship (College of Fine Arts) (\$35,000.00 already in CTF)	400.00	183
George Kozmetsky Centennial Chair (College of Business Administration) (\$907,792.00 already in CTF)	49,000.00	22,426
W. James Kronzer Chair in Trial and Appellate Advocacy (School of Law) (\$110,866.67 already in CTF)	6,500.00	2,975
Thomas A. Loomis Endowed Lectureship (College of Business Administration) (\$1,500.00 already in CTF)	20,498.00	9,382
C. L. Lundell Chair of Systematic Botany (College of Natural Sciences) (\$71,299.94 already in CTF)	8,601.58	3,937
Thomas Shelton Maxey Professorship in Law (School of Law) (\$144,750.20 already in CTF)	2,079.62	952
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Eugene & Margaret McDermott Excellence Fund for the Study of American Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 200.00	92
Margaret McDermott Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	500.00	229
John P. McGovern Regents Professorship in Medical Journalism (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,884
John J. McKetta Centennial Energy Chair in Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$187,500.00 already in CTF)	151,000.00	69,110
Meadows Foundation Centennial Professorship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	2,700.00	1,236
The Mesa Petroleum Co. Fund in Sedimentary Geology (College of Natural Sciences) (\$108,758.42 already in CTF)	200.00	92
Alice Kleberg Reynolds Meyer Foundation Centennial Lectureship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	600.00	275
Paul V. Montgomery Memorial Professorship in Actuarial Science (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	34,934.00	15,989
W. L. Moody, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$180,000.00 already in CTF)	1,500.00	687
Dr. Richard Moore and Dr. H. D. Hoese Graduate Student Fund (\$847.61 already in CTF)	17.68	8
V. F. Neuhaus Centennial Professorship in Finance (College of Business Administration) (\$151,760.00 already in CTF)	12,120.00	5,547
Judd H. and Cynthia S. Oualline Centennial Lectureship in Petroleum Geology (College of Natural Sciences) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	2,000.00	915
Judd H. Oualline Endowment Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$2,991.25 already in CTF)	8,009.25	3,666
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
T. S. Painter Centennial Professorship in Genetics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$46,475.00 already in CTF)	\$ 10,750.00	4,920
Foster Parker Centennial Professorship of Finance and Management (College of Business Administration) (\$7,170.00 already in CTF)	43,611.19	19,960
Joyce Bowman Payne Centennial Teaching Fellowship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$43,400.00 already in CTF)	7,500.00	3,433
Rowland Pettit Centennial Professorship in Chemistry (College of Natural Sciences) (\$93,967.40 already in CTF)	3,100.00	1,419
The Pharmaceutical Foundation Regents Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	30,000.00	13,730
The Regents Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	30,000.00	13,730
The Regents Professorship in Psychiatric Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	30,000.00	13,730
James L. and Nancy Powell Centennial Professorship in American Economic Principles (College of Liberal Arts) (\$50,700.00 already in CTF)	101,940.00	46,656
Kenneth and Emma-Stina Prescott Lectureship in 20th Century American Art (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	7,911.73	3,621
La Quinta Motor Inns, Inc. Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$34,000.00 already in CTF)	33,000.00	15,104
Minerva Reagan Centennial Professorship (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	45,768
Edward Randall, Jr. Centennial Professorship in Astronomy (College of Natural Sciences) (\$85,681.81 already in CTF)	13,647.54	6,246
Darrell K. Royal Chair in the General Field of Ethics (NEW FUND)	200,000.00	91,537
Roland Gommel Roessner Centennial Professorship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$159,645.40 already in CTF)	3,200.00	1,465
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Elspeth Rostow Centennial Fellowship (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (\$27,625.00 already in CTF)	\$ 51,300.00	23,479
Stanley D. Rosenberg Centennial Professorship in Property Law (School of Law) (\$26,625.00 already in CTF)	70,123.00	32,094
Rapoport Centennial Professorship of Liberal Arts (College of Liberal Arts) (\$109,079.00 already in CTF)	3,400.00	1,556
Sid Richardson Centennial Professorship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	2,000.00	915
RepublicBank Corporation Centennial Professorship in Commercial Banking and Trust (College of Business Administration) (\$70,000.00 already in CTF)	30,000.00	13,730
DeWitt Carter Reddick Centennial Professorship in Journalism Education (College of Communication) (\$122,704.00 already in CTF)	14,135.00	6,469
Katherine Ross Richards Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Nutrition (College of Natural Sciences) (\$45,000.00 already in CTF)	375.00	172
Fayez Sarofim & Co. Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,442
Schlumberger Centennial Chair in Computer Science (College of Natural Sciences) (\$500,000.00 already in CTF)	125,000.00	57,210
Edwin A. Schneider Centennial Lectureship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$17,400.00 already in CTF)	3,730.00	1,707
Rex A. and Dorothy B. Sebastian Centennial Professorship in Business Administration (College of Business Administration) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	50,860.00	23,278
Roger J. Williams Centennial Professorship in Biochemistry (College of Natural Sciences) (\$78,804.10 already in CTF)	500.00	229
Sarah M. and Charles E. Seay Regents Professorship in Clinical Psychology (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	80,457.30	36,824
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Tom Sealy Lecture on Law and the Free Society (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	\$ 5,000.00	2,288
William Shive Centennial Professorship in Biochemistry (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	42,725.00	19,554
Tom Slick Memorial Trust for The University of Texas at Austin (\$841,662.96 already in CTF)	3,978.41	1,821
Smith Teaching Excellence Award (College of Engineering) (\$2,057.79 already in CTF)	55.91	26
Eugene R. Smith Centennial Research Professorship in Law (School of Law) (NEW FUND)	25,500.00	11,671
Harlan J. Smith Centennial Professorship in Astronomy (College of Natural Sciences) (\$50,700.00 already in CTF)	49,300.00	22,564
C. B. Smith, Sr. Centennial Chair #1 in U. S. - Mexico Relations (College of Liberal Arts) (\$600,000.00 already in CTF)	11,792.17	5,397
Smithkline Centennial Professorship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	14,000.00	6,408
Jack G. Taylor Centennial Visiting Professorship (\$30,025.00 already in CTF) (Common stock on hand added at market price: 1,000 shares Superior Oil Company Common Stock at \$45.00 per share)	45,000.00	20,596
Teeple Properties, Inc. Lectureship (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,577
Texas Commerce Bancshares, Inc. Centennial Professorship in Business Communication (College of Business Administration) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,577
Texas Exes in Home Economics Centennial Lectureship (\$19,053.95 already in CTF)	630.00	288
Joe C. Thompson Centennial Professorship in Advertising (College of Communication) (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,442
Beatrice M. Tinsley Centennial Visiting Professorship in Astronomy (College of Natural Sciences) (\$130,220.79 already in CTF)	38,860.00	17,786
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Trull Centennial Professorship in Physics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$30,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 25,000.00	11,442
Cullen Trust Centennial Professorship in Alcohol Studies and Education (School of Social Work) (\$83,158.34 already in CTF)	924.99	423
Wann and Marietta Langston Research Fund in Vertebrate Paleontology (College of Natural Sciences) (\$43,443.65 already in CTF)	100.00	46
Leslie Waggener Professorship in the College of Fine Arts (College of Fine Arts) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,577
A. W. Walker Centennial Chair (School of Law) (\$433,118.25 already in CTF)	19,790.83	9,058
Bernard J. Ward Centennial Professorship (School of Law) (\$72,432.24 already in CTF)	7,372.49	3,374
Albert W. and Alice M. Weeks Centennial Professorship in Geological Sciences (College of Natural Sciences) (\$109,785.26 already in CTF)	2,226.82	1,019
Glenn A. Welsch Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$284,490.00 already in CTF)	28,362.50	12,981
Clara Pope Willoughby Centennial Professorship in Child Welfare (School of Social Work) (\$83,158.33 already in CTF)	925.01	423
Louis and Ann Wolens Centennial Chair in Gerontology (School of Social Work) (\$252,000.00 already in CTF)	83,175.00	38,068
Gus Wortham Centennial Memorial Chair in Risk Management and Insurance (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	87,265.00	39,940
Charles T. Zlatkovich Centennial Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$155,589.28 already in CTF)	6,475.00	2,963
Richard T. Fleming Library of The University of Texas Writer's Fund (\$4,634.67 already in CTF)	89.05	41
Leona Lota Harris Endowment Fund (\$12,866.42 already in CTF)	3,859.92	1,767
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Carl Stone Benedict Scholarship Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$44,416.86 already in CTF)	\$ 409.74	188
CBA Foundation Advisory Council Centennial Fellowship #7 (College of Business Administration) (\$56,292.00 already in CTF)	2,500.00	1,144
Betty and Glenn Mortimer Centennial Professorship in Business (College of Business Administration) (\$75,766.41 already in CTF)	708.50	324
Centennial Structural Engineering Graduate Fellowship in Civil Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$11,500.00 already in CTF)	500.00	229
John P. Commons Fellowship Fund (Graduate School of Library and Information Science) (NEW FUND)	36,177.00	16,558
Concert Hall Named Seat Endowed Scholarship Fund (\$26,085.00 already in CTF)	1,170.00	535
Roy Crane Award in the Arts (\$28,370.78 already in CTF)	132.76	61
Deloitte Haskins & Sells Centennial Fellowships in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$88,945.80 already in CTF)	1,500.00	687
Jorge Luis Divino Centennial Scholarship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$11,863.46 already in CTF)	280.00	128
Dow Chemistry Alumni Centennial Endowed Scholarship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$4,530.00 already in CTF)	400.00	183
James Leonard Duncan Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$11,979.29 already in CTF)	156.61	72
Maxine Smith Elam Centennial Endowed Scholarship Fund in Journalism (College of Communication) (\$8,283.72 already in CTF)	1,079.13	494
The Morton Brown, Nellie Lea Brown, and Minelma Brown Lockwood Scholarship Fund in Drama (College of Fine Arts) (\$860,132.98 already in CTF)	2,227.65	1,020
Marian Royal Kazen Memorial Fund (College of Fine Arts) (\$1,095.66 already in CTF)	21.33	10
Foley's Centennial Fellowship in Retail Merchandising (College of Business Administration) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,154

Additions - September 1, 1984

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Michael Frary Endowed Scholarship in Painting (College of Fine Arts) (\$34,470.00 already in CTF)	\$ 9,695.35	4,437
General Motors Foundation Centennial Teaching Fellowship in Electrical Engineering (College of Engineering) (\$30,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,154
Dorothy Ogden Carsey Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$73,165.45 already in CTF)	110.00	50
Robert H. Cuyler Endowed Presidential Scholarshp (College of Natural Sciences) (\$38,604.32 already in CTF)	400.00	183
Ronald K. DeFord Field Scholarship Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$128,726.42 already in CTF)	125.00	57
Guy E. Green Endowed Presidential Scholarship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$26,207.50 already in CTF)	100.00	46
J. Hoover Mackin Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$17,894.72 already in CTF)	35.00	16
Dr. F. L. Whitney Endowed Presidential Scholarship Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$35,028.75 already in CTF)	50.00	23
W. F. and Marian Michael Scholarships and Fellowships (College of Liberal Arts) (\$17,411.82 already in CTF)	234.34	107
Gulf Oil Foundation Centennial Fellowship in Business (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,442
Martha B. Hahn Endowed Scholarship (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,577
Marsha L. Hamby Memorial Scholarship (College of Engineering) (\$25,300.00 already in CTF)	25.00	11
Dr. Ralph and Marie B. Hanna Centennial Endowed Scholarship in Drama (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	10,711.23	4,902
Sanger Harris Centennial Fellowship in Retail Merchandising (College of Business Administration) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,154
Isabell Herzstein Endowed Scholarship in Painting (College of Fine Arts) (NEW FUND)	10,011.25	4,582

Additions - September 1, 1984

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Hinds-Webb Scholarship Fund (\$707.70 already in CTF)	\$ 14.37	7
Fellowship in Institutional Economics (College of Liberal Arts) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	45,768
Robert M. Jackson Scholarship Fund in Journalism (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	25,193.27	11,531
John Lewis Keel Memorial Scholarship Fund (\$5,238.02 already in CTF)	104.18	48
Elizabeth McGoldrick Surginer Endowed Scholarship (\$110,287.01 already in CTF)	114.07	52
Roy J. McLean Centennial Fellowship in Sports History (College of Education) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,884
Meadows Foundation Centennial Fellowship in Architecture (School of Architecture) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	1,800.00	824
Roger Q. Mills Scholarship Fund (\$226.42 already in CTF)	5.07	2
Paul V. Montgomery Centennial Fellowship in Actuarial Science (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,884
Sallie Beth Moore Scholarship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$18,555.05 already in CTF)	25.00	11
Layton B. Murphy Memorial Scholarship Fund (Graduate School of Library and Information Science) (NEW FUND)	22,300.00	10,206
Music Endowment Fund (College of Fine Arts) (\$7,925.00 already in CTF)	7,925.00	3,627
Jeanette Balaglia Nader Memorial Scholarship in Business (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,577
Joe W. Neal Centennial Fellowship in International Communications (College of Communication) (\$28,110.00 already in CTF)	280.00	128
First George H. Newlove Endowed Faculty Fellowship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$50,540.67 already in CTF)	11,875.00	5,435
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Second George H. Newlove Endowed Faculty Fellowship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$40,295.00 already in CTF)	\$ 3,675.67	1,682
Marjorie Davisson Parker Endowed Scholarship and Award (College of Communication) (NEW FUND)	10,012.00	4,582
Frank Thomas Patillo Centennial Fellowship (College of Fine Arts) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,577
Pharmaceutical Foundation Fellowship in Psychiatric Pharmacy #1 (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	30,000.00	13,730
Mattie B. Randall Scholarship Fund (\$9,126.28 already in CTF)	129.91	59
Dwight W. and Blanche Faye Reeder Centennial Fellowship in Systematic and Evolutionary Biology (College of Natural Sciences) (\$98,375.87 already in CTF)	500.00	229
The William H. and Gladys G. Reeder Fellowship in Ecology (College of Natural Sciences) (NEW FUND)	52,000.00	23,799
Peter L. Reid Memorial Scholarship (College of Business Administration) (\$13,349.00 already in CTF)	98.13	45
Revco Foundation Fellowship in Pharmacy (College of Pharmacy) (NEW FUND)	9,000.00	4,119
Lillian and Tom B. Rhodes Centennial Teaching Fellowship #1 (College of Liberal Arts) (\$51,479.70 already in CTF)	98.49	45
Lillian and Tom B. Rhodes Centennial Teaching Fellowship #2 (College of Liberal Arts) (\$51,479.69 already in CTF)	98.49	45
Lillian and Tom B. Rhodes Centennial Teaching Fellowship #3 (College of Liberal Arts) (\$50,860.04 already in CTF)	110.06	50
Lillian and Tom B. Rhodes Centennial Teaching Fellowship #4 (College of Liberal Arts) (\$50,860.03 already in CTF)	110.06	50
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Melvin J. Rieger Scholarship Fund in Physics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$179,705.07 already in CTF)	\$ 62.65	29
Eugene A. Ripperger Scholarship (College of Engineering) (\$7,780.00 already in CTF)	700.00	320
Sharpe Centennial Fellowship (LBJ School of Public Affairs) (NEW FUND)	39,888.57	18,256
Anna Elizabeth Simmons Fund (NEW FUND)	57,362.25	26,254
Amy Gaston Smith and Beulah M. Smith Centennial Scholarship in Home Economics (College of Natural Sciences) (\$6,995.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	458
Marcus Leon Strum Centennial Scholarship (College of Business Administration) (\$8,800.00 already in CTF)	1,200.00	549
Student Endowed Centennial Lectureship (\$102,613.47 already in CTF)	6,563.51	3,004
The Wilton E. and Catherine A. Thomas Professorship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (\$1,500.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	458
Louis Weisberg Memorial Chemistry Scholarship (College of Natural Sciences) (\$14,065.08 already in CTF)	4,324.07	1,979
Robert Leon White Memorial Fund (School of Architecture) (\$6,800.00 already in CTF)	200.00	92
Hal John Wimberly Memorial Scholarship Fund (College of Communication) (\$3,341.58 already in CTF)	2,422.50	1,109
Witt Family Scholarship (College of Communication) (\$15,818.27 already in CTF)	1,000.00	458
Charles E. Yager Undergraduate Field Scholarship Fund (College of Natural Sciences) (\$41,258.34 already in CTF)	30.00	14
Arthur Young Faculty Fellowship in Accounting (College of Business Administration) (NEW FUND)	20,598.00	9,427
Mary E. Cleveland Centennial Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$12,869.04 already in CTF)	10,285.48	4,707
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
W. Kenley Clark Memorial Fund (NEW FUND)	\$ 28,070.00	12,847
Michael Bruce Duchin Centennial Memorial Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$25,075.00 already in CTF)	1,025.00	469
Eva Stevenson Woods Endowed Presidential Scholarship (\$55,135.35 already in CTF)	2,407.21	1,102
Hal P. Bybee Memorial Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$326,963.04 already in CTF)	1,545.00	707
Alma Idell Carlson Fund (\$58,677.79 already in CTF)	1,506.93	690
Paul J. Thompson - DeWitt C. Reddick Society (Journalism Foundation) (\$49,684.04 already in CTF)	1,000.00	458
Governor and Mrs. Allan Shivers Chair Fund (\$59,316.79 already in CTF)	1,365.08	625
Harry Estill Moore Disaster Study Collection (\$2,888.37 already in CTF)	57.37	26
VanderPoel Fund for Research and Publication (\$49,256.32 already in CTF)	1,021.39	467
Maud McCain Harding Fund (\$2,262,999.97 already in CTF)	395,403.57	180,969
E. A. Wendlandt Fund (Geology Foundation) (\$6,245.46 already in CTF)	15.00	7
Agnes Thelma Anderson Fund for Student Aid (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$342,766.68 already in CTF)	10,413.04	4,766
Truman G. Blocker, Jr. History of Medicine Collection (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	32,000.00	14,646
The Robert Cantrell Feamster Foundation (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$9,515.29 already in CTF)	206.50	95
Marie B. Gale Professorship in Internal Medicine (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	35,000.00	16,019
Hambrock-McGanity Awards in Obstetrics and Gynecology (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$28,259.98 already in CTF)	295.26	135
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Yetta Hochman Memorial Fund (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	\$ 11,202.60	5,127
Elizabeth and Chauncey Leake Memorial Fund (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$15,547.49 already in CTF)	63.65	29
James W. McLaughlin Fellowship Fund (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$2,392,273.20 already in CTF)	47,416.95	21,702
Molloy H. and Faye K. Miller Memorial Fund (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$132,088.57 already in CTF)	126,654.25	57,967
George and Cynthia Mitchell Distinguished Professorship in Geriatrics (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	223,000.00	102,063
A. J. Rodriguez Scholarship Fund (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	10,333.27	4,729
William P. Deiss, Jr. M.D. Lectureship in Internal Medicine (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	20,000.00	9,154
Alonzo Alverly Ross, M.D., Professorship in General Surgery (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (NEW FUND)	28,589.45	13,085
The Paul R. Stalnaker, M.D., Fund (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$271,063.70 already in CTF)	89.15	41
Mr. & Mrs. James C. Storm Endowment Fund for Biomedical Research (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$200,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,884
William N. and Ida Zinn Alpha Omega Alpha Scholarship Fund (U. T. Galveston Medical Branch) (\$7,022.41 already in CTF)	166.05	76
Senator A. M. Aikin, Jr. Chair (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$606,734.64 already in CTF)	30,000.00	13,730
Ruth Harriet Ainsworth Research Chair in Developmental Therapeutics (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$600,000.00 already in CTF)	30,000.00	13,730
James E. Anderson Chair of Nuclear Medicine (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$151,183.02 already in CTF)	33,000.00	15,104

Additions - September 1, 1984

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
M. D. Anderson Foundation Fund for Purchase of Books (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$32,500.00 already in CTF)	\$ 50,000.00	22,884
Anderson Clinical Faculty Chair for Cancer Treatment and Research (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$600,000.00 already in CTF)	200,000.00	91,537
Blanche Bender Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$63,352.00 already in CTF)	25,243.40	11,553
B. W. Biedenharn Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$12,675.00 already in CTF)	7,660.20	3,506
Frances King Black Memorial Fund for Cancer Research (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$28,691.15 already in CTF)	6,000.00	2,746
John H. Blaffer Visiting Professorship (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,884
David Bruton, Jr. Professorship in Neuro-Oncology (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$500,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,442
The Virginia H. Cockrell Professorship in Immunology (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$224,023.93 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,442
Murray M. Copeland Memorial Lectureship (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	1,000.00	458
Mattie Allen Fair Research Chair (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$429,403.06 already in CTF)	30,000.00	13,730
Helen Shafer Fly Professorship of Anesthesiology, in Honor of Bertha Davis-Clark, M.D. (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$104,522.40 already in CTF)	10,000.00	4,577
Carolyn Froebel Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$3,106.45 already in CTF)	59.21	27
Robert R. Herring Professorship in Clinical Research (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$150,000.00 already in CTF)	23,000.00	10,527
Ransom Horne, Jr. Fund for Cancer Research (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$66,750.76 already in CTF)	2,116.64	969
Barbara G. Horowitz Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$380,069.47 already in CTF)	16,435.00	7,522
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
M. G. and Little A. Johnson Chair for Cancer Treatment and Research (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$600,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 150,000.00	68,652
Madeline Kavanagh Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$20,034.73 already in CTF)	555.24	254
D. B. Lane Cancer Research Fund Professorship for Leukemia Research (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$376,176.41 already in CTF)	75,332.82	34,479
Dr. Charles A. LeMaistre Professorship in Clinical Cancer Care (U. T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	100,000.00	45,768
The Irving and Nadine Mansfield and Robert David Levitt Cancer Research Professorship (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$271,496.26 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,154
Mabel Meier Memorial Fund for Cancer Research (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$20,000.00 already in CTF)	6,500.00	2,975
Mosbacher Pediatrics Professorship (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$288,685.64 already in CTF)	50,093.78	22,927
Edward Rotan Professorship (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$76,760.73 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,442
Kenneth D. Muller Professorship in Tumor Genetics (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$127,879.78 already in CTF)	46,226.13	21,157
Mary Adline Gillespie Nixon Fund for Cancer Research (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$7,473.50 already in CTF)	11,000.00	5,035
Patient Care Coordinator Endowment Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$51,000.00 already in CTF)	4,000.00	1,831
PRS Program Development Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	7,000,000.00	3,203,778
PRS Faculty Associates Program (U. T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	7,000,000.00	3,203,778
PRS Patient Referral and Communication Program Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (NEW FUND)	2,000,000.00	915,365

Additions - September 1, 1984

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
The Robert and Esther Stadtler Lectures Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$50,000.00 already in CTF)	\$ 5,000.00	2,288
The Sophie Caroline Steves Endowment Fund for Cancer Research (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$110,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,884
Hubert L. Stringer Trust Cancer Research Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$40,844.54 already in CTF)	13,229.03	6,055
Various Donors for Volunteer Services Kids Fund (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$74,952.47 already in CTF)	1,562.20	715
Naomi Woods Bequest (U. T. Cancer Center) (\$17,619.06 already in CTF)	335.24	153
Fouad Bashour Professorship in Cardiovascular Physiology (U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$100,000.00 already in CTF)	400,000.00	183,073
Gail Griffiths Hill Visiting Professorship in Cardiology (U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (NEW FUND)	65,000.00	29,749
Betty Jo Hay Professorship in Mental Health (U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$119,887.34 already in CTF)	20,000.00	9,154
Robert L. Moore Professorship in Pediatrics (U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (NEW FUND)	294,658.08	134,860
Mary Nell and Ralph B. Rogers Chair in Cardiovascular Diseases (U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$154,520.80 already in CTF)	205.60	94
Stanton Sharp Chair in Psychiatry (U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$500,000.00 already in CTF)	200,000.00	91,537
Southland Financial Corporation Chair in Geriatrics (U. T. Health Science Center - Dallas) (\$1,001.550.00 already in CTF)	250.00	114
Grace Ann Beal Memorial Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$1,915.00 already in CTF)	55.00	25
Charles and Betty Belding Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$16,247.00 already in CTF)	500.00	229
Additions - September 1, 1984		

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
J. B. and Margaret Blaugrund Library Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$13,100.00 already in CTF)	\$ 1,000.00	458
Jane Weinert Blumberg University Endowed Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,000.00 already in CTF)	500.00	229
Mike Brumbelow-Ross Moore Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$12,227.62 already in CTF)	15.00	7
Anne and Roland W. Claudius Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$28,146.85 already in CTF)	83,212.36	38,085
Frank B. Cotton Trust - Endowment Account (U. T. El Paso) (\$3,383,239.44 already in CTF)	3,200.00	1,465
The John Kellogg Creighton History Memorial Fund (U. T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	10,728.77	4,910
Davidson Family Charitable Foundation Presidential Endowed Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$25,000.00 already in CTF)	25,000.00	11,442
Brooks Dawson Memorial Scholarship (U. T. El Paso) (\$7,000.00 already in CTF)	500.00	229
Diamond Jubilee Endowed Fund for Academic Resources (U. T. El Paso) (\$31,032.39 already in CTF)	708.59	324
Bernice Dittmer Library Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$43,573.87 already in CTF)	24,569.17	11,245
El Paso Downtown Lions Club Memorial Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$28,650.55 already in CTF)	9,622.38	4,404
Fessinger Memorial Lecture Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$15,313.39 already in CTF)	817.08	374
Josephine Clardy Fox Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$2,236,278.82 already in CTF)	8,558.70	3,917
Dr. Joe S. Galatzan Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,320.00 already in CTF)	10.00	5
George Fred and Mabel Hardy Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,264.51 already in CTF)	473.00	216

Additions - September 1, 1984

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Dr. Wade Hartrick Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$27,463.07 already in CTF)	\$ 460.00	211
Philip C. Holt Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,454.55 already in CTF)	25.00	11
Library Endowment Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$97,698.17 already in CTF)	12,462.75	5,704
Ellis Mayfield Family Presidential Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (NEW FUND)	25,000.00	11,442
Dr. William N. McAnulty Endowed Memorial Fund in Geological Sciences (U. T. El Paso) (\$12,426.94 already in CTF)	1,500.00	687
Lloyd A. Nelson Professorship in Geology (U. T. El Paso) (\$110,046.29 already in CTF)	195.00	89
Presidential Scholarship Program Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$29,301.01 already in CTF)	150.00	69
Dr. Howard E. Quinn Geology Library Memorial Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$14,840.76 already in CTF)	10.00	5
Vincent M. Ravel Collection of Judaica (U. T. El Paso) (\$4,126.69 already in CTF)	50.00	23
The Michael J. Shea Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$11,299.43 already in CTF)	50.00	23
C. L. Sonnichsen Southwest Publications Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$16,594.45 already in CTF)	100.00	46
Lydia Stark Memorial Scholarship in Speech Therapy (U. T. El Paso) (\$10,098.90 already in CTF)	25.00	11
William S. Strain Geology Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$25,542.95 already in CTF)	300.00	137
Student General Property Deposit Fund (U. T. El Paso) (\$611,980.95 already in CTF)	54,972.30	25,160
The B. Marshall Willis Library Memorial Endowment (U. T. El Paso) (\$4,718.50 already in CTF)	125.00	57

Additions - September 1, 1984

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
Miss Eloise Alexander Memorial Fund (U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$680,376.33 already in CTF)	\$ 32,560.00	14,902
Bowen-Vogt Fund (U. T. Health Science Center - San Antonio) (\$351,200.12 already in CTF)	417.79	191
The University of Texas at Arlington Academic Scholarship Fund (U. T. Arlington) (NEW FUND)	50,000.00	22,884
Library Circle Fund (U. T. Arlington) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,577
Steve Macko Memorial Scholarship Fund (U. T. Arlington) (\$11,700.00 already in CTF)	6,000.00	2,746
Bettye M. Rady Scholarship Fund (U. T. Arlington) (\$15,265.64 already in CTF)	8,500.00	3,890
Griff T. Ross Professorship in Humanities and Technology in Health Care (U. T. Health Science Center - Houston) (NEW FUND)	51,000.00	23,342
The Holman Taylor, Sr., M.D. and Holman Taylor, Jr., M.D. Scholarship Fund in Dermatology (U. T. Health Science Center - Houston) (\$79,282.45 already in CTF)	60.24	28
The Anson L. Clark Memorial Fund (U. T. Dallas) (\$250,000.00 already in CTF)	50,000.00	22,884
Morris Hite Center for Product Development and Marketing Science in the School of Management (U. T. Dallas) (NEW FUND)	246,196.65	112,680
C. L. Lundell Professorship in Botany (U. T. Dallas) (\$9,168.37 already in CTF)	195.53	89
The University of Texas at Dallas Woman's Club - Amelia A. Lundell Textbook Scholarship Fund (U. T. Dallas) (\$10,516.06 already in CTF)	20.50	9
Sam A. Lindsey Endowment Fund (U. T. Tyler) (\$10,741,587.99 already in CTF)	7,506.38	3,436
Alamo City Chapter, Building Owners and Managers Association, Inc. Endowment (U. T. San Antonio) (NEW FUND)	10,000.00	4,577

Additions - September 1, 1984

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

Fund	Recommended Additions	No. Units Added
E. J. "Jim" Burke Memorial Teachers and Scholars Fund (U. T. San Antonio) (NEW FUND)	\$ 61,217.00	28,018
College of Business Advisory Council Endowed Scholarship Fund (U. T. San Antonio) (\$10,400.00 already in CTF)	250.00	114
Governor's Club Scholarship Endowment (U. T. San Antonio) (NEW FUND)	14,000.00	6,408
TOTAL ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND ON SEPTEMBER 1, 1984	\$25,593,551.92	11,713,723

As of September 1, 1984, the following monies were withdrawn from the Common Trust Fund at a unit market value of \$2.04304098101, the value of the units on June 1, 1984, when these monies were added in error:

Fund	Cash Withdrawn
John T. Stuart III Centennial Chair in Business	\$1,000.00

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment account after withdrawal:

Book Value prior to withdrawal	\$21,894.69	Units Held prior to withdrawal	10,717
Book Value withdrawn	1,000.00	Units withdrawn	489
Book Value remaining after withdrawal	\$20,894.69	Units Held after withdrawal	10,228

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

As of September 1, 1984, the following transfer was made between Common Trust Fund accounts, with 8,513 units transferred at a unit market value of \$2.160710305414 and 13,253 units transferred at a unit market value of \$2.2277159361:

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
<u>From:</u> B. N. Gafford Professorship in Electrical Engineering	<u>\$47,919.00</u>	<u>21,766</u>
<u>To:</u> William H. Hartwig Fellowship in Electrical Engineering	<u>\$47,919.00</u>	<u>21,766</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

B. N. Gafford Professorship in Electrical Engineering:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$47,919.00	Units Held prior to transfer	21,766
Book Value transferred	<u>47,919.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>21,766</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$ -0-</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>-0-</u>

William H. Hartwig Fellowship in Electrical Engineering:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$ -0-	Units Held prior to transfer	-0-
Book Value transferred	<u>47,919.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>21,766</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$47,919.00</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>21,766</u>

As of September 1, 1984, the following transfer was made between Common Trust Fund accounts, with 8,898 units transferred at a unit market value of \$2.2476629205 and 11 units transferred at a unit market value of \$2.2277159361:

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
<u>From:</u> Jack G. Taylor Centennial Visiting Professorship	<u>\$20,025.00</u>	<u>8,909</u>
<u>To:</u> Jack G. Taylor Regents Visiting Professorship in Business	<u>\$20,025.00</u>	<u>8,909</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

Jack G. Taylor Centennial Visiting Professorship:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$95,050.00	Units Held prior to transfer	43,147
Book Value transferred	<u>20,025.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>8,909</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$75,025.00</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>35,238</u>

Jack G. Taylor Regents Visiting Professorship in Business:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$ -0-	Units Held prior to transfer	-0-
Book Value transferred	<u>20,025.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>8,909</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$20,025.00</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>8,909</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

As of September 1, 1984, the following transfer was made between Common Trust Fund accounts with 42,070 units transferred at a unit market value of \$2.2277159361 and 2,906 units transferred at a unit market value of \$2.1607103085:

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
<u>From:</u> Clark, Thomas, Winters & Shapiro Centennial Professorship in Law	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>44,976</u>
<u>To:</u> Edward Clark Centennial Professorship in Law	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	<u>44,976</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

Clark, Thomas, Winters & Shapiro Centennial Professorship in Law:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$100,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer	44,976
Book Value transferred	<u>\$100,000.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>44,976</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$ -0-</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>-0-</u>

Edward Clark Centennial Professorship in Law:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$ 84,654.66	Units Held prior to transfer	41,203
Book Value transferred	<u>100,000.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>44,976</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$184,654.66</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>86,179</u>

As of September 1, 1984, the following transfer was made between Common Trust Fund accounts at a unit market value of \$2.04304098101:

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
<u>From:</u> Friar Centennial Teaching Fellowship	<u>\$250.00</u>	<u>122</u>
<u>To:</u> Peter T. Flawn Centennial Professorship in Geology	<u>\$250.00</u>	<u>122</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

Friar Centennial Teaching Fellowship:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$47,389.10	Units Held prior to transfer	21,560
Book Value transferred	<u>250.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>122</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$47,139.10</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>21,438</u>

Peter T. Flawn Centennial Professorship in Geology:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$278,524.53	Units Held prior to transfer	128,492
Book Value transferred	<u>250.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>122</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$278,774.53</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>128,614</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

As of September 1, 1984, the following transfer was made between Common Trust Fund accounts at a unit market value of \$2.04304098191:

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
<u>From: Centennial Fellowship in Pharmacy No. 1</u>	<u>\$17,206.00</u>	<u>8,422</u>
<u>To: Parke-Davis Centennial Professorship in Pharmacy</u>	<u>\$17,206.00</u>	<u>8,422</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

Centennial Fellowship in Pharmacy No. 1:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$37,206.00	Units held prior to transfer	17,400
Book Value transferred	<u>17,206.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>8,422</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$20,000.00</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>8,978</u>

Parke-Davis Centennial Professorship in Pharmacy:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$30,000.00	Units Held prior to transfer	13,467
Book Value transferred	<u>17,206.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>8,422</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$47,206.00</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>21,889</u>

As of September 1, 1984, the following transfer was made between Common Trust Fund accounts at a unit book value of \$2.04663538112:

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
<u>From: Alfred and Nellie King Graduate Fellowship Fund</u>	<u>\$30,000.00</u>	<u>14,685</u>
<u>To: King Faculty Professional Achievement Award</u>	<u>\$30,000.00</u>	<u>14,685</u>

Results in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

Alfred and Nellie King Graduate Fellowship Fund:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$35,979.85	Units Held prior to transfer	17,580
Book Value transferred	<u>30,000.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>14,685</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$ 5,979.85</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>2,895</u>

King Faculty Professional Achievement Award:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$61,998.47	Units Held prior to transfer	30,056
Book Value transferred	<u>30,000.00</u>	Units transferred	<u>14,685</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$91,998.47</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>44,741</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND
(Continued)

As of September 1, 1984, the following transfers were made between Common Trust Fund accounts at a unit book value of \$2.10045027108:

Fund	Book Value Transferred	No. Units Transferred
<u>From:</u> J. Ludwig Mosle Centennial Memorial Professorship in Investments and Money Management	<u>\$6,040.64</u>	<u>2,876</u>
<u>To:</u> Eleanor T. Mosle Fellowship	\$3,020.32	1,438
Collins Hill, Jr. Fellowship	<u>3,020.32</u>	<u>1,438</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$6,040.64</u>	<u>2,876</u>

Result in Common Trust Fund endowment accounts after transfer:

J. Ludwig Mosle Centennial Memorial Professorship in Investments and Money
Management:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$205,720.20	Units Held prior to transfer	97,941
Book Value transferred	<u>6,040.64</u>	Units transferred	<u>2,876</u>
Book Value remaining after transfer	<u>\$199,679.56</u>	Units remaining after transfer	<u>95,065</u>

Eleanor T. Mosle Fellowship:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$ -0-	Units Held prior to transfer	-0-
Book Value transferred	<u>3,020.32</u>	Units transferred	<u>1,438</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$3,020.32</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>1,438</u>

Collins Hill, Jr. Fellowship:

Book Value prior to transfer	\$ -0-	Units Held prior to transfer	-0-
Book Value transferred	<u>3,020.32</u>	Units transferred	<u>1,438</u>
Book Value after transfer	<u>\$3,020.32</u>	Units Held after transfer	<u>1,438</u>

The results of the above additions, withdrawals and transfers will be THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM COMMON TRUST FUND with a total book value of \$245,622,906.38 with 113,368,000 units outstanding as of September 1, 1984.

SUMMARY:

Cash added 9/1/84	\$25,548,551.92
Common stock added 9/1/84	45,000.00
Cash withdrawn 9/1/84	<u>1,000.00</u>
NET ADDITIONS TO COMMON TRUST FUND 9/1/84	<u>\$25,592,551.92</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

Arlington, Texas

October 26, 1984

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 13-14, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



W. H. Nedderman
President

WHN:bb

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 13-14, 1984 BOARD MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from private donors and foundations	AR-3
Athletic Schedule:	
Basketball Schedule 1984-85	AR-3
Business Contracts for Services	AR-4
Standard Affiliation Agreements	AR-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)	AR-6
State and Local Governments (Funds Coming In)	AR-7
State and Local Governments (Funds Going Out)	AR-8
Federal and Foreign Governments (Funds Coming In)	AR-9
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-10
Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	AR-13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Texas Electric Service Co. P. O. Box 970 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	Purchase of equipment for the Power System Simulator Laboratory	\$100,000.00

ATHLETIC SCHEDULE

I recommend approval of the following athletic schedule for The University of Texas at Arlington:

Basketball Schedule 1984-85

<u>Date</u>	<u>Opponent</u>	<u>Site</u>	<u>Time</u>
November 24	East Texas State	Arlington, Texas	7:30
November 26	Tarleton State	Arlington, Texas	7:30
December 3	Hardin-Simmons	Arlington, Texas	7:30
December 6	Southwest Texas State	San Marcos, Texas	7:30
December 8	Texas Wesleyan	Arlington, Texas	8:00
December 10	Southwest Texas State	Arlington, Texas	7:30
December 19	Colorado State	Arlington, Texas	7:30
December 21-22	Ball State Tournament	Muncie, Indiana	
January 3	Hardin-Simmons	Abilene, Texas	7:30
January 5	UT-San Antonio	Arlington, Texas	7:30
January 7	Southwest Missouri	Springfield, Missouri	7:30
January 10	Oklahoma State	Stillwater, Oklahoma	7:30
January 12	Louisiana Tech*	Arlington, Texas	7:30
January 17	Northeast Louisiana*	Monroe, Louisiana	7:30
January 19	Arkansas State*	Arlington, Texas	7:30
January 21	Samford	Birmingham, Alabama	7:30
January 24	Lamar*	Arlington, Texas	7:30
January 26	UT-San Antonio	San Antonio, Texas	7:30
January 31	McNeese State*	Lake Charles, Louisiana	7:30
February 2	North Texas State*	Arlington, Texas	7:30
February 7	Louisiana Tech*	Ruston, Louisiana	7:30
February 9	Northeast Louisiana*	Arlington, Texas	7:30
February 14	Arkansas State*	Jonesboro, Arkansas	7:30
February 16	Lamar*	Beaumont, Texas	7:30
February 23	McNeese State*	Arlington, Texas	7:30
February 28	North Texas State*	Denton, Texas	7:30
March 5-9	Southland Conference Tournament		

*Denotes Southland Conference Games.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: L & N Properties, Inc.
Funds: \$278.50 per month
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For office space in the Lancaster-Kiest Shopping Center required for the continuance of the Educational Opportunity Program.
2. Agency: Homart Development Co.
Funds: \$307.80 per month
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For office space in Seminary South Office Building for the continuance of the Educational Opportunity Program.
3. Agency: All Saints Episcopal Hospital
Funds: \$12,425.40
Period: September 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
Title/Description: For payment of a faculty member's salary to conduct an educational experience program at the University.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977:

1. Facility: St. Michael Hospital of Texarkana
Texarkana, Arkansas
Date: September, 24, 1984
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students.
2. Facility: Texarkana Memorial Hospital doing business as
Wadley Regional Medical Center
Texarkana, Texas
Date: September 24, 1984
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students.
3. Facility: Apple Computer
Carrollton, Texas
Date: August 8, 1984
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students.
4. Facility: East Senior Citizens Network
Dallas, Texas
Date: July 16, 1984
Purpose: To provide undergraduate social work related educational experiences for UTA students.
5. Facility: Women's Haven
Fort Worth, Texas
Date: July 16, 1984
Purpose: To provide undergraduate social work related educational experiences for UTA students.
6. Facility: Corsicana State Home
Corsicana, Texas
Date: July 10, 1984
Purpose: To provide undergraduate social work related educational experiences for UTA students.
7. Facility: Planned Parenthood of Greater Dallas, Inc.
Dallas, Texas
Date: August 23, 1984
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students.

8. Facility: The University of Texas Health Science Center
at Dallas
Dallas, Texas
Date: September 12, 1984
Purpose: To educate nurses in areas of clinical specialization including teaching and nursing administration, to contribute to the health and illness needs of people, and to offer specialized care.
9. Facility: Family Service, Inc.
Fort Worth, Texas
Date: September 14, 1984
Purpose: To provide undergraduate social work related educational experiences for undergraduate social work program students.
10. Facility: Texarkana Community Hospital
Texarkana, Texas
Date: October 2, 1984
Purpose: To provide health care related educational experiences for UTA students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Everage, Smith, Farrington & Associates, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,000.00
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Computer Evaluation of Hydraulics.
2. Agency: Circulo de la Hispanidad, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$23,770.00
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
Title/Description: Electronic Network for Disseminating Information on Human Service Computing.
3. Agency: Alcon Laboratories
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,500.00
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Exploratory Measurements of Positron Lifetimes in Eye Membranes.
4. Agency: American Institute for Foreign Study (AIFS)
No.: None
New Funds: Not applicable/no funds involved
Current Period: From the date of execution by both parties through June 1, 1985
Title/Description: Study abroad in London.
5. Agency: RCA
No.: Purchase Order 924908-0001-21 C21
New Funds: \$54,000.00
Current Period: June 1, 1984 through October 31, 1984
Title/Description: System Studies of BWC Algorithms

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: University of Texas Health Science Center
at Dallas
No.: IAC (84-85) 1712
New Funds: \$22,400.00
Current Funds: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: U. T. Arlington will provide research services of faculty member to UTHSC at Dallas.
2. Agency: Texas State Library and Archives Commission
No.: IAC (84-85) 1783
New Funds: \$1,700.00
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Library loan materials.
3. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
No.: 07-066-B-00
New Funds: \$3,290.31
Current Period: November 1, 1983 through May 31, 1984
Title/Description: Planning of a Sexual Abuse Conference.
4. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
No.: 066-84-020
New Funds: \$2,600.00
Current Period: June 15, 1984 through July 31, 1984
Title/Description: UTA to provide training to Department of Human Resources staff in Region 06 on the topic of depression.
5. Agency: Texas Public Utility Commission of Texas
No.: 5003
New Funds: \$118,000.00
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Energy Extension Services Workshop.
6. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
No.: 07-026-B-00
New Funds: \$32,862.00
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: East Texas State MSSW training.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: University of Texas Health Science Center
at Dallas
No.: IAC (84-85) 1720
New Funds: \$14,000.00
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: UTHSC at Dallas will provide professional
psychological services to UTA.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
No.: 90AT0139
New Funds: \$124,810.00
Current Period: September 30, 1984 through February 28, 1986
Title/Description: Training the Hispanic Elderly.
2. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: INT-8413269
New Funds: \$5,690.00
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1986
Title/Description: U. S.-Switzerland Cooperative Research: Standardization and Calibration of Anisotropy of Magnetic Susceptibility Data and Measurements.
3. Agency: U. S. Department of Education
No.: P00830274
New Funds: (\$23,078.00)
Current Period: July 1, 1982 through June 30, 1983
Title/Description: Decommittment of funding to close out account.
4. Agency: V. A. Medical Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$6,214.00
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985
Title/Description: Assignment Agreement whereby UTA will provide expertise in human posture and muscle function.
5. Agency: V. A. Medical Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,895.00
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985
Title/Description: Assignment Agreement whereby UTA will provide expertise in dynamic structural analysis.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Electrical Engineering					
Professor (Initial Request/Tenure)					
1. Adrian K. Fung	8/16/84	100	9	47,700	567
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries and Biomedical Engineering-Faculty Salaries/Part-Time					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Robert Magnusson	8/24/84	100	9	35,500	565
Source of Funds: Biomedical Engineering-Faculty Salaries/Part-Time					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Housing System					
Assistant Director of Housing					
3. Laurelyn E. Irving	8/20/84	100	12	17,460	573

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Registrar's Office					
4. Janet D. Gill					564
From: Assistant Director of Admissions		100	12	20,235	
To: Associate Director of Admissions	8/1/84	100	12	20,235	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

5. Amount of Transfer - \$10,202.00 574

From: Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To: Foreign Languages and Linguistics -
Unallocated Faculty Salaries

To provide funds for the delivery of services rendered by the International Linguistics Center for instructing students enrolled in Summer, 1984 courses.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

6. Amount of Transfer - \$26,817.00 570

From: Dean of Engineering - Unallocated Salaries

To: Engineering Support Services -
Maintenance and Operation

To provide funds to cover maintenance and operation expenditures for fiscal year 1984.

ACADEMIC COMPUTING SERVICES

7. Amount of Transfer - \$27,500.00 577

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating
Expenses - Unallocated Salaries \$14,000.00
Travel 13,500.00To: Academic Computing Services -
Maintenance and Operation 27,500.00

To provide funds for the purchase of maintenance and operation items for fiscal year 1984.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES

8. Amount of Transfer - \$28,100.00 568

From: University Reserve Parking Fund Balance

To: University Police - Maintenance and Operation

To replace funds originally transferred from the University Police account to establish the operating budget for the University Reserved Parking Account.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT ARLINGTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. Michael Feehan	9/1/84	100	9	26,000	3
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
2. Margaret J. McGowan	9/1/84	29	9	27,300	187
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Minetta A. Goyne	9/1/84	59	9	27,300	114
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
4. Mark J. Lidman	9/1/84	100	9	16,000	4
5. Michael E. Ralston	9/1/84	100	9	16,000	125
6. Tanya Wells	9/1/84	100	9	16,000	188
7. Annabelle F. Fersch	9/1/84	100	9	16,000	189
Art					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Jack Summerford	9/1/84	26	9	32,000	228
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Beth S. Wright	9/1/84	100	9	24,000	7
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Jack Mims	9/1/84	100	9	22,000	6
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Mildred Manning	9/1/84	38	9	27,300	229
12. Pat Jones	9/1/84	23	9	27,300	230
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
13. R. Leighton McWilliams	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	232

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
Music					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Joseph L. Amaya	9/1/84	100	9	25,000	8
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Robert D. McCashin	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	9
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Lyman Brodie	9/1/84	100	9	20,000	217
Political Science					
Adjunct Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
17. Samuel B. Hamlett	9/4/84	35	9	34,200	15
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Craig Raupe	9/1/84	20	9	39,400	116
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Robert D. Haynes, Jr.	9/1/84	100	9	19,000	115
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
20. Richard E. Millsap, III	9/1/84	100	9	12,800	126
21. Karen F. Harrell	9/1/84	100	9	8,000	205
History					
Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
22. George Wolfskill	9/1/84	13	9	40,601	118
Adjunct Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
23. Van M. Smith	9/1/84	32	9	39,400	17
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Charles C. Colley	9/1/84	11	9	39,400	19
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Michael C. Hurst	9/1/84	89	9	39,400	119
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
26. David E. Narrett	9/1/84	100	9	21,500	87
27. Donald G. Kyle	9/1/84	100	9	21,500	117
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
28. Lewis T. Baker, III	9/1/84	100	9	19,300	20
Philosophy					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
29. Mark Strasser	9/1/84	100	9	17,000	23
Sociology					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
30. Greg Getz	9/1/84	26	9	27,300	30
31. Nancy Hazam	9/1/84	26	9	27,300	88
Communication					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
32. Kraig Aaronson	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	31

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Biology					
Professor and Chairman (Tenure)					
33. Edmund D. Brodie	9/1/84	100	9	41,000	122
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Kenneth D. Whitney	9/1/84	100	9	16,364	124
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
35. Dennis C. Dupont	9/1/84	100	9	12,375	123
Geology					
Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
36. Charles L. McNulty	9/1/84	13	9	39,400	181
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Rodger E. Denison	9/1/84	5	9	39,400	128
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
38. William L. Balsam	9/1/84	100	9	30,500	90
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
39. James E. Cooper	9/1/84	13	9	32,000	127
Mathematics					
Professor (Tenure-Initial Request)					
40. Irinel Dragan	9/1/84	100	9	34,000	130
41. Luigi Salvadori	9/1/84	100	9	44,000	218
Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
42. Basil M. Wall	9/1/84	7	9	39,400	227
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
43. Tailen Hsing	9/1/84	100	9	24,000	129
Physics					
Associate Professor (Tenure-Retired)					
44. Jason Ellis	9/5/84	33	9	24,900	214
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
45. Asok K. Ray	9/1/84	100	9	24,000	104
46. Alexander Weiss	9/1/84	100	9	26,000	131
47. Nathan E. Brener	9/1/84	100	9	26,800	132
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
48. Jacek Kowalski	9/1/84	77	9	27,300	103
Psychology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
49. Michael H. Kernis	9/1/84	100	9	20,500	91

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
50. Harold C. Schneider	9/1/84	100	9	33,500	35
51. Nita J. Dodson	9/1/84	100	9	34,600	39
52. Richard Mark	9/1/84	100	9	34,700	40
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
53. Laurie L. Walther	9/1/84	100	9	16,000	36
54. Alan D. Campbell	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	38
55. John C. Edwards	9/1/84	100	9	15,500	41
56. James G. Johnson	9/1/84	100	9	16,600	96
57. Sandra B. Elliott	9/1/84	100	9	15,500	97
58. Louise R. Ferry	9/1/84	100	9	15,500	98
59. Timothy D. Kolton	9/1/84	100	9	15,500	135
60. Charles Rhodes	9/1/84	100	9	15,500	136
Management					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
61. Dianne Walters-Wyner	9/1/84	100	9	28,000	44
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
62. James E. Walther	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	112
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
63. Jesse Sanchez	9/1/84	100	9	15,300	42
64. Robert Stark	9/1/84	100	9	14,000	191
65. Wade Hobbs	9/1/84	100	9	14,000	192
Marketing					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
66. Ajay Bhasin	9/1/84	100	9	34,500	46
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
67. Peggy S. Hildebrand	9/1/84	100	9	31,500	48
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
68. Deborah L. DeBerry-Kershaw	9/1/84	100	9	20,000	47
Finance and Real Estate					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
69. Narayanswamy Subramanian	9/1/84	100	9	35,500	50
70. Abdul Aziz	9/1/84	100	9	34,500	226
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
71. Mahmudur Rahman	9/1/84	100	9	17,000	51

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENTS					
Systems Analysis					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
72. Terry D. Truax	9/1/84	100	9	34,500	184
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
73. Himanshu Patel	9/1/84	100	9	17,000	54
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
74. Owen D. Moore	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	140
75. Lashminarayanan Soundararajan	9/1/84	100	9	15,000	183
Economics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
76. Daniel D. Himarios	9/1/84	100	9	28,000	60
77. Joyce R. Shackett	9/1/84	100	9	28,000	61
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
78. Peter Lewin	9/1/84	100	9	28,000	206
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
79. Nathan A. Ivey	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	62
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
80. Mark E. Parry	9/1/84	100	9	13,500	141
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering					
Professor (Tenure)					
81. Dale A. Anderson	9/1/84	100	9	60,000	105
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
82. Richard G. Hindman	9/1/84	100	9	38,000	106
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
83. Baxter R. Mullins, Jr.	9/1/84	100	9	32,000	64
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
84. James E. Locke	9/1/84	100	9	15,000	66
85. Richard J. Matus	9/1/84	100	9	17,900	89
Biomedical Engineering					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
86. Masahiko Nakamura	9/1/84	100	9	22,500	198
Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
87. Benjamin Chen	9/1/84	100	9	22,500	193
Civil Engineering					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
88. Yuulin He	9/1/84	50	9	36,000	95

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
Design Graphics					
Senior Lecturer (Tenure-Retired)					
89. Clifton Welborn Crenshaw	9/4/84	17	9	29,000	197
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
90. Clarence M. Echart	9/1/84	50	9	29,900	142
Mechanical Engineering and Integral Method for Solution of Diffusion					
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
91. Mohamed E. Mashena	9/1/84	19	9	18,000	68
	9/1/84	81	9	18,000	
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries, 19%; Grants and Contracts, 81%					
Electrical Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
92. Jonathan S. Bagby	9/1/84	100	9	35,000	194
Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
93. Robert Magnusson	9/1/84	100	9	35,500	195
Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Electrical Engineering and Radar Research Grant					
Professor (Tenure)					
94. Adrian K. Fung	9/1/84	75	9	53,000	199
	9/1/84	25	9	53,000	
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries, 75%; Grants and Contracts, 25%					
Electrical Engineering and Dallas Power and Light Power Systems Equivalents					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
95. Carlos Alvarez	9/1/84	25	9	22,500	221
	9/1/84	25	9	22,500	
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries, 25%; Grants and Contracts, 25%					
Computer Science and Engineering					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
96. Narayanan Natarajan	9/1/84	100	9	30,000	254
Source of Funds: Engineering Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
97. Bogdan G. Kuder	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	111
98. Daniel E. Cooke	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	145
99. Robert C. Varnell	9/1/84	100	9	18,800	146

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES					
City and Regional Planning					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
100. Felix R. Barreto	9/1/84	100	9	19,500	108
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN					
Architecture and Environmental Design					
Adjunct Associate Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
101. Allan H. Gold	9/1/84	38	9	32,000	172
Visiting Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
102. John J. McDonald, Jr.	9/1/84	73	9	27,300	171
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
103. Alvin J. Mikusek	9/1/84	22	9	27,300	201
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
104. William B. Johnson	9/1/84	31	9	29,900	173
105. James Johnson	9/1/84	31	9	29,900	185
Professional Slide Librarian					
106. William T. Ruzicka	10/1/84	100	12	17,976	253
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Nursing					
Adjunct Associate Professor					
(Tenure-Retired)					
107. Hazel Jay	9/1/84	50	9	34,000	180
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
108. Cathy R. Arvidson	9/1/84	100	9	19,000	110
109. Donna Patterson	9/1/84	100	9	19,800	175
110. Nancy Jones	9/1/84	100	9	21,000	178
111. Leslie C. Hussey	9/1/84	100	9	22,000	179
CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
112. Jane A. McPherson	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	80
113. Amos L. Hahn	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	81
LIBRARY					
Library, Other					
Professional Librarian					
114. Geertruida C. de Goede	9/1/84	100	12	19,570	75

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Recreational Sports					
Assistant Director					
115. Stephen R. Swinny	9/1/84	100	12	17,996	79
Housing					
Assistant Director of Housing					
116. Laurelyn E. Irving	9/1/84	100	12	18,000	99
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Crosscultural Training in Hispanic Aging Grant					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Social Work)					
117. Stephen R. Applewhite	9/1/84	100	9	25,000	200
Systems Techniques for Avionic Identification					
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure/ Computer Science and Engineering)					
118. Karen Harbison-Moss	9/1/84	100	9	24,750	202
Energy Conservation Service					
Program Director					
119. Walter H. Patterson	9/1/84	100	12	50,948	207
Small Business Administration Matching Account and Technical Enterprises					
Director, Technical Enterprises Development Center					
120. John Edward Troutman	9/1/84	76	12	51,500	212
	9/1/84	24	12	51,500	
Source of Funds: Grants and Contracts					
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Energy Systems Research Center					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering)					
121. Shigeyoshi Watanabe	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	121
Electrodeposition Heterojunctions Devices Grant					
Postdoctoral Fellow					
122. Raghu N. Bhattacharya	9/1/84	100	12	18,540	208
Edison Power System Foundation					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering)					
123. Hiroshi Sasaki	9/1/84	100	12	26,127	209
Modeling and Analysis of Modern Systems					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering)					
124. Chin-Chiang Huang	9/1/84	100	12	24,000	210
Dallas Power and Light Power Systems Equivalents					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure/Electrical Engineering)					
125. Toshiya Nanahara	9/1/84	100	12	24,654	211
Source of Funds - Funds in Account					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary	RBC
				Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Personnel Office					
126. Carol Sue Snider					1
From: Assistant Director		100	12	26,265	
To: Associate Director	9/1/84	100	12	26,265	
Registrar's Office					
127. Janet D. Gill					2
From: Assistant Director of Admissions		100	12	20,842	
To: Associate Director of Admissions	9/1/84	100	12	20,842	
Counseling, Testing and Career Placement and Center for Professional Teacher Education					
128. Frank M. Gault					100
From: Associate Director		38	12	31,235	
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	23,428	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Art					
129. William Spurlock					5
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	30,100	
To: Associate Professor and Acting Chairman (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	36,000	
130. Dalton Maroney					113
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	21,800	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	22,300	
Source of Funds: Liberal Arts - Unallocated Faculty Salaries/Part-Time					
Music					
131. Larry Wiley					10
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	20,800	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	21,300	
Source of Funds: Liberal Arts - Unallocated Faculty Salaries/Part-Time					
132. Carol A. Jessup					11
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	22,400	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	22,900	
Source of Funds: Liberal Arts - Unallocated Faculty Salaries/Part-Time					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS					
Foreign Languages and Linguistics					
133. Donald A. Burquest					12
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	21,500	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	22,000	
Source of Funds: Liberal Arts - Unallocated Faculty Salaries/Part-Time					
Political Science					
134. Jill Clark					13
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	25,500	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	26,000	
Source of Funds: Liberal Arts - Unallocated Faculty Salaries/Part-Time					
135. Dale Story					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	24,400	14
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	24,900	
Source of Funds: Liberal Arts - Unallocated Faculty Salaries/Part-Time					
136. Thomas R. Marshall					
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	27,000	16
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	27,300	
History					
137. Stephen E. Maizlish					120
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	23,200	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	23,700	
Source of Funds: Liberal Arts - Unallocated Faculty Salaries/Part-Time					
138. Kathleen Underwood					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	20,300	18
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	20,500	
139. Robert B. Fairbanks					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	19,700	22
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	20,200	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
Physical Education					
140. Elba G. Stafford					25
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	29,500	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	29,700	
141. Grover D. Pippin					24
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	25,100	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	25,600	
Source of Funds: Liberal Arts - Unallocated Faculty Salaries/Part-/Time					
142. Mary E. Ridgway					26
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	23,300	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	23,400	
143. Thomas E. Ward					27
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	21,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	21,200	
144. Lannie G. Tucker					28
From: Specialist (Non-Tenure)		100	9	20,500	
To: Specialist (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	20,800	
Sociology					
145. Theodore M. Greenstein					29
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	20,800	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	21,800	
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Mathematics					
146. Danny D. Dyer					101
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	37,100	
To: Professor and Associate Chairman (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	37,100	
Mathematics and Registrar's Office					
147. Joe Gilbreath					213
From: Assistant Professor (Tenure)		50	9	26,000	
Director of Student Administration		50	12	38,344	
To: Assistant Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	60	9	29,000	
Director of Student Administration	9/1/84	40	12	42,667	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>	<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES OF STATUS					
Psychology					
148. Martha A. Mann					134
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	19,700	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	20,000	
149. Paul C. Bomba					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	19,900	174
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	20,500	
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Dean of Business and Economics					
150. Lawrence F. Ziegler					59
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	40,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	50	9	40,000	
	1/16/85	75	9	40,000	
and Acting Associate Dean of Business	9/1/84	50	12	53,333	
	1/16/85	25	12	53,333	
	6/1/85	50	12	53,333	
Systems Analysis					
151. Lawrence L. Schkade					204
From: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)		100	9	52,200	
To: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	53,200	
152. M. K. Raja					
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	41,400	139
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	42,400	
153. Craig W. Slinkman					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	30,800	138
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	31,800	
154. Mark A. D'Cunha					
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		100	9	16,500	56
To: Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	19,000	
155. Carol J. Jeffries					
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		100	9	15,500	57
To: Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	15,500	
156. James G. Clarke					
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	17,800	219
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	20,300	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Dean of Engineering					
157. John S. Robottom					63
From: Assistant to Dean of Engineering		50	12	40,000	
To: Assistant Dean of Engineering	9/1/84	50	12	37,492	
Aerospace Engineering and Transonic Vortex Airfoil Project					
158. Donald D. Seath					65
From: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)		100	9	46,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	75	9	46,000	
	9/1/84	25	9	46,000	
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries, 75%; Grants and Contracts, 25%					
Electrical Engineering and Aerospace Engineering					
159. Charles W. Jiles					67
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	47,500	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	50	9	50,500	
	9/1/84	50	9	50,500	
Computer Science and Engineering					
160. Larry J. Oliver					144
From: Manager Operations/Services		76	12	36,082	
To: Manager Operations/Services	9/1/84	76	12	36,082	
	9/1/84	24	9	27,061	
161. James R. Rinewalt					143
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	36,600	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	37,600	
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Dean of Social Work, Graduate School of Social Work and Department of Human Resources - East Texas Training Contract					
162. James W. Callicutt					203
From: Associate Dean		30	9	46,000	
		70	9	46,000	
To: Associate Dean	9/1/84	18	9	46,900	
	9/1/84	70	9	46,900	
	9/1/84	12	9	46,900	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
Dean of Social Work and Graduate School of Social Work					
163. Lila B. Hagins					158
From: Assistant Dean of Social Work		40	12	44,667	
Associate Professor (Tenure)		60	9	33,500	
To: Assistant Dean of Social Work	9/1/84	40	12	45,067	
Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	60	9	33,800	
164. Federico Souflee, Jr.					190
From: Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	26,600	
To: Assistant to Dean of Social Work	9/1/84	20	12	40,000	
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	80	9	30,000	
Graduate School of Social Work and Roy Dulak Professorship					
165. Martin Sundel					147
From: Professor (Tenure)		94	9	47,200	
		6	9	47,200	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	94	9	47,600	
	9/1/84	6	9	47,600	
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries, 94%; Funds in Account, 6%					
Graduate School of Social Work and Center for Community Services Planning					
166. Peter G. Gaupp					150
From: Professor (Tenure)		50	9	40,200	
		50	9	40,200	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	50	9	40,500	
	9/1/84	50	9	40,500	
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries, 50%; Grants and Contracts, 50%					
Graduate School of Social Work, Texas Disabilities Grant and Circula Grant					
167. Richard Schoech					177
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	27,600	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	55	9	28,900	
	9/1/84	15	9	28,900	
	9/1/84	30	9	28,900	
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries, 55%; Grants and Contracts, 45%					
Graduate School of Social Work					
168. Pedro J. Lecca					148
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	43,200	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	43,600	
169. Michael D. Saleebey					149
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	40,200	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	40,600	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
170. Wayne D. Duehn					151
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	37,700	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	38,000	
171. Nazneen Mayadas					152
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	37,700	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	38,000	
172. Mary S. Hunter					153
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	35,200	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	36,250	
173. Charles H. Mindel					154
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	33,300	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	33,800	
174. John McNeil					155
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	35,600	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	36,300	
175. Thomas D. Watts					156
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	34,100	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	34,400	
176. Mary C. Shannon					157
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	33,600	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	33,900	
177. Richard F. Dangel					159
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	31,600	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	31,850	
178. Richard A. Polster					160
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	31,600	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	32,150	
179. Roosevelt Wright					161
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	31,200	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	31,750	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
180. John Litrio					162
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	30,700	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	31,000	
181. Donald K. Granvold					163
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	30,500	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	30,800	
182. Marjie Barrett					109
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	28,800	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	29,900	
183. James Kersey					164
From: Assistant Professor (Tenure)		100	9	29,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	29,300	
184. Michael L. Lobb					165
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	28,900	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	29,450	
185. Jeanne P. Deschner					166
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	28,500	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	28,750	
186. Ray S. Mayers					167
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	27,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	27,350	
187. Shirley King					168
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	26,600	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	26,800	
188. Sheila Collins					169
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	25,900	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	26,350	
189. Barbara Kail					170
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	23,900	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	24,100	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN					
Architecture and Environmental Design					
190. George Truett James, Jr.					84
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		100	9	21,400	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	24,380	
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Nursing					
191. Bobbie Sue Sterling					69
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	26,800	
To: Specialist (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	26,800	
192. Diane Taylor					70
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	21,500	
To: Specialist (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	21,500	
193. Susan Pruitt					176
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	20,800	
To: Specialist (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	20,800	
194. Jo-Allyn Pinkerton					71
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	18,500	
To: Specialist (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	18,500	
Nursing and American Cancer Society					
195. Nancy Burns					82
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	29,300	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	75	9	30,300	
	9/1/84	25	9	30,300	
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries, 75%; Grants and Contracts, 25%					
Nursing and Primary Care in Nursing					
196. Wanda J. Thompson					83
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		25	9	33,000	
		75	9	33,000	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	25	9	34,900	
	9/1/84	75	9	34,900	
Source of Funds: Departmental Faculty Salaries, 25%; Grants and Contracts, 75%					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES OF STATUS					
LIBRARY					
Library-Other					
197. Shirley C. Sheets					76
From: Acting Director of Libraries		100	12	36,956	
To: Acting Director of Libraries	9/1/84	100	12	41,200	
198. Frances M. Leonard					72
From: Director, Special Collections		100	12	27,183	
To: Director, Humanities Resources and Programs	9/1/84	100	12	27,183	
199. Robert Gamble					73
From: Director, Texas Humanities Resources		100	12	30,955	
To: Professional Librarian	9/1/84	100	12	30,955	
200. Lila M. Hedrick					74
From: Professional Librarian		100	12	19,849	
To: Professional Librarian	9/1/84	100	12	21,057	
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Rural Hospital Outreach Program					
201. Claire M. St. Clair					78
From: Training Coordinator		100	12	35,295	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	26,471	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Student Health Services					
202. Bruce J. Abel					85
From: Psychologist		100	12	25,750	
To: Psychologist	9/1/84	100	12	26,780	
Housing					
203. Fred M. Hunstable					186
From: Associate Director of Housing		100	12	27,810	
To: Associate Director of Housing	9/5/84	50	12	27,810	
Intercollegiate Athletics Administration					
204. John Mocek					225
From: Administrative Assistant I		75	12	21,000	
To: Assistant to Athletic Director	9/1/84	50	12	21,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
<u>SERVICE DEPARTMENTS</u>					
Central Stores					
205. Daniel W. Risik					215
From: Assistant Director of Stores		100	12	30,000	
To: Assistant Director of Stores	9/1/84	100	12	31,500	
Advanced Registration-Business Office, Returned Check Charge and National Defense Student Loan Administration Allowance					
206. Boyd L. Austin					223
From: Accounts Collection Manager		25	12	21,247	
		75	12	21,247	
To: Assistant Bursar	9/1/84	100	12	21,247	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
207. Gertrude Golladay	9/1/84	100	9	31,700	256
Music					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
208. James H. Smith	9/1/84	100	9	20,800	276
Foreign Languages and Linguistics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
209. Ted E. Frank	9/1/84	100	9	30,500	234
History					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
210. Leslie P. Moch	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	21
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Biology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
211. James K. Butler	9/1/84	100	9	28,500	32
Mathematics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
212. James C. Bolen	9/1/84	100	9	31,900	33
213. Charles W. Marshall	9/1/84	100	9	28,700	257
Physics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
214. Jason Ellis	9/1/84	100	9	24,900	34
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
215. Erwin G. Doughty	1/16/85	100	9	25,800	182
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting					
Professor (Tenure)					
216. Darwin Casler	9/1/84	100	9	43,000	37
Management					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
217. Barbara W. Keats	9/1/84	100	9	31,000	45
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
218. Charles B. Wilson	9/1/84	100	9	15,000	43
Marketing					
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
219. Rebecca Ann Beasley	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	137
Systems Analysis					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
220. Michael E. Hanna	9/1/84	100	9	29,800	52
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
221. Dinesh S. Dave	9/1/84	100	9	22,800	53
222. Wendy W. Cykana	9/1/84	100	9	17,900	55

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS					
Economics					
Professor (Tenure)					
223. William C. Reher	9/1/84	100	9	36,400	58
224. Joan McCrea	9/1/84	100	9	41,100	275
INSTITUTE OF URBAN STUDIES					
City and Regional Planning					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
225. Jon Karl Erickson	9/1/84	100	9	20,400	94
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN					
Architecture and Environmental Design					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
226. Oliver R. Windham	9/1/84	100	9	23,800	263
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Nursing					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
227. Susan Conrad	9/1/84	100	9	26,800	265
CENTER FOR PROFESSIONAL TEACHER EDUCATION					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
228. Samuel A. Perez	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	248
LIBRARY					
Library-Other					
Professional Librarian					
229. Tyrone H. Cannon	9/1/84	100	12	19,570	250
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES AND OTHER ACTIVITIES					
Recreational Sports					
Assistant Director-Recreational Sports					
230. Randall K. Miller	9/1/84	100	12	19,496	251
Student Health Center					
Staff Physician					
231. Warren B. Poole	9/1/84	38	12	67,980	86
Housing System					
Assistant Director Housing					
232. Paula R. Walters	9/1/84	100	12	18,540	255
GRANTS AND CONTRACTS					
Agency for International Development					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
233. Shirley Ann Burchfield	3/14/85	100	12	30,402	235

Item, Department, Title, Name	Leave Effective	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Professor (Tenure)					
234. Corinne E. Kauffman	9/1/84	100	9	31,700	216
Foreign Languages and Linguistics					
Professor (Tenure)					
235. Robert E. Longacre	9/1/84	100	9	37,700	49
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Mathematics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
236. Harold R. Green	9/1/84	100	9	22,300	102
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Dean of Social Work and Graduate School of Social Work					
Assistant to Dean of Social Work					
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
237. Judith A. Birmingham	9/1/84	40	9	38,267	107
	9/1/84	60	9	28,700	
Graduate School of Social Work					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
238. David Maldonado	9/1/84	100	9	32,900	233

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Office of the President

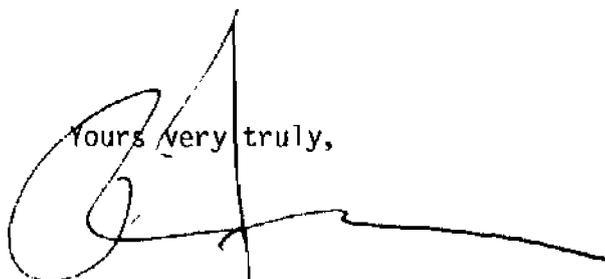
November 2, 1984

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
O. Henry Hall 301
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 13-14, 1984, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

Yours very truly,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be 'Peter T. Flawn', written over the typed name below.

Peter T. Flawn
President

PTF:mk
Enclosures

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University.....	A- 3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	A- 8
Fees and Miscellaneous Charges.....	A- 10
Catalogue Changes	
General Information Bulletin.....	A- 11
College of Liberal Arts Bulletin.....	A- 11
College of Natural Sciences Bulletin.....	A- 12
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	A- 13
Business Contracts for Services.....	A- 19
Standard Affiliation Agreements.....	A- 22
Standard Utility Easements.....	A- 23
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).....	A- 24
Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out).....	A- 31
State (Funds Coming In).....	A- 33
State (Funds Going Out).....	A- 39
Federal (Funds Coming In).....	A- 41
Federal (Funds Going Out).....	A- 55
Trademark License Agreements.....	A- 56
Revisions to the Parking and Traffic Regulations.....	A- 59
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A- 60
Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	A- 70
Clinical Faculty Appointments Without Compensation	
School of Nursing.....	A-153
College of Pharmacy.....	A-154
Faculty Appointments Without Compensation	
College of Communication.....	A-158
School of Social Work.....	A-159

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 13-14, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. American Hoechst Corporation Surendra K. Puri, Ph.D. Associate Director Clinical Pharmacology Hoechst-Roussel Pharmaceuticals Inc. Route 202-206 North Somerville, New Jersey 08876	For the College of Pharmacy for scholarships	\$ 47,000.00
2. Bosque Foundation Louis A. Beecherl, Jr. 2001 Bryan Tower Suite 2750 Dallas, Texas 75201	College of Engineering Scholarships \$ 50,000 Graduate Computation Laboratory 50,000	100,000.00
3. Mrs. H. Latcher Brown Post Office Box 6478 San Antonio, Texas 78209	For University of Texas Press to under- write costs of publishing a book on ancient Egyptian sculpture	50,000.00
4. *The Business School Foundation Post Office Box 7757 Austin, Texas 78712	College of Business Administration for The Foster Parker Professorship of Finance and Manage- ment	61,075.32
5. *The Business School Foundation Post Office Box 7757 Austin, Texas 78712	College of Business Admin- istration for the James L. Bayless Centennial Chair in Free Enterprise	50,000.00
6. Floyd A. Cailloux c/o W. Wayne Patterson Vice President, Finance Secretary/Treasurer Keystone International, Inc. Post Office Box 40010 Houston, Texas 77240	College of Liberal Arts for the Robert M. Armstrong Centennial Professorship in Classics	32,410.00**

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

**Noncash gift - unsold stock. The amount stated is the value of the stock on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
7. Amon G. Carter Foundation Bob J. Crow Executive Director Post Office Box 1036 Fort Worth, Texas 76101	College of Communi- cation for the Amon G. Carter, Sr. Cen- tennial Professorship in Communication	\$ 50,000.00
8. *Denton A. Cooley Foundation Post Office Box 20345 Houston, Texas 77025	For the Denton A. Cooley Centennial Professorship in Zoology in the College of Natural Sciences	30,000.00
9. The Danforth Foundation John B. Ervin Vice President Director, Danforth Graduate Fellowship Programs 231 South Bemiston St. Louis, Missouri 63105	For the Dorothy Danforth Compton Fellowship in Graduate Studies and general use	53,000.00
10. Exxon Education Foundation Ed Hess Senior Vice President Exxon Company, U.S.A. Post Office Box 2180 Houston, Texas 77001	For Exxon Teaching Fellow- ships and Faculty Assistance Grants in the College of Engineering	100,000.00

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations

U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

Donor	Purpose	Amount
11. Exxon Education Foundation R. A. Jarvis Assistant Secretary 111 West 49th Street New York, New York 10020	For the College of: Communications 2,000 Business Admin- istration 12,500 Dean's Associates for Faculty Development 2,500 Accounting 10,000 Petroleum Land Management 2,000 Engineering Chemical 16,000 Civil 7,000 Electrical 5,500 Foundation 7,000 Mechanical 15,000 Mining 2,000 Petroleum 12,000 Natural Sciences Chemistry 5,000 Computer Sciences 2,000 Geological Sciences 25,500 School of Law 10,000 LBJ School of Public Affairs 2,000	138,000.00
12. *Houston Endowment Inc. Post Office Box 52338 Houston, Texas 77052	For the Barbara Jordan Fund in the Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs	50,000.00
13. *La Quinta Motor Inns, Inc. Post Office Box 32064 San Antonio, Texas 78216	For the La Quinta Motor Inns, Inc. Centennial Professorship in Business	33,000.00
14. Mr. and Mrs. James L. Powell Post Office Box 98 Fort McKavett, Texas 76841	For the College of Liberal Arts for the James L. and Nancy Powell Centennial Professorship in American Economic Principles	25,620.00**
15. Mr. and Mrs. William J. Rapson, Jr. 2200 Willowick Houston, Texas 77040	For the College of Liberal Arts for the James L. and Nancy Powell Centennial Professorship in American Economic Principles	25,620.00**

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

**Noncash gift - unsold stock. The amount stated is the value of the stock on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

Donor	Purpose	Amount
16. *RepublicBank Corporation Post Office Box 225961 Dallas, Texas 75265	For the RepublicBank Corporation Centennial Professorship in Commercial Banking and Trust in the College of Business Administration	30,000.00
17. *Sabine Corporation 1200 Mercantile Bank Building Dallas, Texas 75201	For the Ashley H. Priddy Centennial Professorship in Engineering	33,333.33
18. *Shell Companies Foundation Inc. Post Office Box 2099 Houston, Texas 77001	For the Shell Modernization Fund for Research Facilities in Petroleum Engineering	55,000.00
19. *Howard L. Terry 600 Jefferson, Suite 1600 Houston, Texas 77002	For the athletics complex for Intercollegiate Athletics for Men	100,000.00
20. Texaco USA F. A. Seamans Vice President Post Office Box 430 Bellaire, Texas 77401	For the Department of Geological Sciences in the College of Natural Sciences for research	45,000.00
The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:		
21. *Centrilift-Hughes 200 W. Stuart Rossa Drive Claremore, Oklahoma 74017	Cutaways of bottom hole submersible electrical centrifugal pump and Econolift rotary sucker rod pump for the PETEX-UTPB Lease Operator Training Program	30,000.00***
22. *Getty Oil Company Post Office Box 1213 Midland, Texas 79702	An Ajax Pumping unit engine type OMA, an Ajax pumping unit engine, type DP 160A, a 375-hp Worthington model SLHC-4 gas compressor, and a Texas tank Model CCLP glycol dehydrator for the PETEX-UTPB Lease Operator Training Program	47,107.00***

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

***Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations
 U. T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>DONOR</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
23. *Headlee Unit Participants Post Office Box 1231 Midland, Texas 79702	Labor, equipment and super- vision of installation of equipment for the PETEX- UTPB lease Operator Training Program	40,000.00***
24. International Business Machines Corporation Michael de V. Roberts University Relations Armonk, New York 10504 (Correction of contact person and title)	For the donation of an IBM 4341 CAD/CAM system for research training	2,500,000.00*** (approximately) (correction of estimated value in October 11-12, 1984 Docket Item No. 10, Page A-5)
25. International Business Machines Corporation John R. Opel Office of the Chairman of the Board Armonk, New York 10504	Up to 850 IBM work- stations and three people in support of Project Quest	8,000,000.00*** (approximately)
26. *Bill Kennedy 1912 W. 39th Street Austin, Texas 78731 and Mike Murphy Star Route 1, Box 20 Dripping Springs, Texas 78620	Exhibit entitled "Texas Prison Rodeo" to the Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center	30,000.00***
27. *Tobin Research, Inc. Post Office Box 2101 San Antonio, Texas 78297	300,000 square miles of Black-white aerial photo- graphy mounted on 4' x 8' masonite boards to the Bureau of Economic Geology	175,000.00***

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

***Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on
the date of receipt by The University of Texas at Austin.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24, of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1983-84 or 1984-85 fiscal years.

*Indicates that these books have not been previously used at The University.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
<u>Introduction to Financial Accounting</u>	Deakin, Deitrich, and Tomassini	10.00	-0-
<u>Personnel Administration in Education</u>	Ben M. Harris, K. E. McIntyre, Dan Long, and Vance Littleton	20.00	.60
* <u>The Hardest Parts: Techniques for Effective Non-Fiction</u>	Thomas Fensch	15.95	1.59
<u>Educational Leadership in the Community College</u>	George A. Baker and Alberta Goodman	8.00	-0-
<u>DeTEK Handbook</u>	Ben M. Harris and Jane Hill	12.95	.65
<u>What is Student Development?</u>	Donald T. Rippey	5.00	-0-
<u>Beacons for Change</u>	John E. Roueche and George A. Baker	10.00	-0-
<u>Holistic Literacy in College Teaching</u>	John E. Roueche (with Oscar G. Mink)	11.00	-0-
<u>Overcoming Learning Problems</u>	John E. Roueche and Jerry Snow	12.00	.50
<u>Futurism in Education</u>	Henkley and Yates	12.00	-0-
* <u>Ministers of Reform</u>	Robert M. Crunden	8.95	-0-
<u>Principles of Learning and Behavior</u>	M. Domjan and B. Burkhard	22.50	1.00
<u>Romania: A Developing Socialist State</u>	L. S. Graham	20.00	2.00
<u>Stochastic Control for Economic Models</u>	David Kendrick	35.00	-0-
<u>Psychopathology</u>	L. Willerman and D. B. Cohen	35.00	-0-

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY (Continued):

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Volume per Author</u>
<u>Syllabus: Introduction to Library and Information Studies</u>	Billie Grace Herring, Sam Whitten, and Julie Bichteler	8.00	-0-
<u>Class Manual: Introduction to Reference Sources and Services/Basic Reference Sources</u>	W. B. Lukenbill	11.00	-0-
<u>Materials for Young Adults</u>	W. B. Lukenbill	20.00	-0-
<u>Vade Mecum for Research in Library and Information Science</u>	R. E. Wyllys	8.00	-0-
<u>Foundations of Food Preparation</u>	Gladys C. Peckham and Jeanne H. Freeland-Graves	28.00	1.68
<u>Principles of Food Preparation: A Laboratory Manual</u>	Jeanne H. Freeland-Graves	10.20	.77
<u>Personal and Family Finance</u>	Hampton, Kitt, and Greninger	11.00	.55
<u>*Period Digest of Furniture and Interiors</u>	Nancy Kwallek	7.75	.62
<u>*Underground Sound</u>	J. E. White	60.00	6.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

FEEES AND MISCELLANEOUS CHARGES

Special Course Fees. I recommend approval of the following Laboratory,
 Field Trip, or Supplementary Course Fees:

	<u>From</u>	<u>To</u>	<u>Effective</u>
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION			
SPE 281L/381L Clinical Practicum	-0-	\$8	Fall 1985
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE			
LIS 387.3 Seminar: Management of Library Automation	-0-	\$8	Spring 1985

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

CATALOGUE CHANGES

The following listing summarizes the changes proposed to the Catalogue of The University of Texas at Austin. These catalogue changes have been passed by the University Council, approved by me, and approved by the Executive Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. The complete text of the changes can be found in Documents and Proceedings of the University Council; pages 9590-9596, 9642-9643, 9648, and 9662-9663.

General Information Bulletin

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
158	A reference to Section 7.26, Part One, Chapter VI, <u>Regents' Rules and Regulations</u> , is added to the Purpose and Application section of Appendix C, Chapter 10, "Use of University Facilities." Thus, the provision that no person shall be permitted to advocate the conscious and deliberate violation of any federal, state, or local law will apply throughout the several sections of Chapter 10.
159, 161, & 162	Language that was derived from an outdated version of Section 7.26, Part One, Chapter VI, <u>Regents' Rules and Regulations</u> , is deleted from sections 10-203, 10-301, 10-303, and 10-305 of Appendix C, Chapter 10.
160, 162 & 163	Language is added to sections 10-203, 10-305, and 10-306 of Appendix C, Chapter 10, to provide that if the Dean of Students refuses to give permission to an applicant to use a University facility, that denial of permission will be provided within one class day of the application, and will be put in writing upon request.
165	The wording of section 10-701 of Appendix C, Chapter 10, is modified to provide that when an appeal is taken to the Vice President for Student Affairs regarding the Dean of Student's denial of permission to use a University facility and the Vice President for Student Affairs gives the applicant notice of an opportunity for a hearing on the matter, the notice to the applicant must be at least one <u>class</u> day before the hearing date.

College of Liberal Arts Bulletin for 1985-87

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
40	For the major in Humanities, B.A., Plan I, coursework is redefined to provide that of the forty-two required semester hours in the College of Liberal Arts beyond the "Prescribed Work," at least thirty must consist of upper-division courses of

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

CATALOGUE CHANGES (continued)

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
40 (cont)	which at least six must be in specially designed Humanities courses, including Humanities 370. The catalogue description is also changed to clarify that the Humanities Adviser rather than the Humanities Committee is responsible for working with the student to structure his or her program of study.
49	For the B.S. in Architectural Studies, coursework is redefined to offer an option to the Physics 303 sequence, i.e., Physics 302 sequence, and substitute a second section of Architecture 230C for Architecture 230W in the list of required courses. The total number of semester hours required for the degree will increase <u>from</u> 136 or 138 <u>to</u> 138.

College of Natural Sciences Bulletin for 1985-87

<u>Current bulletin page number</u>	<u>Summary of Proposed Change</u>
33-35	For the B.S. in Geological Sciences, geophysics option, coursework is redefined to: (1) require Computer Sciences 304F or the equivalent; (2) delete an unspecified upper division natural sciences course; (3) broaden the listing of physics, mathematics, or electrical engineering courses from which students must select nine semester hours; and, (4) replace Geology 318 with Geology 315K and delete Geology 416L in the list of required geology courses. The total number of semester hours required for the degree will decrease from 129 to 126.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following trips are reported in accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10.33, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the government of The University of Texas when the absence is for a period longer than twenty-nine days.

1. Robert L. Dawson, Associate Professor of French and Italian
5/25/84-8/24/84
Paris, France
To conduct research on the bibliography of French dramatic literature 1790-1800
\$946.71, NEH RC 20343-82, Foreign Travel
2. Sheila Fitzpatrick, Professor of History
7/21/84-8/30/84
New York, New York
To conduct research
\$315, Eugene and Dora Bonham Memorial Fund
3. Lawrence S. Graham, Professor of Government
6/21/84-8/2/84
Lisbon, Portugal
To conduct research on state-owned enterprises
\$1,462, Hogg Reserve
4. Sidney Monas, Professor of Slavic Languages
9/1/84-8/31/85
Oxford, England
To continue research and writing about "Censorship as a Way of Life," to result in book on Russian Cultural History
\$1,050, Foreign Travel
5. Henry R. Bose, Jr., Professor of Microbiology
8/6/84-9/26/84
Japan and People's Republic of China
To attend the International Cell Biology Congress and the International Virology Congress and to lecture
\$1,280: \$1,000, Travel; \$280, Personal funds
6. Clifford Burgess, Doctoral Candidate, Department of Physics
6/1/84-7/8/84
Ann Arbor, Michigan
To participate in the Theoretical Advanced Study Institute in Elementary Particle Physics
\$500, NSF PHY 8304629, Travel
7. Cecile DeWitt-Morette, Professor of Physics
5/15/84-9/4/84
Paris and Les Houches, France
To collaborate with colleagues and present a paper at a meeting of the European Physical Society
\$3,050: \$650, Attendance at Professional Meetings; \$2,400, Foreign Travel
8. Patrick Diamond, Research Associate, Institute for Fusion Studies
8/26/84-9/26/84
Austria, Czechoslovakia, England, and France
To collaborate with colleagues on theoretical plasma research and present paper at European Physical Society Meeting and at IAEA Meeting
\$5,210: \$1,470, Institute for Fusion Studies; \$3,740, DE FG05-80 ET 53088

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

9. Raymond Ferguson, Graduate Student, Department of Physics
9/1/84-5/31/85
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics
\$2,520, University of California-Los Alamos, Travel
10. Karl Folkers, Director, Institute for Biomedical Research
9/22/84-10/21/84
Japan, China, and Italy
To collaborate with colleagues and lecture at a conference on myocardial infarction and at the National Cancer Center
\$3,200, Merck & Company
11. Richard A. Friesner, Assistant Professor of Chemistry
7/15/84-9/1/84
Orsay, France; Wolfesboro, New Hampshire; New York, New York
To conduct research at the Laboratory for Theoretical Chemistry and to attend the Gordon Research Conference
\$1,233, Sloan, Travel
12. Christopher Robert Lambert, Postdoctoral Research Associate, Center for Fast Kinetics Research
9/14/84-11/16/84
Bressanone and Padova, Italy
To participate in the NATO Advanced Study Institute on "Primary Photo-processes in Biology and Medicine," to present paper, and to collaborate with colleagues
No Expense to The University
13. Matthew Lavin, Graduate Student, Department of Botany
9/15/84-10/15/84
Mexico
To collect specimens for chemical, cytological, chromosomal, and morphological studies and compositae family
\$2,100, Blake Centennial Lectureship
14. Mark E. Leidig, Doctoral Candidate, Department of Botany
9/1/84-10/1/84
Mexico
To conduct research and collect plant specimens
\$250: \$50, Blake Centennial Lectureship in Systematic Botany; \$200, American Botanical Research
15. Robert S. Maier, Instructor, Department of Mathematics
7/27/84-8/31/84
Les Houches, France
To attend summer school on theoretical physics
\$212, Vaughn Travel
16. Richard Matzner, Professor of Physics
5/28/84-7/17/84
England and Italy
To collaborate with colleagues on the computation of nucleosynthesis in inhomogeneous cosmologies
\$3,750: \$1,875, NSF PHY 8107381, Foreign Travel; \$1,875, PHY 8404931, Foreign Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

17. Shaul Mordechai, Research Scientist Associate IV, Department of Physics
9/1/84-8/31/85
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics
\$3,360, University of California-Los Alamos, Travel

18. David Oakley, Graduate Student, Department of Physics
9/1/84-5/31/85
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics
\$2,520, University of California-Los Alamos, Travel

19. Fernando Quevedo, Doctoral Candidate, Department of Physics
6/1/84-6/30/84
Ann Arbor, Michigan
To participate in the Theoretical Advanced Study Institute in Elementary Particle Physics
\$500, Weinberg, Travel

20. Linda Ross, Research Scientist Assistant III, Department of Zoology
7/30/84-9/3/84
Woods Hole, Massachusetts
To attend neurobiolgy course
\$538: \$169, NS 19765-01; \$169, NS 21286-01

21. Peter Seidl, Graduate Research Assistant II, Department of Physics
9/1/84-5/31/85
Los Alamos, New Mexico
To conduct research in nuclear meson physics
\$2,520, University of California-Los Alamos, Travel

22. Claudio Teitelboim, Associate Professor of Physics
5/26/84-9/20/84
Santiago, Chile
To attend the 1984 Latin American School of Physics and to confer with colleagues
\$2,120, PHY 8216715, Foreign Travel

23. Urjit Yajnik, Graduate Research Assistant III, Center for Particle Theory
9/27/84-12/31/84
Madras, India
To conduct research
\$1,000, CPT, Travel

24. Robert T. McLay, Graduate Research Assistant II, Department of Aerospace Engineering/Engineering Mechanics
6/3/84-8/1/84
Schenectady, New York; Boston, Massachusetts; and Burlington, Vermont
To confer with experimentalists in welding research
\$880, ONR, Travel

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

25. Frederick J. Hunter, Professor of Drama
9/14/84-10/16/84
New England (libraries)
To collect information from newspaper sources concerning itineraries for
Tours of American Stage Stars during 1875-1900
\$450, Morton Brown Fund
26. Judy Ann Fitzgerald, Admissions Counselor, LBJ School of Public
Affairs
9/23/84-11/16/84
California, Colorado, Georgia, Indiana, Louisiana, Massachusetts,
Michigan, Mississippi, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Oregon,
Tennessee, Virginia, Washington, and Washington, D.C.
To recruit students
\$7,178, LBJ Foundation
27. Michael Alkier, Research Engineer Associate II, Applied Research
Laboratories
8/28/84-10/3/84
Honolulu and Kekaha, Hawaii
To assist with BQS-15 minefield placement and BQS-15 sea test
\$4,052, Other Expenses
28. Abhaya R. Badachhape, Graduate Research Assistant I, Institute for
Geophysics
10/19/84-11/23/84
New York, New York
To process seismic information collected in April aboard R/V Fred H. Moore
\$3,000, J01-62-84, Domestic Travel
29. J. John Brady, Research Engineering Associate V, Applied Research
Laboratories
9/1/84-9/30/84
Portsmouth, Rhode Island
Home rental while providing technical assistance
\$385, Other Expenses
30. Greer S. Garrett, Research Scientist Associate V, Applied Research
Laboratories
7/29/84-9/14/84
Washington, D. C., and Portsmouth, Rhode Island
To assist with PMS 407 in the AN/SQQ-32 program and serve as NAVSEA
on-site representative
\$3,369, Other Expenses
31. Greer S. Garrett, Special Research Associate, Applied Research
Laboratories
9/23/84-11/5/84
Washington, D. C., and St. Paul, Minnesota
To assist in documentation of AN/SQQ-32 program and witness dual UYK-44
computer tests
\$2,318, Other Expenses

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

32. Kenneth E. Hawker, Jr., Research Scientist, Applied Research Laboratories
 10/1/84-10/30/84
 Washington, D. C.
 Home rental while providing program management and technical assistance
 \$800, Other Expenses
33. Kenneth E. Hawker, Jr., Research Scientist, Applied Research Laboratories
 11/1/84-11/30/84
 Washington, D. C.
 Home rental while providing program management and technical assistance
 \$800, Other Expenses
34. David Honea, Research Scientist Associate, Applied Research Laboratories
 11/1/84-11/30/84
 McMurdo, Antarctica; Christchurch, New Zealand; Los Angeles, California
 Return from 1-year Antarctica tour
 \$1,283, Other Expenses
35. Mark L. Innmon, Computer Equipment Maintenance Technician III, Computation Center
 9/30/84-11/3/84
 Bedford, Massachusetts
 To attend DEC Class EY-J6014-LO, VAX 11/780 Processor Internals
 \$2,894, Computation Center, Travel
36. Charles R. Longwell, Research Scientist Associate IV, Applied Research Laboratories
 9/1/84-9/30/84
 Portsmouth, Rhode Island
 Home rental while providing technical assistance
 \$385, Other Expenses
37. Charles R. Longwell, Research Scientist Associate IV, Applied Research Laboratories
 9/8/84-10/6/84
 Portsmouth, Rhode Island
 To assist with AMSS project as ARL:UT on-site representative
 \$1,646, Other Expenses
38. Charles R. Longwell, Research Scientist Associate IV, Applied Research Laboratories
 10/1/84-10/31/84
 Portsmouth, Rhode Island
 Home rental while providing technical assistance
 \$385, Other Expenses
39. Charles R. Longwell, Research Scientist Associate IV, Applied Research Laboratories
 11/1/84-11/30/84
 Portsmouth, Rhode Island
 Home rental while providing technical assistance
 \$385, Other Expenses

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF (Continued):

40. William Paul Mann, Research Associate, Institute for Geophysics
6/15/84-10/6/84

Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic

To conduct geological field studies and map petroliferous rocks and
earthquake faults

\$1,950, Industry Fund

41. Allen Shafter, Postdoctoral Student, McDonald Observatory

7/15/84-8/15/84

McDonald Observatory; Los Angeles, California

To observe 2.1m telescope and data reduction

\$492.86, McDonald Observatory, Travel

42. Jeanne Williams, Research Scientist Assistant, Applied Research
Laboratories

11/1/84-11/30/84

McMurdo, Antarctica; Christchurch, New Zealand; Los Angeles, California

Return from 1-year Antarctica tour

\$1,283, Other Expenses

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Allied Stores of Texas D/B/A Joske Bros. Company
Funds: \$.30 per ticket sold
Period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
Title/Description: Ticket Sales Outlet License Agreement
2. Agency: Austin-Travis County Health Department
Funds: \$15 per hour; \$.25 per mile
Period: 10/1/84-5/31/85
Title/Description: To provide speech pathology services in homes of ill or disabled persons
3. Agency: Central Phonograph
Funds: 50 percent commission on gross receipts
Period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
Title/Description: To extend original Agreement--Coin Operated Machines, dated 3/1/77, modified 4/81
4. Agency: Child, Inc.
Funds: \$5,000
Period: 8/1/84-7/31/85
Title/Description: To provide speech pathology consultants
5. Agency: College Entrance Examination Board and Educational Testing Service
Funds: \$600
Period: 8/1/84-9/15/87
Title/Description: Test Materials Licensing Agreement
6. Agency: Education Service Center Region XV
Funds: \$2,600 per instructor, plus reimbursement for travel and per diem expenses
Period: 9/1/84-12/31/84
Title/Description: To provide extension courses in visually handicapped education
7. Agency: Fort Hood Information Tour and Travel Office
Funds: \$.30 per ticket sold
Period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
Title/Description: Ticket Sales Outlet License Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Business Contracts for Services
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

8. Agency: Huston-Tillotson College
 Funds: \$2,500
 Period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
9. Agency: International Business Machines Corporation
 Funds: No Expense to The University
 Period: 9/13/84-9/13/86
 Title/Description: IBM Equipment Loan Agreement
10. Agency: Madison Properties, Ltd.
 Funds: \$288,000
 Period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To lease Dexter House, 36,610 square feet at 1103 West 24th Street; reference UT-5-00394-DB, renewal of UT-3-30764-DB
11. Agency: Negotiation Institute, Inc.
 Funds: As per description
 Period: 5/2/84-5/2/85
 Title/Description: To provide on demand loan and at no cost the "The Art of Negotiating" videotape program and software and non-exclusive license to sublicense use at 40 percent off list price
12. Agency: Paramount Theatre for the Performing Arts, Inc.
 Funds: \$.30 per ticket sold
 Period: 10/1/84-9/30/85
 Title/Description: Ticket Sales Outlet License Agreement
13. Agency: School Book Supply Company
 Funds: Net wholesale or mutually agreed upon price
 Period: 7/1/84-Indefinite
 Title/Description: (Book) Depository Contract
14. Agency: South Side Wrecker Service
 Funds: None (fees paid by owners/drivers of cars)
 Period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: Wrecker Service Agreement
15. Agency: Southwest Texas State University
 Funds: \$.30 per ticket sold
 Period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: Ticket Distribution Agreement
16. Agency: State Board of Elementary and Secondary Education of Louisiana
 Funds: As per contract
 Period: 7/1/84-Indefinite
 Title/Description: Textbook Contract

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Business Contracts for Services
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

17. Agency: Texas Cosmetology Commission
Funds: 10 percent of gross revenue from sales
Period: 3/15/84-3/15/85
Title/Description: To produce and sell Cosmetology Rules
and Regulations, Including the Cosmetology
Commission Sanitary Rulings

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The following agreement has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel, is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977, and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

1. Facility: Baptist Memorial Hospital System,
San Antonio, Texas
Date: 8/9/84
Purpose: To provide clinical training for some B.S.
in medical technology students

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

STANDARD UTILITY EASEMENTS

The following easements have been granted and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Grantee: City of Austin
 Location: 8.589 acres of land, a portion of lots 14 and 15, J. O. Hamilton Estate subdivision
 Funds: \$1
 Date: 8/8/84--Until Abandoned
 Description: Drainage and Flood Detention Easement

2. Grantee: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 Location: 1.4958 acres of land, a portion of the James P. Wallace Survey No. 18
 Funds: \$1
 Date: 9/21/84--Until Abandoned
 Description: Right-of-Way Easement

3. Grantee: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 Location: 1.4958 acres of land, a portion of the James P. Wallace Survey No. 18
 Funds: None
 Date: 8/15/84--Until Abandoned
 Description: Utility Joint Use Agreement

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Alcoholic Beverage Medical Research Foundation
 No.: Extension Grant dated 7/6/84
 New funds: \$15,000.
 Period: 5/1/83 - 12/31/84
 Title/Description: Central Acetylcholine Correlates of Low-Dose Ethanol Actions / Provides support to keep research program intact and extend 6-mos. into 2nd-year through 12/31/84.

2. Agency: American Association of Petroleum Geologists
 No.: Grant Letter dated 1/31/81 - Amendment No. 4
 New funds: \$68,767.
 Period: 1/15/81 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Revision of the Tectonic Map of North America / Provides additional support for period 9/1/84 - 8/31/85

3. Agency: American Heart Association
 No.: Grant 84-285
 New funds: \$32,000 plus fringe benefits
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85 (AY84-85)
 Title/Description: Established Investigatorship Award: Structure and Function of Sarcomere-Associated Cytoskeletons - Provides support for working leave of absence in Laboratory of Cell Biology, National Heart and Lung Institute, NIH, Washington.

4. Agency: American Statistical Association
 No.: Grant Letter dated 8/24/84
 New funds: \$63,666.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 1/15/86
 Title/Description: A Research Program on the Government Generated Data Base: A 12-months appointment, in two segments, providing salary, travel allowance, fringe benefits and costs of relocation and cost of living expenses.

5. Agency: American Student Dental Association
 No.: Check #2594
 New funds: \$6,368.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 2/28/85
 Title/Description: Support of "Readership of Dental Journalism Publications Among Dental Students."

6. Agency: ARCO Oil and Gas Company / Atlantic Richfield Company
 No.: Agreement dated 8/20/84
 New funds: \$47,806.
 Period: 8/20/84 - 8/19/85
 Title/Description: Exploratory Seismic Refraction Experiment Using Ocean Bottom Seismometers

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

7. Agency: The British Petroleum Company, p.l.c.
 No.: Grant Letter dated 7/12/84 - S/UNL/408/84
 New funds: \$3,000.
 Period: 2/1/84 - 1/31/85
 Title/Description: Paleoceanographic Mapping Project BP84: Compilation of Indian Ocean Paleoconstruction Study
8. Agency: California Institute of Technology
 Jet Propulsion Laboratory
 No.: Contract 957035 - Task Order RE-65/451
 New funds: \$15,233.
 Period: 9/20/84 - 7/31/85
 Title/Description: Comet Giacobini-Zinner Astrometric Postions
9. Agency: University of California / Los Alamos National Laboratory
 No.: Letter of Agreement (PA-13-CAS) dated 8/29/84
 New funds: \$3,640.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 9/30/85
 Title/Description: Provides subsistence for services of Shaul Mordechai while at LANL.
10. Agency: University of California, San Diego
 No.: Purchase Order L80682-4256
 New funds: \$41,936.
 Period: 8/20/84 - 4/30/85
 Title/Description: UT-Austin Contributions to Automation and Robotics Study
11. Agency: Control Data Corporation
 No.: Agreement/Purchase Order #45-02-001285
 New funds: \$142,118.
 Period: 9/1/83 - 6/30/85
 Title/Description: Development of Two Experimental Parallel Programming Systems / Patent provisions approved by UT-System Administration August 1984
- 11a. Agency: Feighner Research Institute
 No.: Grant Letter 7/25/84
 New funds: \$29,320.
 Period: 7/20/84 - 12/31/85
 Title/Description: Fluoxetine: Fixed Dosage in Mild or Moderate Depression
12. Agency: Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc.
 No.: Grant Letter 8/28/84 - Check No. 2019
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: General Operations of the Texas Rural Health Field Services Program
13. Agency: General Electric Company
 No.: Purchase Order A02-173025 - Amendment No. 1
 New funds: \$20,000.
 Period: 4/2/84 - 12/31/84
 Title/Description: Microbial Degradation of Chlorinated Biphenyls

14. Agency: General Motors Corporation
No.: Grant Letter dated 7/23/84
New funds: \$37,500.
Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
Title/Description: Fundamental Research in Support of the Emerging Field of Construction Engineering and Management: In connection with NSF:PYI Award
15. Agency: Hitachi, Ltd.
No.: Agreement dated 3/26/84 - Extension (Exhibit C 8/24/84)
New funds: \$48,000.
Period: 3/1/84 - 3/20/85
Title/Description: Generation of English / Additional support for extended period.
16. Agency: Hughes Aircraft Company
No.: Purchase Order P3-100001-U24
New funds: \$46,432.
Period: 5/15/84 - 9/30/85
Title/Description: Technical Analysis: Printed Line Structures for Monolithic Millimeter Wave Circuits
17. Agency: International Business Machines, Inc. (IBM)
No.: Agreement 131.2
New funds: \$960,000.
Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/87
Title/Description: Distributed Office Systems and Workstation Networks; Patent Provisions approved by System Administration August 1984.
18. Agency: JBL, Incorporated
No.: Agreement June 1984
New funds: \$16,800.
Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
Title/Description: Acoustic Horns
19. Agency: Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.
No.: Subcontract No. 62-84 - Modification No. 3
New funds: \$16,938.
Period: 2/1/84 - 2/28/85
Title/Description: Provides additional support for ship operation and helicopter services (under Prime NSF contract OCE-7821464) by Institute for Geophysics Bahama-Blake Survey.
20. Agency: Joint Oceanographic Institutions, Inc.
No.: Purchase Order 102
New funds: \$20,848. - Period: 4/1/84 - 10/31/84
Title/Description: For continuing institutional administration, clerical and general office support for FY1984 operations of the U.S. Science Program for the U.S. Science Advisory Committee.
21. Agency: J.B. Lippincott Company
No.: Agreement dated 8/1/83 - Amendment 7/6/84
New funds: \$20,000.
Period: 8/1/83 - 11/30/84
Title/Description: NEMAS: Nursing Education Module Authoring System

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

22. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International
 No.: Grant Letter 9/1/84 - JDF File #184262
 New funds: \$29,991.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Cryopreservation of Pancreatic Islet Tissue for Transplantation
23. Agency: John D. & Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation
 No.: Grant 84-58
 New funds: \$22,000.
 Period: 7/9/84 - 12/31/85
 Title/Description: Longitudinal Study of Career Achievement in Psychologists
24. Agency: Motorola, Inc.
 No.: Service Construction Order SN089484
 New funds: \$44,398.
 Period: 6/1/84 - 5/31/85
 Title/Description: Photoelastic and Finite Element Stress Analysis of Encapsulated Microelectronic Devices
25. Agency: The National Observatory of New Zealand
 No.: Grant Letter 7/31/84 - Ref. 60-500-6609
 New funds: \$20,500.
 Period: 7/31/84 - 7/11/85
 Title/Description: Astronomical Photometer Construction
26. Agency: ORTHO/Chevron Chemical Company
 No.: Special Agreement dated 7/30/84
 New funds: None
 Period: 7/30/84 - 7/29/85
 Title/Description: Initial Agreement: Biological testing of certain compounds of mutual benefit having to do with phosphorous and other agricultural chemicals developed in the University Testing Laboratory
27. Agency: PRC Government Information Systems
 No.: GIS7450-SC-84-0010
 New funds: \$238,606.
 Period: 2/16/84 - 12/16/85
 Title/Description: Development of a Formally Proved Front End Unit for KAIS
28. Agency: The Rockefeller Foundation
 No.: RF84015
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: Censorship as a Way of Life - Rockefeller Foundation Humanities Fellowship
29. Agency: Texas Committee for the Humanities
 No.: J84-1228-PD
 New funds: \$5,000.
 Period: 8/15/84 - 12/31/84
 Title/Description: Texas Women's Literary Tradition

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

30. Agency: Texas A & M University / Sea Grant College Program
 No.: Grant Letter dated 9/1/84
 New funds: \$52,736. (Cumulative total of 2 items below)
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: TAMU Sea Grant College projects below:
- a. Richard Tinnin MSI:PA Marine Education: "Hands-on" Science Teacher Workshops — \$7,736.
 - b. Connie Arnold MSI:PA Life History Studies on Red Drum (Sciaenops ocellata) and Red Snapper (Lutjanus campechanus): Egg and Larval Fish Studies — \$45,000.
31. Agency: Sandia National Laboratory
 No.: Contract 71-6964 - Amendment No. 1
 New funds: \$49,000.
 Period: 8/1/83 - 9/30/85
 Title/Description: Optimal Trajectories for Manueverable Reentry Vehicles / Increases support and workscope.
32. Agency: Southeastern Center for Electrical Engineering Education (SCEEE)
 No.: SCEEE/NSWC/84-B032
 New funds: \$15,017.
 Period: 8/1/84 - 11/30/84
 Title/Description: Launch Tube Flow Field for Multiple Cannister
33. Agency: University of Vienna / Institut Fur Astronomie
 No.: Grant Letter 7/30/84
 New funds: \$46,700.
 Period: 8/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Construction of an Astronomical Polarimeter and Its Control System
34. Agency: XEROX Corporation
 No.: 1984 Xerox University Equipment Grant
 New funds: None - Solely for equipment and a 4-year maintenance contract.
 Period: August 1984 - August 1988
 Title/Description: Gift of equipment valued at approximately \$900,000 for use by the Department of Computer Sciences; Xerox workstation computers, file servers, laser printers, Ethernet, and other related computer equipment and services, with no transfer of funds.
35. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting
 No.: CPB 5231-50025 & Supplement
 New funds: \$193,711.
 Period: 10/1/84 - 9/30/86
 Title/Description: Fiscal Year 1985 Radio Community Service Grant (\$150,267) and FY84/85 Supplemental RCS Grant (\$43,444) for Radio/TV Station KUT-FM, Center for Telecommunication Services, UT-Austin.

The University of Texas at Austin
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
U.T. Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

36. Agency: Baker's Port, Inc.
No.: Grant Letter dated 9/26/84
New funds: \$1,213.
Period: 9/26/84 - 9/25/85
Title/Description: Archeological Excavation at Site 41SP123 San Patricio County, Texas.
37. Agency: W.K. Kellogg Foundation
No.: Grant Letter dated 8/20/84
New funds: \$30,000 + 1/8 salary + travel expenses
Period: 9/1/84 - 9/1/87
Title/Description: Support for Robert G. Soto to participate as Kellogg National Fellow for 3-year period based on annual renewal report and projected plans.
38. Agency: Alfred P. Sloan Foundation
No.: BR-2483
New funds: \$25,000.
Period: 9/16/84 - 9/15/86
Title/Description: Alfred P. Sloan Fellowship in Physics

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

39. Agency: College Entrance Examination Board
 No.: None
 New funds: \$3,000
 Current period: 9/12/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
40. Agency: General Instrument Corporation
 No.: Training and Development Agreement 707
 New funds: \$3,780
 Current period: 10/22/84-10/25/84
 Title/Description: To conduct two 12-hour Supervisory Management-Basic training courses
41. Agency: Marathon Manufacturing Company
 No.: Training and Development Agreement 716
 New funds: \$66,693
 Current period: 7/30/84-12/31/85
 Title/Description: To conduct two 80-hour supervisory management training courses
42. Agency: Vlasic Foods
 No.: Training and Development Agreement 718
 New funds: \$3,550
 Current period: 1/1/85-3/31/85
 Title/Description: To conduct two 12-hour supervisory management training sessions
43. Agency: Marathon LeTourneau, Gulf Marine Division
 No.: Training and Development Agreement 725
 New funds: \$7,624
 Current period: 7/30/84-12/31/84
 Title/Description: To conduct two 3.5-day sessions of management development activities
44. Agency: Lubrizol Corporation
 No.: Training and Development Agreement 727
 New funds: \$9,000
 Current period: 9/21/84-10/25/84
 Title/Description: To conduct two 36-hour training modules
45. Agency: Jet Research Center, Inc.
 No.: Training and Development Agreement 731
 New funds: \$4,125
 Current period: 10/18/84-1/31/85
 Title/Description: To conduct three 12-hour training courses

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Agencies and Agreements under UT-Austin Various Donors - Construction Industry Institute are listed individually (numbers 1 through 7) below.

1. Agency: The Regents of the University of Colorado
 Funds: \$49,999.
 Period: 6/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Control of Engineering Projects
2. Agency: The Purdue Research Foundation of Purdue University
 Funds: \$29,306.
 Period: 7/1/84 - 4/30/85
 Title/Description: Industry Awareness of the Business Roundtable's Construction Industry Cost Effectiveness Project
3. Agency: The Engineering Experiment Station of Auburn University
 Funds: \$23,308.
 Period: 6/1/84 - 12/31/84
 Title/Description: Attributes of Material Management System
4. Agency: The Oregon State Foundation of Oregon State University
 Funds: \$19,311.
 Period: 7/1/84 - 4/30/85
 Title/Description: Industry Awareness of the Business Roundtable's Construction Industry Cost Effectiveness Project
5. Agency: The Georgia Tech Research Institute
 Funds: \$65,000.
 Period: 6/1/84 - 5/31/86
 Title/Description: Planning, Cost, Scheduling, and Monitoring Techniques for Control of Construction by Individual Discipline
6. Agency: The Texas A&M Research Foundation
 Funds: \$19,950.
 Period: 6/1/84 - 12/31/84
 Title/Description: Attributes of Material Management Systems
7. Agency: University of Maryland - Board of Trustees
 Funds: \$22,000.
 Period: 5/1/84 - 12/31/84
 Title/Description: Curriculum Development Related to Construction Executive Program: UT-A provides support to Maryland for services.
8. Agency: Texas Tech University
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Prime Agreement dated 9/1/83 with Natural Fibers and Food Protein Commission
 Funds: \$25,098.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: UT-A support to Tech to evaluate impacts of fiber properties on market prices of cotton as set forth in a proposal entitled, "Market Pricing on Cotton Quality."

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (Funds Going Out)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

9. Agency: National Music Publishers' Association
 No.: None
 New funds: None
 Current period: 6/12/84-Indefinite
 Title/Description: To resolve allegations of copyright infringement of printed musical works (Agreement was negotiated and approved in conjunction with the Office of General Counsel)
10. Agency: NehRing Associates, Inc.
 No.: None
 New funds: \$17,500
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/87
 Title/Description: To provide subscription to "The Significant Oil and Gas Fields of the United States Data Base"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of Austin / Public Works and Engineering
 No.: Agreement Project 237526 & Concomitant Amendment No.1
 New Funds: \$46,954.
 Period: 8/13/84 - 4/12/85
 Title/Description: Archeological Investigation - Onion Creek Interceptor, Section IV (Lower Tunnel) - Phases I & II

2. Agency: The Greater Austin-San Antonio Corridor Council
 No.: Agreement dated 8/15/84
 New funds: \$7,000.
 Period: 8/15/84 - 3/30/85
 Title/Description: Austin/San Antonio Growth Corridor

3. Agency: State of Texas / Governor's Office / Criminal Justice Division
 No.: SF-85-803-9432
 New funds: \$69,786.
 Period: 10/1/84 - 9/30/85
 Title/Description: UT Police - Texas Crime Stoppers Hot Line 2

4. Agency: State of Texas / Texas State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 No.: Cooperative Transportation Research Program Agreement
 New funds: \$2,496,870.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Bureau of Engineering Research: Center for Transportation Research/1984-85 Cooperative Transportation Research Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

5. Agency: Comptroller of Public Accounts
 No.: IAC (84-85)-0904, Amendment No. 2
 New funds: As per description
 Current period: Effective 8/31/84
 Title/Description: Increases the amount from \$75,000 to \$150,000 and extends the date through August 31, 1985
6. Agency: Office of Public Utility Counsel
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1652
 New funds: \$5,000
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
7. Agency: Austin State Hospital of the Texas
 Department of Mental Health and Mental
 Retardation
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1653
 New funds: \$2,000
 Current period: 8/17/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To provide tympanometric testing and evaluation, and equipment calibration
8. Agency: State Property Tax Board
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1666
 New funds: \$2,400
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
9. Agency: Criminal Justice Policy Council
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1667
 New funds: \$4,000
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
10. Agency: Texas Department of Agriculture
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1668
 New funds: \$640
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To provide facilities and services as required and available at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
11. Agency: Texas Merit System Council
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1676
 New funds: \$500
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

12. Agency: San Antonio State Hospital
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1719
 New funds: \$24,681
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To provide 3,000 hours of Doctor of Pharmacy resident services
13. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1746
 New funds: \$800
 Current period: 8/28/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To provide audiological examination and hearing aid fitting
14. Agency: Texas State Library and Archives Commission
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1756
 New funds: \$4,000
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To fill requests received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system
15. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1808
 New funds: \$2,000
 Current period: 9/4/84-9/30/84
 Title/Description: To provide quantitative measurements of economic impacts of low-level radioactive waste disposal facilities in Frio, Webb, and McMullen counties
16. Agency: Brazos River Authority
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1809
 New funds: \$10,000
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
17. Agency: Texas Department of Agriculture
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1810
 New funds: \$1,500
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
18. Agency: Public Utility Commission of Texas
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1815
 New funds: \$4,100
 Current period: 9/1/84-1/31/85
 Title/Description: To complete and document a computer model to examine generation expansion plans

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

19. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1826
 New funds: \$12,900
 Current period: 8/31/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To provide expedited interlibrary loans
20. Agency: Texas Cosmetology Commission
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1840
 New funds: \$1,200
 Current period: 9/11/84-9/30/84
 Title/Description: To act as consultant in the review and redesign of instructor licensing examination
21. Agency: Texas A&M University Library
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1843
 New funds: \$376.50
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To provide a 3/4-inch U-matic videocassette
22. Agency: Texas Board Licensure for Nursing Home Administration
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1847
 New funds: \$430
 Current period: 9/10/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To provide facilities and services as required and available at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
23. Agency: Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1848
 New funds: \$50,000
 Current period: 9/10/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To provide labor and materials for reproduction
24. Agency: General Land Office, Coastal
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1849
 New funds: \$500
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
25. Agency: Governor's Commission for Women
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1858
 New funds: \$1,938
 Current period: 9/13/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To provide facilities and services as required and available at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

26. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1860
 New funds: \$100,000
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To provide technical assistance, consultation, and facilities
27. Agency: Texas Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1879
 New funds: \$9,736
 Current period: 9/14/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To survey existing and future low-level radioactive waste disposal technologies
28. Agency: Governor's Office of Management and Budget
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1880
 New funds: \$1,000
 Current period: 9/14/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
29. Agency: Texas Economic Development Commission
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1881
 New funds: \$25,000
 Current period: 9/14/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To provide labor and materials for reproduction
30. Agency: Texas Court Reporters Certification Board
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1882
 New funds: \$723
 Current period: 1/11/85-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To provide facilities and services as required and available at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
31. Agency: State Property Tax Board
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1901
 New funds: \$1,790
 Current period: 9/20/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To provide facilities and services as required and available at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
32. Agency: Texas Cosmetology Commission
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1903
 New funds: \$3,650
 Current period: 8/24/84-10/24/84
 Title/Description: To edit, duplicate, collate, and bind 2,500 State Board Operator Exam Review books

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

33. Agency: North Texas State University
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1907
 New funds: \$7,000
 Current period: 9/21/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To supply liquid nitrogen and liquid helium
34. Agency: Texas Cosmetology Commission
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1918
 New funds: \$3,335
 Current period: 9/25/84-10/1/84
 Title/Description: To translate, edit, duplicate, collate, and bind 1,500 State Board Operator Exam Review Books--Spanish Edition
35. Agency: Texas Department of Labor and Standards
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1923
 New funds: \$3,800
 Current period: 9/26/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To provide facilities and services as required and available at the Joe C. Thompson Conference Center
36. Agency: Texas Attorney General--Child Support Enforcement Division
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1933
 New funds: \$10,000
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To furnish the services of the Computation Center computer systems
37. Agency: Sabine Valley Mental Health and Mental Retardation
 No.: Training and Development Agreement 715
 New funds: \$1,375
 Current period: 11/5/84-11/6/84
 Title/Description: To conduct one 12-hour Supervisory Management Training Course
38. Agency: State Department of Highways and Public Transportation
 No.: Training and Development Agreement 728
 New funds: \$60,000
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To conduct forty Supervisory Management Seminars
39. Agency: Mental Health and Mental Retardation Regional Center of East Texas
 No.: Training and Development Agreement 732
 New funds: \$11,000
 Current period: 1/15/85-8/31/85
 Title/Description: To conduct eight 12-hour training modules

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
No.: IAC (84-85)-1711
New funds: \$21,000
Current period: 8/28/84-8/31/85
Title/Description: To provide personnel to telecast Pharmacy and Engineering courses, resident rounds, and special telecasts

2. Agency: The University of Texas at El Paso
No.: IAC (84-85)-1722
New funds: \$13,150
Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
Title/Description: To provide half-time lecturer for the MSSW Program

3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
No.: IAC (84-85)-1844
New funds: \$4,500
Current period: 9/11/84-8/31/85
Title/Description: To provide, via interactive two-way television, lectures in pathology

4. Agency: Texas State Library-Records Management Division
No.: IAC (84-85)-1865
New funds: \$2,000
Current period: 9/13/84-8/31/85
Title/Description: To process and duplicate microfilm

5. Agency: Texas State Library-Records Management Division
No.: IAC (84-85)-1867
New funds: \$6,000
Current period: 9/13/84-8/31/85
Title/Description: To process and duplicate microfilm

6. Agency: Texas Department of Public Safety
No.: IAC (84-85)-1927
New funds: \$561
Current period: 9/27/84-8/31/85
Title/Description: To furnish 550 copies of Texas Criminal Law

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
Contracts and Grants - State (Funds Going Out)
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

7. Agency: Comptroller of Public Accounts
No.: IAC (84-85)-1952
New funds: \$10,000
Current period: 10/10/84-8/31/85
Title/Description: To install and provide services of computer
equipment and conduct training limited to
access of data

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES — FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army / U.S. Army AMCCOM
 No.: DAAK10-83-C-0126 - Modification P00002
 New funds: \$99,821.
 Period: 7/12/83 - 5/15/85
 Title/Description: UTA:CL/Weldon - Research and Development of a Compensated Pulsed Alternator for a Rapid Fire Electromagnetic Gun: COMPULSATOR- Phase II Addendum

2. Agency: Department of the Army / U.S. Army Research Office
 No.: DAAG29-84-G-0015
 New funds: \$350,000.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/86
 Title/Description: Molecular Beam Epitaxy / Provides a grant increase and incremental funding of \$175,000 through 8/31/85

3. Agency: Department of the Army / U.S. Army Research Office
 No.: DAAG29-84-G-0064
 New funds: \$94,000.
 Period: 8/1/84 - 7/31/85
 Title/Description: Shock Tube Research on Chemical Kinetics of Combustion and Related High Temperature Reactions

4. Agency: Department of the Army / U.S. Army Research Office
 No.: DAAG29-84-K-0138
 New funds: \$253,220.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/87
 Title/Description: Interactions in Miscible Polymer Blends

5. Agency: Department of the Army / Corps of Engineers
 No.: DACW39-83-C-0061 - Modification P002
 New funds: \$121,054.
 Period: 6/1/83 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Study of Behavior of a Pile Group Under Lateral Loading / Increases contract and provides \$49,946 incremental funds.

6. Agency: Department of the Air Force / Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 No.: AFOSR-84-0371
 New funds: \$83,189.
 Period: 9/30/84 - 9/29/85
 Title/Description: Advanced Guidance Algorithms for Homing Missiles with Bearings - Only Measurements

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

7. Agency: Department of the Air Force
 No.: F2965084W0923
 New funds: \$8,800.
 Period: 7/1/84 - 9/30/84
 Title/Description: Modern Statistical Orbit Determination
8. Agency: Department of the Navy/ Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-81-C-0236 - Modification P00007
 New funds: \$85,000.
 Period: 10/1/80 - 12/31/84
 Title/Description: Dynamic Multi-Attribute Personnel Assignment/
 Changes work description, provides additional
 support for extended period, and updates certain
 clauses.
9. Agency: Department of the Navy/ Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-82-C-0049 - Modification P00012
 New funds: \$15,000.
 Period: 11/1/81 - 3/14/85
 Title/Description: ARL/ SEAS, Modeling, Measurements and Analysis/
 Updates General Provisions, extends performance,
 provides funds to export MEDUSA, and increases
 contract total.
10. Agency: Department of the Navy/ Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-84-G-0175
 New funds: \$60,000.
 Period: 8/15/84 - 8/14/85
 Title/Description: Failure Mechanisms in Composite Materials and
 Structures
11. Agency: Department of the Navy/ Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-81-K-0145 - Modification P00004
 New funds: \$104,545.
 Period: 5/1/81 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: ARL: Characterization of Non-Gaussian Stochastic
 Processes/ Increases contract amount, provides
 \$47,450 incremental funds, extends performance
 and updates DD254.
12. Agency: Department of the Navy/ Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-84-K-0426
 New funds: \$127,888.
 Period: 6/1/84 - 5/31/86
 Title/Description: Finite Element Analysis of Coupled Heat Transfer
 and Viscous Flow in Welding
13. Agency: Department of the Navy/ Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-84-K-0453
 New funds: \$50,000.
 Period: 6/30/84 - 12/30/84
 Title/Description: Study of Electromagnetic Interactions in Micro-
 structure TFM Particles and Ensembles - Section III

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

14. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-84-K-0524
 New funds: \$148,845.
 Period: 7/15/84 - 7/14/86
 Title/Description: Computational Methods for Piezoelectric Effect
 in Flexible Structures
15. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-79-C-0553 - Modification P00007
 New funds: \$44,922.
 Period: 6/1/79 - 8/31/86
 Title/Description: Studies on Non-Reciprocal Effects in Planar Sub-
 millimeter to Optical Waveguiding Structures
16. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-84-K-0574
 New funds: \$189,998.
 Period: 8/1/84 - 12/31/85
 Title/Description: ARL: Nonlinear Acoustics Research
17. Agency: Department of the Navy / Office of Naval Research
 No.: N00014-84-K-0687
 New funds: \$327,036.
 Period: 8/1/84 - 7/31/87
 Title/Description: Interface Characteristics and the Mechanical Proper-
 ties of Metal Matrix Composites (Technical Approaches,
 Proposed Research Program and Work Statement sections)
18. Agency: Department of the Navy / Naval Oceanographic Office
 No.: N62306-84-0043
 New funds: \$95,000.
 Period: 10/1/84 - 9/30/85
 Title/Description: ARL Fixed Price Contract / NAVOCEANO Bottom Loss Up-
 grade (BLUG) Support
19. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAS5-27344 - Modification No. 3
 New funds: \$61,771.
 Period: 11/16/82 - 11/15/85
 Title/Description: LAGEOS Satellite Laser Ranging Data Analysis
20. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NAS5-28192
 New funds: \$129,181.
 Period: 7/8/84 - 7/7/85
 Title/Description: Solid Earth Dynamics Using Lageos Range Observa-
 tions

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

21. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 Goddard Space Flight Center
 No.: NASW-3296 - Modification No. 9
 New funds: \$703,479.
 Period: 12/1/79 - 9/30/85
 Title/Description: Narrow-Band Optical Filter for the MLRS Laser Rang-
 ing Station / Provides additional support for ex-
 tended period and adds incremental funding.
22. Agency: National Aeronautics and Space Administration
 No.: NSG-7232 - Supplement No. 8
 New funds: \$32,000.
 Period: 5/1/76 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Astrophysics of Quasars / Additional support pro-
 vided for extended period.
23. Agency: Department of Agriculture / Office of Grants and
 Program Systems, Science and Education
 No.: Agreement 84-CRCR-1-1458
 New funds: \$85,000.
 Period: 8/1/84 - 7/31/86
 Title/Description: Physiological Coordination of Fitness Characters
 in the Mexican Bean Beetle
24. Agency: Department of Agriculture / Office of Grants and
 Program Systems, Science and Education
 No.: Agreement 84-CRCR-1-1497
 New funds: \$65,000.
 Period: 7/15/84 - 7/31/85
 Title/Description: Manganese: Assessment of Requirements and Functions
25. Agency: Department of Commerce / National Oceanic and
 Atmospheric Administration
 No.: Cooperative Agreement NA84AA-H-00051
 New funds: \$35,000.
 Period: 8/1/84 - 7/31/85
 Title/Description: Use of Satellites in Vegetation Monitoring and
 Assessment
26. Agency: Department of Energy / Oak Ridge Operations
 No.: DE-AC05-78ET53043 - Modification A026
 New funds: \$12,000. - Period: 10/1/77 - 12/31/87
 Title/Description: Texas Experimental Tokamak: A Fusion Plasma Re-
 search Facility (TEXT) / Adjusts funding to de-
 crease operating and increase equipment funds.
27. Agency: Department of Energy / Laramie Project Office
 No.: DE-AC20-84LC11050
 New funds: \$77,845.
 Period: 8/1/84 - 7/31/85
 Title/Description: Chemical Factors in Underground Coal Gasification
 in Accordance with Section C / Research Support

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

28. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 No.: CR811918-01-0
 New funds: \$111,878.
 Period: 9/17/84 - 3/16/86
 Title/Description: A Critical Literature Review - Survival and Transport of Pathogens in Sludge-Amended Soil
29. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 No.: Cooperative Agreement CR811946-01-0
 New funds: \$236,843.
 Period: 11/1/84 - 10/31/87
 Title/Description: Urban Aerosol Modeling
30. Agency: Department of the Interior / Minerals Management
 No.: Agreement 14-12-0001-30115 - Modification No. 4
 New funds: \$604,468.
 Period: 9/29/83 - 9/28/85
 Title/Description: Studies Related to Continental Margins / Additional support provided for 13-months period beginning 9/28/84.
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Veterans Administration / Olin E. Teague Veterans' Center
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreements (3)
 New funds: \$82,444 (approximate cumulative total of 3)
 Period: 10/1/84 - 9/30/86
 Title/Description: Agreements provide salaries and fringe benefits as designated for three: Lennart L. Kopra, Martha W. Kopra, and Judy E. Abrahamson, for renewing Lennart Kopra's project begun under VA contract V674P-693 / Development of Materials for Computer Assisted Instruction in Lipreading.
32. Agency: DHHS / Veterans Administration / Olin E. Teague Veterans' Center
 No.: Contract/Purchase Order VP674P-1025
 New funds: \$15,692.
 Period: 10/1/84 - 9/30/85
 Title/Description: Development of Materials for Computer-Assisted Instruction in Lipreading: Services, Supplies and Fees
33. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service
 National Institute on Aging
 No.: AG00958-07
 New funds: \$159,092.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Reproductive Aging in Males
34. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service
 National Institute on Aging
 No.: AG01934-06
 New funds: \$49,588.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Genetics of Reproductive Longevity

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 No.: AI07184-19
 New funds: \$109,186.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Antiglobulin Antibodies
36. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service / National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 No.: AI13940-09
 New funds: \$73,356.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Nutrition and Metabolism of Microorganisms
37. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service / National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
 No.: AI18425-02
 New funds: \$69,824.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Pathogenesis of Campylobacter Fetus (Jejuni) Infections
38. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: CA30349-03S1
 New funds: \$22,698.
 Period: 7/1/83 - 11/30/84
 Title/Description: Biosynthesis and Mechanism of Action of Trimycin / Supplement provided for extended period.
39. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: CA35318-02
 New funds: \$44,162.
 Period: 8/1/84 - 7/31/85
 Title/Description: The Rational Design and Synthesis of Anthramycin Analogs
40. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: CA38538-01
 New funds: \$23,028.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 12/31/84
 Title/Description: Mammalian Cell Transformation by Oncogenic Viruses
41. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service / Division of Nursing
 No.: D23 NU00262-03
 New funds: \$70,560.
 Period: 10/1/84 - 9/30/85
 Title/Description: Advanced Nurse Training: Doctoral Nursing Service Administration Program

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: DE05616-06
 New funds: \$86,310.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Matrix-Cell Interaction in Craniofacial Development
43. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service / National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
 No.: HD06160-14
 New funds: \$187,639.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Population Research Center
44. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service / National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
 No.: HD16687-03S1
 New funds: \$6,556.
 Period: 7/1/83 - 10/31/84
 Title/Description: Hormone-Behavior Interactions Regulating Reproduction
45. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service / National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
 No.: HD17983-02
 New funds: \$49,990.
 Period: 8/1/84 - 7/31/85
 Title/Description: Adolescent Personality Development: Family Antecedents
46. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service / National Center for Health Services Research — OASH
 No.: HS05227-01
 New funds: \$21,600.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Endogenous and Exogenous Infant Mortality Proxies: Small Grant
47. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service / National Institute of Mental Health
 No.: K02 MH00318-05
 New funds: \$52,252. — Period: 8/1/84 - 7/31/85
 Title/Description: Research Career Program / Research Scientist Development Award: The Development of Infant Form Perception / Salary support for developing young scientists.
48. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service / National Institute of Mental Health
 No.: K02 MH00498-01
 New funds: \$54,000. — Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Research Career Program / Research Scientist Development Award: Self-Concept Stability and Interpersonal Processes / Salary support for developing young scientists.

The University of Texas at Austin
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
U.T. Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

1088

49. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services / Public Health Service / National Institute of Mental Health
No.: MH39370-01
New funds: \$19,993.
Period: 8/15/84 - 7/31/85
Title/Description: Norming the Parental Knowledge Questionnaire
50. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service / National Institute of Mental Health
No.: MH14076-18
New funds: \$53,043.
Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
Title/Description: Harderian Gland Activities
51. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service / National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
No.: Contract N01-HD-2-2810 - Modification No. 4
New funds: \$31,200.
Period: 6/1/82 - 7/29/84
Title/Description: Peptide Antagonists of LH-RH as Gonadotropin Inhibitors
52. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service / National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
No.: Contract N01-HD-2-2810 - Modification No. 6
New funds: \$22,000.
Period: 6/1/82 - 9/29/84
Title/Description: Peptide Antagonists of LH-RH as Gonadotropin Inhibitors / Provides additional support for an extended period.
53. Agency: DHHS/Public Health Service / National Institute of Child Health and Human Development
No.: Contract N01-HD-4-2831
New funds: \$511,678.
Period: 9/30/84 - 9/29/86
Title/Description: Provides support for renewing research / Peptide Antagonists of LH-RH as Gonadotropin Inhibitors
54. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
No.: FS-21244-84
New funds: \$58,479.
Period: 10/1/84 - 12/31/85
Title/Description: Oral Literature
55. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
No.: GM22243-84
New funds: \$16,259.
Period: 10/1/84 - 5/31/85
Title/Description: Volume of Symposium Papers - Nuremberg: A Renaissance City, 1500 - 1618

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

56. Agency: National Endowment for the Humanities
 No.: RT-0165-81 - Supplemental Letters dated 6/30/84
 (Supp/#RT-20369) and 8/23/84
 New funds: \$41,179.
 Period: 1/1/81 - 12/31/84
 Title/Description: A Gothic Etymological Dictionary - Renewal sup-
 port and continuation.
57. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: AST-8201210 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$12,900.
 Period: 5/1/82 - 4/30/85
 Title/Description: Theoretical Studies of Supernovae and of Stellar
 Pulsation / Additional support provided.
58. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: BNS-8202531 - Amendment No. 02
 New funds: \$40,000.
 Period: 9/1/82 - 2/28/86
 Title/Description: Parthenogenesis: A Model for Sexual Differentia-
 tion / Additional support provided.
59. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: BNS-8406221
 New funds: \$118,940.
 Period: 8/15/84 - 1/31/87
 Title/Description: Morphological Correlates of Binaural Auditory
 Processing
60. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: BNS-8408144
 New funds: \$79,448.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 2/28/87
 Title/Description: Renovation of the Texas Archaeological Research
 Laboratory Collections
61. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: BSR-8407701
 New funds: \$107,961.
 Period: 9/15/84 - 2/28/87
 Title/Description: Host Use, Host Preference and Diet Breadth in a
 Plant-Feeding Insect
62. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CEE-8352354
 New funds: \$62,500.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 2/28/86
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants — Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

63. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CEE-8352370
 New funds: \$25,000.
 Period: 8/1/84 - 1/31/86
 Title/Description: Presidential Young Investigator Award: Plastic Buckling of Tubular Structure
64. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CEE-8400306
 New funds: \$71,025.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 2/28/86
 Title/Description: Dynamics of Usage Decisions in Transportation Systems
65. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8409819
 New funds: \$100,000.
 Period: 8/1/84 - 1/31/86
 Title/Description: Fundamental Studies of Graphite Furnace Atomic Absorption (Chemistry)
66. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8109576 - Amendment No. 03
 New funds: \$75,000.
 Period: 9/1/81 - 2/28/86
 Title/Description: Theoretical Studies in Chemical Dynamics (Chemistry)
67. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: CHE-8405514
 New funds: \$56,500.
 Period: 7/15/84 - 12/31/85
 Title/Description: Purchase of Excimer Laser Instrumentation for Surface and Polymer Science Research (Chemistry)
68. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: ECS-8412100
 New funds: \$39,835.
 Period: 10/1/84 - 3/31/86
 Title/Description: Stochastic Adaptive Estimation and Control
69. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: INT-8407818
 New funds: \$13,750.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 2/28/86
 Title/Description: Field Study: Evolution of the Middle Awash Suidae
70. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: MEA-8304389 - Amendment No. 01
 New funds: \$26,933.
 Period: 6/1/83 - 11/30/85
 Title/Description: Computation of the Windward Region Boundary Layer on a Heated Circular Cylinder

The University of Texas at Austin
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
U.T. Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

1091

71. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: OCE-8308623 - Amendment No. 01
New funds: \$218,267.
Period: 9/1/83 - 2/28/86
Title/Description: Multichannel Seismic Reflection Study of the Ocean-Continent Crustal Transition Southeast of the Grand Banks
72. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: PCM-8402345
New funds: \$76,515.
Period: 8/15/84 - 1/31/86
Title/Description: Structural and Biochemical Investigations of Wound-Induced Cytoplasmic Motility in the Green Alga *Ernodesmis*
73. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: PCM-8409192
New funds: \$12,000.
Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
Title/Description: Conference on the Structure and Function of Ribosomes - April 15-19, 1985, Austin, Texas
74. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: RCD-8450139 - Institutional Grant
New funds: \$325,000.
Period: 6/1/84 - 5/31/89
Title/Description: NSF Graduate Fellowship Program: \$13,000 support per Fellow for annual stipend and cost-of-education allowance for 25 NSF Graduate and/or Minority Graduate Fellows for 1984-85 Fellowship year.
75. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: SES-8408134
New funds: \$83,763.
Period: 8/15/84 - 1/31/87
Title/Description: Research into Foundations, Uses and Extensions of Data Envelopment Analysis
76. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: SES-8413023
New funds: \$1,000.
Period: 9/1/84 - 2/28/86
Title/Description: Doctoral Dissertation Research in Sociology
77. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: SRS-8408274
New funds: \$98,894.
Period: 8/15/84 - 10/31/86
Title/Description: Aggregate Indicators of Technology and Technology Innovation
78. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: SES-8217865 - Amendment No. 01
New funds: \$66,000.
Period: 5/15/83 - 7/31/86
Title/Description: Competing Criminogenic Theories Explaining Rates of Crime: A Test of Causal Assumptions

The University of Texas at Austin
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

79. Agency: Department of the Army / Defense Supply Service
 No.: MDA903-84-K-0273 & Concomitant Modification P00001
 New funds: \$24,180.
 Period: 6/21/84 - 6/15/85
 Title/Description: Conference on Analyzing and Integrating Learning Strategies Research Findings
80. Agency: Department of the Air Force / Kirtland Air Force Base
 No.: F29650-84-CE060
 New funds: \$32,000.
 Period: 10/1/84 - 3/31/85
 Title/Description: Provides Observational Time on 107-Inch Telescope at McDonald Observatory
81. Agency: Department of Commerce
 National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
 No.: NA-84-CF-A-136
 New funds: \$1,500.
 Period: 10/1/83 - 9/30/84
 Title/Description: MARINE TURTLES-Provide reports on all records of sea turtles that stranded or were accidentally captured in the area of Port Aransas jetties, Mustang Island, St. Joseph Island and associated bays and marshes; tag, release and deliver all dead specimens to Florida State Museum.
82. Agency: Department of Commerce / Office of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs / Bureau of Census - Washington
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement (10/2/84)
 New funds: \$10,388 (approximate) for salary, fringe benefits and travel)
 Period: 10/1/84 - 9/30/85
 Title/Description: Provides support for Carl Morris while on assignment to the Bureau of Census - Washington, Center for Survey Methods Research.
83. Agency: Department of Commerce / Office of Intergovernmental Personnel Programs / Bureau of Census - Washington
 No.: IPA Assignment Agreement (10/3/84)
 New funds: \$51,759 (approximate) for salary, fringe benefits, and travel)
 Period: 10/1/84 - 9/30/85
 Title/Description: Provides support for Sara Lynn Stokes while on assignment to the Bureau of Census - Washington, Center for Survey Methods Research.
84. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008425192
 New funds: \$100,000.
 Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/85
 Title/Description: Bilingual Education Teacher Training Program
85. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008430059
 New funds: \$93,700.
 Period: 9/15/84 - 9/14/85
 Title/Description: HPP Special Project: Preparation of Leadership Personnel in the Transition to Adult Working Life

The University of Texas at Austin
Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (Funds Coming In)
U.T. Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

86. Agency: Department of Education
No.: G008400333 - Revision No. 01
New funds: \$25,200.
Period: 9/1/84 - 8/31/86
Title/Description: Public Service Fellowship Program / Support provided for extended period.
87. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
No.: CR-810165-01 - Amendment No. 3
New funds: \$13,959.
Period: 8/23/82 - 7/22/85
Title/Description: Effects of Hydraulic Gradient and Field Testing on Hydraulic Conductivity of Soil / Support is increased for extended period.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Contracts and Grants - Federal (Funds Coming In)
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

88. Agency: United States of America, Army Education
 Center, III Corps & Fort Hood
 No.: DAKF48-85-H-0016
 New funds: \$600
 Current period: 10/1/84-9/30/85
 Title/Description: Agreement for Off-Duty Academic Instruction
89. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: G008420057
 New funds: \$7,084
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: Indian Education Fellowship Program
90. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
 No.: R008402785
 New funds: \$22,495
 Current period: 1983-84
 Title/Description: Pell Grant Program, final administrative
 allowance adjustment for the 1983-84 award
 year
91. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 No.: 7 F34 GM08819-03
 New funds: \$22,664
 Current period: 6/1/84-5/31/85
 Title/Description: National Research Service Award (Angel E.
 Kaifer, Department of Chemistry)
92. Agency: Department of Transportation, Federal
 Highway Administration
 No.: DTFH61-84-P-40038
 New funds: \$7,500
 Current period: 1984-85
 Title/Description: Transportation Fellowship Grant Agreement
 (Paul E. Theberge, Department of Civil
 Engineering)
93. Agency: United Nations Educational, Scientific, and
 Cultural Organization
 No.: SC/SER/SR/2437
 New funds: \$22,000
 Current period: 9/1/84-8/31/85
 Title/Description: ICSU/Unesco Distinguished Fellowship in
 Science (Navin Chandra, Department of
 Chemistry)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Indian Health Care Resource Center of Tulsa, Inc.
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Prime DHHS/Office of Human Development Services Grant #06CJ195
 Funds: \$2,340.
 Period: 5/18/84 - 8/31/84
 Title/Description: Region VI Resource Center for Children, Youth and Families, UT-Austin School of Social Work, sub-grants to IHCCRC support to decrease child abuse and neglect cases in Tulsa County and replace inappropriate family behavior with positive coping skills.

2. Agency: Massachusetts Institute of Technology
 No.: Agreement under UT-Austin Prime National Science Foundation Grant DPP-8405968
 Funds: \$17,675.
 Period: 4/15/84 - 4/14/85
 Title/Description: UT-A subgrants support to MIT to perform certain work as noted in the agreement/Tectonics of Southern Oceans.

3. Agency: The University of Arizona
 No.: Modification No. 1 to Agreement under UT-Austin Prime EPA Grant CR810771
 Funds: \$12,000.
 Period: 6/1/83 - 5/31/85
 Title/Description: UT-A subgrants additional funds to Arizona for prediction of aqueous solubilities, activity coefficients and Henry's Law constants of industrial chemicals.

4. Agency: Lowell Observatory
 No.: Agreement No. 2 under UT-Austin Prime NASA Grant NAGW-233
 Funds: \$3,248.
 Period: 9/1/81 - 1/31/87
 Title/Description: Fiducial Reference for the HIPPARCOS Reference System/ Additional support provided for extended period of performance.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreements have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Licensee: Country Bright Ideas
Houston, Texas 77057
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 9/1/84 - 12/31/86
Description: Country Bright Ideas will use several of the University's marks on lamps, "The Little Longhorn Light"

2. Licensee: Con-Mat Corporation
Edinburg, Texas 78539
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 10/1/84 - 12/31/86
Description: Con-Mat Corporation will use several of the University's marks on blankets

3. Licensee: Empro, Inc., d/b/a National Scrubwear
Meridian, Mississippi 39304
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 10/1/84 - 12/31/86
Description: Empro, Inc., d/b/a National Scrubwear will use several of the University's marks on wearing apparel (scrub shirt)

4. Licensee: Tradition Illustrated, Inc.
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
License Issue Fees: \$50.00
Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all licensed products sold by licensee
Period: 7/1/84 - 12/31/86
Description: Tradition Illustrated, Inc. will use several of the University's marks on posters entitled "1983 Texas Longhorns" (reproductions of original art)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Trademark License Agreements
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

5. Licensee: Ozark Ceramic & Novelty Company
 Prairie Grove, Arkansas 72753
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 8/1/84 - 12/31/86
 Description: Ozark Ceramic & Novelty Company will use
 several of the University's marks on
 wearing apparel (including but not
 limited to t-shirts, sweat pants and
 tops), mugs, and buckles
6. Licensee: Henco, Inc. d/b/a Pro Sport, a Henco
 Company
 Selmer, Tennessee 38375
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 9/1/84 - 12/31/86
 Description: Henco, Inc. d/b/a Pro Sport, a Henco
 Company will use several of the
 University's marks on candles
7. Licensee: Giacona Container Company
 New Orleans, Louisiana 70181
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 7/1/84 - 12/31/86
 Description: Giacona Container Company will use
 several of the University's marks on
 imprinted plastic drink cups
8. Licensee: World Class, Inc.
 Melbourne, Florida 32901
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: Seven percent (7%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 8/1/84 - 12/31/86
 Description: World Class, Inc. will use several of the
 University's marks on imprinted
 sportswear (including but not limited to
 hooded, long-sleeve warm-ups)
9. Licensee: Graham Enterprises
 Farmers Branch, Texas 75234
 License Issue Fees: \$50.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 6/1/84 - 12/31/86
 Description: Graham Enterprises will use several of
 the University's marks on souvenir spoons

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 Trademark License Agreements
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

10. Licensee: Tradition Illustrated, Inc., d/b/a
 Longhorns Illustrated
 Tulsa, Oklahoma 74145
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: \$100.00 per calendar quarter for all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 8/1/84 - 12/31/86
 Description: Tradition Illustrated, Inc., d/b/a
 Longhorns Illustrated is granted use of
 the mark, "LONGHORNS", only for a single
 title on the front cover of the sports
 publication, "LONGHORNS ILLUSTRATED". A
 disclaimer shall be printed within the
 publication on the index page
11. Licensee: R. Dakin & Company, "a California
 Corporation"
 San Francisco, California 94120
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 8/1/84 - 12/31/86
 Description: R. Dakin & Company, "a California
 Corporation" shall use several of the
 University's marks on toys (including but
 not limited to stuffed animals, i.e. "The
 Longhorn", hand puppets)
12. Licensee: Polar Pack, Ltd.
 Wilmington, Delaware 19801
 License Issue Fees: \$100.00
 Royalty: Six percent (6%) of gross sales of all
 licensed products sold by licensee
 Period: 7/1/84 - 12/31/86
 Description: Polar Pack, Ltd. will use several of the
 University's marks on Polar Pack™
 Coolers

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

PARKING AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

These modifications in the Parking and Traffic Regulations have been approved by the Office of the Chancellor and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents.

SECTION III

MAIN CAMPUS: All University owned or controlled property within the boundaries shown on the map accompanying these regulations. For the purpose of these regulations, Balcones Research Center is considered part of the main campus.

SECTION VI

U. CLASS B PERMITS: Effective January 1, 1985, Class B permits may be issued to any employee at Balcones Research Center. Class B permit holders may park in any area at Balcones Research Center designated for this permit. The charge for this permit shall be the same as that for a Class A parking permit.

SECTION VII

(17) Operation or parking a bicycle in violation of these Regulations (not otherwise specified herein).....\$6.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. John P. Shaw	6/1/84	100	9	44,200	2469
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Howard Davis	8/1/84	100	9	28,000	2443
3. Eric Schmidt	8/1/84	100	9	27,000	2467
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
4. Alfred Godfrey	6/1/84	100	9	17,000	2448
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Economics					
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Stuart M. Glosser	7/16/84	100	9	13,000	2427
English					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
6. David Gaines	6/1/84	100	9	16,867	2445
7. Elizabeth Segre	6/1/84	100	9	16,867	2468
8. James Skaggs	6/1/84	100	9	16,867	2471

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
French and Italian					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
9. Christine Garnier-Khalighi	6/1/84	100	9	14,000	2446
10. Karen W. Kelton	6/1/84	100	9	14,000	2453
11. Silvana Robertson	6/1/84	100	9	14,000	2465
Government					
Professor (Tenure)					
12. John Higley	7/16/84	100	9	45,000	2450
Language and Area Center for Latin American Studies					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
13. Bernhard J. Gellner	6/1/84	100	9	19,240	2447
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
14. Verne V. Smith	8/9/84	100	9	19,000	2472
Computer Sciences					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Alejandro P. Buchmann	6/1/84	100	9	30,000	2440
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
16. Jean B. Rogers	7/16/84	100	9	33,500	2466
Mathematics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
17. William Beckner	6/1/84	100	9	37,000	2436
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Carroll L. Bandy	6/1/84	100	9	27,765	2433
Research Scientist					
19. George G. Lorentz	8/1/84	50	9	47,506	2481
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Physics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
20. Alan Kost	6/1/84	100	9	14,500	2454
Research Fellow					
21. H. Terry Fortune	8/1/84	100	9	49,428	2479
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Grant.					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
22. Alphonse J. Brown, Jr.	8/13/84	100	12	22,500	2439
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Accounting					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
23. John L. Kramer	6/1/84	100	9	45,000	2455
24. Sasson Bar-Yosef	6/1/84	100	9	42,000	2435
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Sandra S. Kramer	6/1/84	100	9	40,000	2456
26. Charles Robert Ransom	6/1/84	100	9	35,000	2462
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
27. Debra Lynn N. Watkins	7/16/84	100	9	24,000	2475
Marketing Administration					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
28. Edward W. Cundiff	6/1/84	100	9	45,000	2442
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Educational Psychology					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
29. Barbara G. Dodd	6/1/84	100	9	20,214	2444
Physical and Health Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
30. Stephen J. Silverman	8/6/84	77	9	27,000	2470

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Dula D. Cockrell Centennial Chair in Engineering (Tenure)					
31. Victor G. Szebehely	6/1/84	100	9	63,000	2473
Civil Engineering					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
32. Frederick L. Jones	6/1/84	50	9	32,000	2452
Mechanical Engineering					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Marcos M. Pimenta	6/1/84	50	9	35,000	2461
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
34. Peggy Ann Berry	6/1/84	100	9	17,522	2438
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Drama					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
35. Bart F. Teush	6/1/84	100	9	24,000	2474
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
36. Gary Lynn Lindsey	6/1/84	100	9	15,000	2457
37. Luis Carlos Munoz	6/1/84	100	9	15,000	2460
38. Margaret Berghammer	6/1/84	100	9	13,000	2437
39. Rachel Anne Mattox	6/1/84	100	9	13,000	2459
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
40. Jean C. Love	6/1/84	100	9	54,603	2458
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
41. John T. Ratcliff, Jr.	6/1/84	33	9	55,000	2463
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
42. Sheila G. Ray	6/1/84	100	9	30,000	2464

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Professor (Tenure)					
43. Beverly Hall	8/1/84	100	9	46,000	2480
LIBRARY					
Professional Librarian					
44. Gilda Baeza	8/20/84	100	12	19,600	2484
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Center for Energy Studies					
Research Engineer Associate I					
45. Randall E. Kamm	8/2/84	100	12	24,408	2428
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women					
Assistant Track and Field Coach					
46. Sue Humphrey	8/15/84	100	12	16,894	2429
Texas Student Publications					
Production Coordinator					
47. Robert J. Jacobsen	8/24/84	100	12	24,276	2451

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Removal</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>REMOVE FROM SUMMER SESSION</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
English					
Professor (Tenure)					
48. Warner J. Barnes	7/15/84	100	9	37,000	2434
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Finance					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
49. Samuel H. Cox, Jr.	5/31/84	100	9	34,700	2441

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>						
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE						
University Supply and Mail Manager						
50. Felton L. Aime	8/31/84	100	12	39,648		2486 2487 2488
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION						
Physical and Health Education Professor (Tenure)						
51. Stanley Hall	5/31/84	25	9	26,597		2449
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING						
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics Associate Professor (Tenure)						
52. Melvin A. Wilkov	5/24/84	100	9	23,500		2476
Electrical Engineering Research Fellow						
53. Michael Magee	8/20/84	100	9	36,000		2482
SCHOOL OF LAW						
Thomas Shelton Maxey Professor (Tenure)						
54. Joseph Witherspoon, Jr.	8/31/84	100	9	53,500		2483
LIBRARY						
School of Law Library Professional Librarian						
55. Guido F. Olivera	8/31/84	100	12	25,191		2485

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

56. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 2478

From: Registration Supervision Wages

To: Registrar - M.O. & E.

To purchase furniture and equipment for the Office of the Registrar.

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

57. Amount of Transfer - \$40,496 2477

From: Vice President For Student Affairs: Development, \$9,500
Travel, \$57; Administration and Professional, \$23,257;
Maintenance and Operation, \$4,400; Wages, \$3,282

To: Official Publications - Maintenance And Operation

To cover printing costs.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

58. Amount of Transfer - \$390,000 2431

From: Intercollegiate Athletics For Men

To: Intercollegiate Athletics For Men: Administrative and
Professional, \$90,000; Wages, \$15,000; Other Expenses,
\$285,000

Transfer funds to supplement championship events, gate force for
Central Region Baseball, supplies, scholarship costs, and
team expenses.

59. Amount of Transfer - \$104,828 2430

From: Intercollegiate Athletics For Men

To: Intercollegiate Athletics For Men - Concessions
Operations: Wages, \$44,355 And Other Expense, \$60,473

To cover increase in payrolls and in purchases for cost of
goods sold.

60. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The report of transfers represents appropriations to date to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1983-84 Original Budget. The docketing of the transactions is done on a cumulative year-to-date basis for the fiscal year. The budgeted allocations and account number series are listed as follows:

For Educational Programs and Projects:

Visiting Lecturers and Consultants

Account Number 20-6250-2030

Academic Development

Account Number 20-9890-9000

Research Development Program

Account Number 20-9892-9000

For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions

Account Number 19-9820-9000

For Special Equipment - Academic and Research
Projects and Operations

Account Number 19-9830-9000

For Engineering - Special Equipment

Account Number 19-9835-9000

For Natural Sciences - Special Equipment

Account Number 19-9845-9000

For Computers

Account Number 19-9850-9000

For Repair Projects

Account Number 19-9860-9000

For Law School Text Processing Equipment

Account Number 19-9865-9000

For Model Admissions/Registration and Records Project

Account Number 19-9870-9000

For Interinstitutional Programs

Account Number 19-9880-9000

For Basic Education Courses/Improvements

Account Number 19-9885-9000

For Graduate Fellowships

Account Number 19-9890-9000

For Research Support - Computer Science and
Electrical Engineering

Account Number 19-9895-9000

A-68

The "19" account number series AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President, for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities.

The "20" account number series AUF funds support the core academic programs and scholarly activities of the colleges/schools by enabling the deans to initiate improvements in and new development of undergraduate and graduate curricular materials and classroom instructional procedures, to enrich the academic programs through special seminars, workshops and colloquia, and to attract outstanding prospective faculty members to visit the campus and present a scholarly seminar to University faculty/students. Special projects for the development of new academic programs and new research capabilities in support of graduate training efforts are funded as approved by the President.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM
 AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	<u>RBC Number</u>	<u>For Special Equipment Academic and Research Projects and Operations 19-9830-9000</u>
Total Transferred as Reported in Previous 1983-84 Dockets		\$ 3,463,198
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES Office of the Dean Special Equipment	2432	<u>44,685</u>
Total Transferred 1983-84		<u>\$ 3,507,883</u>
1983-84 Budget Allocation		<u>\$3,000,000</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

1. APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED CHAIRS - 1984-85 BUDGET

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
CLASSICS			
James R. Dougherty Jr. Centennial Professor in Classics			
1. G. Karl Galinsky Professor (Tenure) (RBC 317)	60,300	67,300	9/1/84
PSYCHOLOGY			
Ashbel Smith Professor			
2. Abram Amsel (Tenure) (RBC 9)	58,000	63,000	9/1/84
Ashbel Smith Professor			
3. Janet T. Spence (Tenure) (RBC 12)	55,700	60,700	9/1/84
SOCIOLOGY			
Ashbel Smith Professor			
4. Norval D. Glenn (Tenure) (RBC 326)	49,500	54,500	9/1/84
Ashbel Smith Professor			
5. Norval Dwight Glenn Professor (Tenure) (RBC 325)	49,500	49,500	9/1/84

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Academic Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
BOTANY			
Ashbel Smith Professor 7. Richard C. Staff (Tenure) (RBC 13)	61,000	66,000	9/1/84
CHEMISTRY			
Ashbel Smith Professor 8. Joanne M. Ravel (Tenure) (RBC 10)	50,875	55,875	9/1/84
MATHEMATICS			
Ashbel Smith Professor 9. David M. Young, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC 14)	54,000	59,000	9/1/84
Marian Harris Gilliam Centennial Professor in Mathematics 10. William T. Guy (Tenure) (RBC 634)	41,000	46,000	9/1/84
MICROBIOLOGY			
Ashbel Smith Professor 11. Esmond E. Snell (Tenure) (RBC 11)	70,000	75,000	9/1/84
PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION			
Ashbel Smith Professor 3. Waneen W. Spirduso Professor (Tenure) (RBC 7)	48,250	53,250	9/1/84
ART			
Ashbel Smith Professor 12. W. Kelly Fearing (Tenure) (RBC 8)	44,650	50,650	9/1/84
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK			
Ashbel Smith Professor 13. Louis A. Zurcher, Jr. (Tenure) (RBC 16)	49,400	54,400	9/1/84

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the President					
Vice President for Administration					
14. Edwin R. Sharpe, Jr.	9/1/84	100	12	68,000	22
Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs					
Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs					
15. Donald Lee Mau	9/1/84	100	12	34,000	521
Office of the Dean of Students					
Assistant Dean of Students					
16. Suzan M. Armstrong-West	9/1/84	100	12	27,353	252
Ombudsman					
17. Kimberley Mickelson	9/1/84	50	12	17,353	442
Office of Admissions					
Assistant Director of Admissions					
18. Katherine M. Fagan	9/1/84	20	12	23,000	107
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
International Office					
Director of International Programs					
19. Joe W. Neal	9/1/84	50	12	51,333	443
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Office of the Vice President for Planning and Special Projects					
Assistant to the Vice President for Planning and Special Projects					
20. Samuel C. Hadaway	9/1/84	50	12	48,000	251
Longhorn Band					
Assistant Director					
21. Thomas Ernest Caneva	9/1/84	100	12	23,333	463
Source of Funds: Auxiliary Enterprises					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE (Continued)					
University Supply and Mail Service					
Manager, University Supply and Mail					
22. Floyd G. Self	9/1/84	100	12	36,000	213 214 215
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries 38%; Revolving Funds 31%; Auxiliary Enterprises 31%					
Office of Planning Services					
Senior Construction Inspector					
23. Gabriel Garcia	9/1/84	100	12	31,621	106
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
24. Wayne O. Attoe	9/1/84	100	9	36,000	566
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Anthropology					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
25. Maclej Henneberg	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	342
Center for Asian Studies					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
26. C. V. Narasimhan	9/1/84	50	9	60,000	367
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
27. Takashi Maeyama	9/1/84	39	9	40,000	647
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					
Center for Middle Eastern Studies					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
28. Kate Gillespie	9/1/84	50	9	32,000	0324
Economics					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
29. Joseph E. Pluta	9/1/84	75	9	28,900	373

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Economics (Continued)					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
30. Sten A. Thore	9/1/84	33	9	48,204	398
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
31. Joseph M. Ricciardi	9/1/84	100	9	20,000	375
English					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
32. Nancy S. Blake	9/1/84	100	9	28,000	273
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Laura Jane Furman	9/1/84	100	9	24,000	316
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
34. Aidan C. Higgins	9/1/84	100	9	28,000	639
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
35. Rosa S. Turner	9/1/84	75	9	16,500	401
Ethnic Studies: African and Afro-American Studies					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
36. Funsho M. Akingbala	9/1/84	100	9	21,068	255
Ethnic Studies: Mexican American Studies					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
37. Raul Salinas	9/1/84	25	9	15,720	380
French and Italian					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
38. Ernest F. Haden	9/1/84	0	0	0	635
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
39. William David Wetsel	9/1/84	100	9	18,600	408
40. Daniela Bini	9/1/84	100	9	17,500	272
41. Claude Fouillade	9/1/84	100	9	16,068	313
42. David Flanary	9/1/84	100	9	16,068	308
43. Etienne Andre	9/1/84	100	9	15,450	259
44. Christine Garnier-Khalighi	9/1/84	100	9	15,000	318

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Geography					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
45. Gregory W. Knapp	9/1/84	100	9	21,500	352
Germanic Languages					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
46. Ulla Bruun De Neergaard	9/1/84	50	9	30,900	431
47. Dorothy Chun	9/1/84	100	9	21,500	285
Government					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
48. Thomas Ferguson	9/1/84	100	9	32,000	305
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
49. Robert E. Crew, Jr.	9/1/84	67	9	30,000	292
50. Thomas O. Jukam	9/1/84	100	9	24,452	347
51. Paul Anaejionu	9/1/84	100	9	20,600	258
52. Manochehr Dorraj	9/1/84	100	9	16,100	297
53. Robert L. Clinton	9/1/84	100	9	16,100	286
History					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
54. David F. Crew	9/1/84	100	9	24,000	291
55. John S. Hughes	9/1/84	100	9	22,500	641
Linguistics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
56. Richard S. Kayne	9/1/84	50	9	46,000	348
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
57. Irene R. Heim	9/1/84	100	9	24,500	341
58. Denis P. Bouchard	9/1/84	100	9	24,500	622
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
59. John Kingston	9/1/84	100	9	20,500	644

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Linguistics (Continued)					
Research Scientist					
60. Frances E. Karttunen	9/1/84	50	12	22,400	587
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
61. Sung-Sheng Chang	9/1/84	100	9	20,000	283
Philosophy					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
62. Charles A. Krecz	9/1/84	33	9	24,200	645
	1/16/85	67	9	24,200	646
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
63. Marshall Rick Roderick	9/1/84	100	9	17,000	210
Psychology					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
64. Robert J. Silver	9/1/84	33	9	25,300	385
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
65. Kevin F. Miller	9/1/84	100	9	25,000	648
66. Stephen E. Finn	9/1/84	100	9	22,000	628
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
67. George W. Holden	9/1/84	100	9	21,000	640
68. Robert B. Hays	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	638
Sociology					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
69. Eric V. Fredlund	9/1/84	100	9	19,000	314
70. Donna A. Barnes	9/1/84	100	9	19,000	621
Spanish and Portuguese					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
71. Enrique Fierro	9/1/84	100	9	40,000	307
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
72. Margot C. Beyersdorff	9/1/84	100	9	22,000	270

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Astronomy					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
73. Martin Gaskell	9/1/84	100	9	24,720	631
74. Harriet Dinerstein	9/1/84	100	9	24,720	625
75. Chet B. Opal	9/1/84	100	12	41,200	526
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
Research Scientist					
76. William Cochran	9/1/84	50	12	34,100	287
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
77. Beverley June Wills	9/1/84	100	12	33,500	409
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
78. Jocelyn Tomkin	9/1/84	100	12	30,000	399
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
79. Robert P. Harkness	9/1/84	100	12	20,524	490
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Botany					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
80. Marianne R. Dauwalder	9/1/84	100	9	25,462	295
Curator					
81. Jeffrey A. Zeikus	9/1/84	100	12	22,500	219
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time 1118 Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Chemistry					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
82. Walter E. Rudzinski	9/1/84	0	9	27,666	531
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation					
Computer Sciences					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
83. Shmuel Katz	9/1/84	100	9	35,000	643
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
84. Max K. Miller	9/1/84	33	9	30,900	363
85. Alfred C. Hartmann	9/1/84	33	9	30,900	637
Research Scientist					
86. Kanfanthra Mani Chandy	9/1/84	33	9	53,000	624
Source of Funds: Air Force Grant					
87. Edward J. Shipsey	9/1/84	100	12	33,852	650
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Grant					
Geological Sciences					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
88. Harold G. Billman	9/1/84	25	9	37,500	271
89. Robert S. Kier	9/1/84	33	9	32,136	511
Home Economics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
90. Elizabeth J. Root	9/1/84	100	9	22,710	379
91. Jane S. Craig	9/1/84	50	9	20,000	290
Mathematics					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
92. James W. Cannon	9/1/84	100	12	50,000	623

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Mathematics (Continued)					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
93. Raimo Nakki	9/1/84	100	9	33,000	366
94. C. R. Hajarnavis	9/1/84	100	9	33,000	636
95. William Fleissner	9/1/84	100	9	30,000	629
96. Daniel A. Dubin	9/1/84	100	9	30,000	626
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
97. Sylvana Abeasis	9/1/84	100	9	30,000	619
98. David Greene	9/1/84	100	9	27,500	633
99. David J. Fletcher	9/1/84	100	9	25,000	630
100. George Gilbert	9/1/84	100	9	20,000	632
101. Stephen D. Dyck	9/1/84	100	9	19,500	627
102. David O. Nilsson	9/1/84	100	9	18,500	369
Research Associate					
103. Michael Ballantyne	9/1/84	100	12	30,900	262
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
Physics					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
104. Prashant Valanju	9/1/84	100	9	22,200	405
Research Scientist					
105. Giovanni Puletta	9/1/84	57	12	32,400	237
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Grant					
Research Associate					
106. Daniel Martin Bylander	9/1/84	100	12	28,000	131
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Zoology					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
107. William H. N. Gutzke	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	334
108. Ralph Grundel	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	332
Research Scientist					
109. James K. Skipper	9/1/84	100	12	32,820	387
Source of Funds: HEW Public Health Service Grant					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
110. Urton L. Anderson	9/1/84	100	9	35,000	451
Finance					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
111. David J. Hartzell	9/1/84	100	9	31,000	491
General Business					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
112. Brenda Winslett	9/1/84	100	9	28,000	546
113. Frank B. Cross	9/1/84	100	9	28,000	471
Management					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
114. Scott R. Herriott	9/1/84	100	9	34,000	343
Marketing Administration					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
115. Stewart Orton	9/1/84	33	9	56,000	527
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Journalism					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
116. James M. Haynes	9/1/84	33	9	48,225	492
117. John J. Cassel	9/1/84	33	9	28,000	281
118. David Allred	9/1/84	33	9	28,000	450
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
119. Julianne H. Newton	9/1/84	100	9	22,000	207

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION (Continued)					
Radio-Television-Film					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
120. Ernest Murrell Howard	9/1/84	75	9	18,750	504
	1/16/85	50	9	18,750	503
Speech Communication					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
121. George Paul Burns	9/1/84	0	9	43,500	278
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Office of the Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
122. Gail C. Giebink	9/1/84	100	12	18,540	323
Curriculum and Instruction					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
123. Patricia L. Smith	9/1/84	100	9	24,000	537
124. William L. Blubaugh	9/1/84	100	9	22,000	459
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
125. George Hart Culp	9/1/84	25	9	35,500	293
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
126. Irma N. Guadarrama	9/1/84	50	9	19,500	486
Source of Funds: HEW Office of Education Grant					
Educational Administration					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
127. Joseph H. Stafford	9/1/84	0	9	36,000	391
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
128. Joe B. Hairston	9/1/84	100	9	37,080	335
Physical and Health Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
129. Stephen J. Silverman	9/1/84	100	9	27,000	536
130. Hugh Lee Sweeney	9/1/84	100	9	24,000	539
131. Patrick R. Clifford	9/1/84	100	9	22,000	467

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)					
Physical and Health Education					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
132. Ronald E. McBride	9/1/84	100	9	19,000	357
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
133. Ricardo Luis Garcia	9/1/84	100	9	17,000	483
134. Robert Neil Haugen	9/1/84	100	9	14,434	339
135. Bill Dwain Atwood	9/1/84	100	9	14,000	260
136. Joseph M. Hood	9/1/84	100	9	14,000	498
Special Education					
Professor (Tenure)					
137. Natalie Barraga	9/1/84	33	9	36,250	266
Social Science Research Associate					
138. Wayne H. Hotzman, Jr.	9/1/84	75	9	20,140	232
Source of Funds: HEW Office of Education Grant					
Research Associate					
139. William Eugene Snell, Jr.	9/1/84	100	12	25,440	143
Source of Funds: HEW Office of Education Grant					
140. Eleoussa Polyzoi	9/1/84	100	12	25,440	140
Source of Funds: HEW Office of Education Grant					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Office of the Dean					
Special Assistant to the Director					
141. Thomas Backus, Jr.	9/1/84	0	12	82,400	452
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
142. George H. Born	9/1/84	33	9	46,500	4
143. Robert S. Chambers	9/1/84	50	9	36,000	282
144. Richard T. Drury	9/1/84	50	9	29,000	477
145. Peter F. Lodde	9/1/84	50	9	28,000	354
146. Leszek Demkowicz	9/1/84	100	9	28,000	476
147. S. Nadar Balakrishnan	9/1/84	50	9	28,000	620
Chemical Engineering					
Professor (Tenure)					
148. William J. Koros	9/1/84	100	9	44,000	514
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
149. Herbert D. Grove, Jr.	9/1/84	0	9	43,260	485
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
150. Eugene T. Beynon	9/1/84	100	9	37,900	456
Research Fellow					
151. Henno Keskkula	9/1/84	0	12	51,500	589
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Civil Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
152. Gregory L. Fenves	9/1/84	100	9	33,000	304
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
153. James O'Connor	9/1/84	100	9	33,000	370
Electrical Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
154. Alan C. Bovik	9/1/84	100	9	33,000	461
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
155. George A. Champine	9/1/84	25	9	64,000	465

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Electrical Engineering (Continued)					
Research Fellow					
156. Amar Mitiche	9/1/84	100	12	36,000	523
Source of Funds: Air Force Grant					
157. Christoph Ritz	9/1/84	50	12	31,000	241
Source of Funds: Air Force Contract					
Technical Staff Assistant V					
158. Daryl Duke Goodnight	9/1/84	100	12	21,960	327
Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds					
Mechanical Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
159. Jonathan F. Bard	9/1/84	100	9	34,000	263
160. Eric P. Fahrenthold	9/1/84	100	9	32,000	480
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
161. David T. Blackstock	9/1/84	40	9	38,178	458
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
162. Robert E. Keith	9/1/84	100	9	35,068	349
Research Associate					
163. Michael A. Schmerling	9/1/84	75	12	35,640	212 211
Source of Funds: Navy Grant 25%; Organized Research Funds 50%					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Office of the Dean					
Project Director					
164. Allan K. Longacre II	9/1/84	100	12	39,228	520
Source of Funds: Contract Receivable Corps.					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS (Continued)					
Art					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
165. Edward C. Flood	9/1/84	100	9	26,000	310
166. Ronald H. Bartels	9/1/84	100	9	25,700	267
167. Michele Amateau	9/1/84	100	9	24,000	257
168. Ramon Favela	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	481
Drama					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
169. Betty Vreeman	9/1/84	100	9	20,000	541
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
170. Fred Chuang	9/1/84	100	9	21,000	284
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
171. James Gardner	9/1/84	100	9	19,800	432
Music					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
172. Janet M. McGaughey	9/1/84	0	0	0	359
Professor (Tenure)					
173. Robert Desimone	9/1/84	100	9	45,000	197
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
174. Roger Graybill	9/1/84	100	9	21,000	329
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
175. David Neubert	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	368
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Director of Internship and Placement					
176. Sharon Lee Stanford	9/1/84	100	12	26,000	613
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Assistant to the Dean					
177. Judith Ann Caskey	9/1/84	100	12	29,000	572
Source of Funds: Special Items					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
178. James V. Derrick	9/1/84	15	9	60,000	577
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
179. Kenneth D. Schubb	9/1/84	40	9	33,409	612
180. Elaine Carpenter	9/1/84	11	9	28,922	571
181. Clifford Endres	9/1/84	100	9	18,700	580
Assistant Dean					
182. Susana I. Aleman	9/1/84	100	12	33,000	563
Assistant Director of Continuing Legal Education					
183. Donnal J. Passons	9/1/84	100	12	24,463	238
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					
Associate Dean					
184. William C. Powers, Jr.	9/1/84	100	9	52,300	607
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE					
Professor (Tenure)					
185. Francis L. Miksa	9/1/84	100	9	45,000	601
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
186. Mark E. Rorvig	9/1/84	100	9	25,200	610
SCHOOL OF NURSING					
Project Coordinator					
187. Sally Anne Marcinek	9/1/84	100	12	24,720	236
Source of Funds: Public Health Service Grant					
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
188. Edward A. Hartshorn	9/1/84	33	9	35,250	583
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
189. Lois J. Birkhimer	9/1/84	75	9	29,067	568
190. Marlene Morales	9/1/84	80	9	28,125	602
191. Ann L. Richards	9/1/84	100	9	22,125	562

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY (Continued)					
Assistant Dean					
192. Miles L. Crismon	6/1/85	100	12	35,377	576 126
Research Scientist					
193. Satish Arora	9/1/84	100	12	38,580	127 126
Source of Funds: HEW Public Health Service Grant					
194. James P. Kehrer	9/1/84	82	12	36,532	233
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
195. Diana M. DiNitto	9/1/84	100	9	32,000	579
Senior Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
196. August N. Swain	9/1/84	33	9	21,000	614
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
197. Rosalie N. Anderson	9/1/84	100	9	30,293	565
198. Hortense E. Kilpatrick	9/1/84	100	9	26,000	591
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
199. Patricia A. Farr	9/1/84	100	9	20,000	581
200. Katherine E. Chism-Ayala	9/1/84	100	9	18,500	573
LIBRARY					
School of Law Library					
Professional Librarian					
201. Ewa Zofia Slobodow	10/1/84	100	12	18,000	651
202. Kathleen M. Eisenbeis	9/1/84	100	12	23,175	478
203. Gilda Baeza	9/1/84	100	12	20,188	145
204. Charles Michael Vance, Jr.	9/1/84	100	12	16,480	144
Source of Funds: HEW Office of Education Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
LIBRARY (Continued)					
School of Law Library (Continued)					
205. Sherrie Schmidt	9/1/84	100	12	29,355	146
206. E. Leslie Kanter	9/1/84	100	12	18,000	586
Library - Humanities Research Center					
Research Scientist					
207. Karen K. Gould	9/1/84	25	9	19,280	254
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Border Research Program					
Assistant to the Director					
208. Eddie Aurispa	9/1/84	100	12	37,500	567
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Senior Research Fellow					
209. Shalom Eliezer	9/1/84	50	12	55,208	479
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Grant					
Research Associate					
210. Ahmet Aydemir	9/1/84	5	12	37,780	261
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Grant					
Senior Research Fellow					
211. Shalom Eliezer	9/1/84	50	12	55,208	301
Research Fellow					
212. Christoph Ritz	9/1/84	50	12	31,000	377
Source of Funds: Department of Energy Grant					
213. Paul M. Schoch	9/1/84	0	12	32,960	534
214. David Thayer	9/1/84	25	12	30,900	395
215. Taik Soo Hahm	9/1/84	100	12	30,900	488
216. Yuan Xi Wan	9/1/84	100	12	7,498	407
Source of Funds: Private Grant (TAERF)					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Center for Theoretical Physics					
Research Fellow					
217. Wolfgang Schleich	9/1/84	100	12	21,252	649
University Research Institute					
Professor					
218. Karl Korte	9/1/84	50	9	41,568	515
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
219. Don B. Graham	9/1/84	100	9	30,000	433
PHYSICAL PLANT					
Technical Services					
Air Conditioning and Refrigerating Engineer					
220. Cliff M. Collins	10/1/84	100	12	32,820	574
Utilities - Office of the Assistant Director					
Consultant					
221. Harrison Drew Gorham	9/1/84	14	12	51,420	230
Source of Funds: Revolving Funds					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Bureau of Economic Geology					
Research Scientist					
222. David William Koppelaar	10/1/84	100	12	45,000	513
Senior Research Scientist					
223. Virgil E. Barnes	9/1/84	33	12	55,800	128
Research Associate					
224. Walter B. Ayers, Jr.	9/1/84	100	12	31,200	223
Source of Funds: Organized Research Funds					
Research Fellow					
225. Harry H. Posey	9/1/84	100	12	26,000	240
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
Center for Energy Studies					
Research Engineer					
226. Henry F. Dunlap	9/1/84	16	12	41,200	134
Source of Funds: Sponsored Research Projects					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas					
Director					
227. Robert S. Jones	10/22/84	100	12	95,000	509
Institute for Geophysics					
Research Scientist Associate I					
228. Donald F. Dean	9/1/84	100	12	21,252	133
Source of Funds: Navy Grant					
McDonald Observatory					
Special Assistant to the Director					
229. Joyce C. Sampson	9/1/84	20	12	43,200	533
Research Scientist					
230. Woon-Yin Wong	9/1/84	100	12	47,700	410
231. Laurence N. Trafton	9/1/84	100	12	46,000	400
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
232. Peter J. Shelus	9/1/84	25	12	45,500	384
Source of Funds: National Aeronautics and Space Administration					
233. Edwin S. Barker	9/1/84	68	12	36,400	264
234. William Cochran	9/1/84	50	12	34,100	468
Project Manager					
235. Gerald P. Carr	9/1/84	50	12	64,300	225
Bureau of Engineering Research					
Coordinator					
236. Jill M. Mayfield	9/1/84	100	12	20,000	599
Research Engineer Associate I					
237. Jeffrey S. Kessel	9/1/84	100	12	21,252	590
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)					
Bureau of Engineering Research - Center for Transportation Studies					
Research Engineer					
238. Kamal Nabil Ali Safwat	9/1/84	75	9	32,000	532
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
REVOLVING FUNDS					
Computation Center					
Computer Programmer I					
239. Carlos Albert Jimenez	9/1/84	75	12	21,252	139
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Construction Industry Institute					
Technical Director					
240. Edwin Reinard Friedrich, Jr.	9/1/84	100	12	43,260	642
Electrical Engineering Research Lab					
Research Scientist					
241. Robert B. Loren	9/1/84	100	12	30,000	235
Center for Electromechanics					
Research Fellow					
242. Adrien James Aitken	9/1/84	0	12	50,000	449
Research Engineer Associate II					
243. Albert Y. Wu	9/17/84	100	12	25,992	617
CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Institute for Constructive Capitalism					
Project Coordinator					
244. Elaine Chamberlain	9/24/84	100	12	25,000	464
AGENCY FUNDS					
University Interscholastic League					
Assistant to the Director					
245. B. J. Stamps	10/1/84	50	12	50,000	652
Assistant Contest Director					
246. Charles B. Schwobel	9/1/84	50	12	28,414	535

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center					
Physician - General Medicine					
247. Scott Jay Spear	9/1/84	100	12	36,884	103
Physician - Specialist - Psychiatry					
248. Gary E. Aitcheson	9/1/84	100	12	46,773	435
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
Assistant Basketball Coach					
249. Paul D. Johnson	9/1/84	50	12	14,980	440
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men and Intercollegiate Athletics for Women					
Assistant Strength Coach					
250. Oskar Matthias Jakobsson	9/1/84	100	12	16,000	438 439
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women					
Head Track and Field Coach					
251. Terry Hull Crawford	9/1/84	100	12	40,000	109
Assistant Swimming Coach					
252. Bailey Graham Weathers, III	9/1/84	100	9	13,478	444
Assistant Track and Field Coach					
253. Sue Humphrey	9/1/84	100	12	17,400	105
254. John Matthew Millar	9/1/84	100	12	18,000	205
Assistant Volleyball Coach					
255. Terri Ann Johnson	9/1/84	38	12	18,477	441
Texas Union					
Assistant to the Director					
256. Terry P. Dussault	9/1/84	100	12	28,325	253
Texas Union Dining Services					
Director, Food Services					
257. Levell L. Wheeler	9/1/84	100	12	43,260	542
Texas Student Publications					
Production Coordinator					
258. Robert J. Jacobsen	9/1/84	100	12	25,004	506
Longhorn Aquatics					
Swim Coach					
259. Kris Thomas Kubik	9/1/84	100	12	20,600	234

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Planning and Special Projects					
260. Robert D. Mettlen					23 72 74
From: Vice President for Administration		100	12	72,000	
To: Vice President for Planning and Special Projects	9/1/84	100	12	72,000	
Data Processing					
261. Richard W. Carmichael					436
From: Computer Programmer Assistant II		100	12	15,240	
To: Computer Programmer I	9/1/84	100	12	21,252	
Office of the Dean of Students					
262. Lou Ann Keating					159
From: Assistant Dean of Students		100	12	30,737	
To: Assistant Dean of Students	9/1/84	100	12	32,237	
263. John Doyle Ragle					
From: Assistant Dean of Students		100	12	27,316	
To: Assistant Dean of Students	9/1/84	100	12	28,816	
Office of Admissions					
264. William J. Paver					161
From: Assistant Director of Admissions		100	12	26,500	
To: Assistant Director of Admissions	9/1/84	100	12	30,000	
Source of Funds: Designated Funds					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>						
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)						
Office of Admissions						
265. Donna A. Bellinghausen						153 152
From: Assistant Director of Admissions		100	12	26,000		
To: Assistant Director of Admissions	9/1/84	100	12	29,500		
Office of Student Financial Aid						
266. Linda S. Wisthuff						168 169 170
From: Assistant Director		100	12	34,773		
To: Assistant Director	9/1/84	100	12	35,500		
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries 85%; Current Restricted Funds 15%						
267. Martha R. Tabor						165 166 167
From: Assistant Director		100	12	29,694		
To: Assistant Director	9/1/84	100	12	30,750		
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries 68%; Current Restricted Funds 32%						
268. Don Clifford Davis						155 154 156
From: Associate Director		100	12	34,931		
To: Associate Director	9/1/84	100	12	36,250		
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries 79%; Current Restricted Funds 21%						

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES (Continued)					
International Office					
269. Margaret Ann Kidd					160
From: Associate Director		100	12	33,500	
To: Director	9/1/84	100	12	37,000	
Office of the Registrar					
270. Nelda June Burke					174 173
From: Assistant to the Vice President for Student Affairs		100	12	31,930	
To: Associate Registrar	9/1/84	100	12	35,000	
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Student Publications, Office of the Registrar					
271. Thomas Belinoski					151
From: Assistant Registrar		100	12	21,964	
To: Assistant Registrar	9/1/84	100	12	25,000	
Office of Institutional Studies					
272. Irmgard B. Berry					129
From: Assistant Director		100	12	30,529	
To: Assistant Director	9/1/84	100	12	31,500	
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS AND LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
273. Kenneth W. Tolo					24 75
From: Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs Professor (Tenure)		100	12	72,000	
			9	52,500	
To: Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs and Research Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	72,000	
			9	54,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS AND CHEMISTRY					
274. Stephen A. Monti					25 76
From: Associate Vice President for Academic Planning Professor (Tenure)		100	12	72,000	
			9	52,500	
To: Associate Vice President for Academic Administration Professor	9/1/84	100	12	72,000	
			9	54,000	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Classics					
275. Peter M. Green					331
From: James R. Dougherty, Jr. Centennial Professor in Classics (Tenure)		100	9	63,300	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	56,300	
French and Italian					
276. Claude Fouillade					312
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		100	9	16,068	
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	17,068	
277. David Flanary					309
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		100	9	16,068	
To: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	17,068	
Government					
278. Benjamin I. Page					208
From: Frank C. Erwin Jr. Centennial Chair in Government (Tenure)		50	9	65,862	
To: Frank C. Erwin Jr. Centennial Chair in Government (Tenure)	9/1/84	58	9	66,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	RBC
				Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
History					
279. Louis T. Ellis					302
From: Lecturer (Non-Tenure)		50	9	32,041	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	50	9	33,200	
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Sociology					
280. Antonio Ugalde					404
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	9	29,700	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	1/16/85	67	9	29,700	
Computer Sciences					
281. Gordon Shaw Novak					525
From: Director		100	9	37,000	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/84	100	9	37,000	
Source of Funds: Army Grant					
Geological Sciences					
282. Samuel P. Ellison, Jr.					303
From: Alexander P. Deussen Professor Emeritus in Energy Resources (Non-Tenure)			0	0	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	25	9	49,440	
Home Economics					
283. Ann M. DuPont					299
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	25,000	
To: Specialist (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	25,750	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>						
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION						
Office of the Dean						
284. Thomas A. Loomis						596
From: Assistant Director		100	12	46,200		
To: Assistant Dean	9/1/84	100	12	46,200		
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds						
Marketing Administration						
285. Robert A. Peterson						434
From: Sam Barshop Centennial Professor in Marketing Administration (Tenure)			SPLT 9	62,700		
To: Sam Barshop Centennial Professor in Marketing Administration (Tenure)	9/1/84		SPLT 9	57,700		
The \$5,000 difference will used to support the scholarly activities of Dr. Peterson.						
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION						
Speech Communication						
286. Joe W. Neal						206
From: Professor (Tenure)		50	9	36,500		
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	50	9	38,500		
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION						
Office of the Dean						
287. James R. Yates						548 550
From: Assistant Dean		50	9	43,500		549 550
To: Associate Dean	9/1/84 6/1/85	50 100	9 12	43,500 58,000		551
288. Lowell J. Bethel						
From: Director of Student Teaching			0 9	32,500		
To: Assistant Dean and Director of Student Teaching	9/1/84	25	9	32,500		

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION (Continued)					
Curriculum and Instruction					
289. Laura C. Caldwell					245
From: Specialist (Non-Tenure)		100	9	14,500	
To: Specialist (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	15,000	
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
290. Kenneth M. Liechti					1
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	32,500	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	35,000	
291. Paul D. Hemenway					493
From: Research Engineer Scientist Associate IV		25	12	30,720	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/84	25	12	31,350	
Source of Funds: National Science Foundation Grant					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
292. Kenneth B. Fiske					482
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	29,100	
To: Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	0		0	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SCHOOL OF LAW					
293. Mark G. Yudof					70 71 72 561
From: James A. Elkins Centennial Chair in Law (Tenure)		100	9	64,400	
To: James A Elkins Centennial Chair in Law (Tenure)	9/1/84	67	9	75,000	
Dean	9/1/84	33	12	100,000	
Dean	6/1/84	100	12	100,000	
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
294. Joseph Witherspoon, Jr.					616 615
From: Thomas Shelton Maxey Professor (Tenure)		100	9	54,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/5/84	50	9	54,000	
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
295. Alfred Martin					597 598
From: Sublett Professor (Tenure)		100	9	45,300	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/5/84	50	9	45,300	
296. John G. Kuhn					592 593
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		17	9	29,219	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	33,750	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
LIBRARY					
297. Linda Faye Williams					249
From: Head Librarian, Serials Department		100	12	27,917	
To: Head Librarian, Automated Cataloging and OCLC Coordinator for General Libraries	9/1/84	100	12	29,870	
298. Wayne Ross Perryman					248
From: Head Librarian, Acquisitions Department		100	12	27,538	
To: Head Librarian, Acquisitions Department	9/1/84	100	12	29,355	
299. Linda Beaupre					454
From: Associate Director for Public Services		100	12	46,762	
To: Associate Director of General Libraries	9/1/84	100	12	46,762	
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
300. Jean-Noel Leboeuf					518 516 517 519
From: Research Associate		100	12	40,940	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/84	100	12	43,440	
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries 55%; NSF Grant 45%					
301. Patrick Diamond					227 198 199
From: Research Associate		50	12	50,840	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/84	100	12	54,440	
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries 50%; Department of Energy Grant 50%					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
302. James Van Dam					
					216
					217
					218
From: Research Associate		50	12	43,240	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/84	100	12	45,740	
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries 53%; Department of Energy Grant 47%					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
303. James D. Meiss					
					201
					202
					203
					204
From: Research Associate		50	12	37,220	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/84	100	12	39,720	
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries 53%; Department of Energy Grant 47%					
304. Ahmet Aydemir					
					222
From: Research Fellow		5	12	35,282	
To: Research Associate	9/1/84	5	12	37,780	
Center for Health Care Research and Evaluation					
305. Dolores Sands					
					142
					141
From: Director		50	9	43,500	
To: Director	9/1/84	50	9	44,805	
	6/1/85	100	9	44,805	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPECIAL ITEMS					
University of Texas Press 306. Suzanne M. Comer					470
From: Acquisitions Editor		100	12	24,852	
To: Acquisitions Editor	9/1/84	100	12	27,300	
Texas Memorial Museum					
307. Patricia Denton					226
From: Collections Manager		100	12	24,452	
To: Collections Manager	10/1/84	100	12	25,452	
Bureau of Economic Geology					
308. Douglas C. Ratcliff					209
From: Associate Director		100	12	42,100	
To: Associate Director	9/1/84	100	12	45,000	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
309. Robert J. Finley					229
From: Research Scientist		100	12	43,800	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/84	100	12	46,500	
Source of Funds: Payroll Clearing Account					
310. Martin P. Jackson					250
From: Research Scientist		100	12	38,200	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/84	100	12	40,700	
Source of Funds: Clearing Account					
311. William A. White					244
From: Research Scientist		100	12	35,200	
To: Research Associate	9/1/84	100	12	35,200	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>						
SPECIAL ITEMS (Continued)						
Institute for Geophysics						
312. Paul L. Stoffa						15
From: Research Scientist		50	12	68,667		
To: Senior Research Scientist	9/1/84	50	12	68,667		
Center for Studies in Texas History						
313. Louis Tuffly Ellis						200
From: Director		50	9	32,041		
To: Director	9/1/84	50	9	33,200		
DESIGNATED FUNDS						
Professional Continuing Education						
314. Chantal M. Delys-Vessely						475 474
From: Associate Director		100	12	21,500		
To: Director	9/1/84	100	12	30,000		
Extension Instruction and Materials Center						
315. Kathryn R. Allen						246 247
From: Assistant Director		100	12	35,952		
To: Assistant Director	9/1/84	100	12	37,756		
316. Mary E. Moore						220
From: Correspondence Supervisor		100	12	21,382		
To: Correspondence Supervisor	9/1/84	100	12	24,288		
317. Frankie W. Westbrook						221
From: Correspondence Supervisor		100	12	20,864		
To: Correspondence Supervisor	9/1/84	100	12	23,496		

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	RBC
				Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Research and Development Center for Teacher Education					
318. Susan J. Barnes					265
From: Social Science Research Associate V		100	12	30,720	
To: Acting Program Director	9/1/84	100	12	30,720	
319. Shirley M. Hord					499
From: Social Science Research Associate IV		100	12	33,948	
To: Program Director	9/1/84	100	12	33,948	
Applied Research Laboratories					
320. Clark Scott Penrod					528
From: Assistant Director		100	12	57,000	
To: Assistant Director	10/1/84	100	12	58,500	
321. Stephen Keith Mitchell					522
From: Research Scientist		100	12	55,723	
To: Research Scientist	10/1/84	100	12	56,300	
322. Hollis Boehme					460
From: Research Scientist		100	12	55,723	
To: Research Scientist	10/1/84	100	12	56,300	
323. Claude Wendell Horton					138
From: Research Scientist		0	12	0	
To: Research Scientist	9/1/84	50	12	55,200	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS (Continued)					
Electrical Engineering Research Laboratory					
324. Wolfhard J. Vogel					653
From: Research Engineer		100	12	41,000	
To: Research Engineer	10/1/84	100	12	45,000	
Center for Electromechanics					
325. John H. Gully					487
From: Research Engineer		100	12	57,000	
To: Associate Technical Director	9/1/84	100	12	57,000	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center					
326. Bob Marlin Dodd					3
From: Physician - General Medicine		100	12	36,884	
To: Physician - General Medicine	9/1/84	100	12	40,000	
327. Sherry Renee Bell					196
From: Health Educator		100	12	24,205	
To: Health Educator	9/1/84	100	12	25,028	
Intercollegiate Athletics for Men					
328. Gregg A. Polinsky					162
From: Part-time Assistant Basketball Coach		50	9	14,980	
To: Assistant Basketball Coach	9/1/84	100	12	29,750	
329. Harold L. Simpson					164
From: Athletic Equipment and Maintenance Supervisor		100	12	20,544	
To: Technical Staff Assistant V	9/1/84	100	12	26,856	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)					
Texas Union					
330. Richard L. Heller					157
					158
From: Assistant Dean of Students		100	12	35,804	
To: Assistant Dean of Students	9/1/84	100	12	36,804	
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries 54%; General Administration and Student Services 46%					
331. Carolyn Bible					130
From: Assistant Director		100	12	27,707	
To: Assistant Director	9/1/84	100	12	29,707	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE					
Professor (Tenure)					
332. Robert J. Coote	9/1-5/31	100	9	39,068	575
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Classics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
333. Ingrid E. Edlund	9/1-1/15	100	9	24,000	300
English					
Professor (Tenure)					
334. Alan W. Friedman	1/16-5/31	100	9	38,148	315
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
335. James D. Garrison	1/16-5/31	100	9	31,930	320
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
336. Beverly J. Stoeltje	9/1-1/15	100	9	20,280	392
337. Gregory Alan Myers	9/1-5/31	100	9	19,760	365
338. Mary Frances Robertson	9/1-5/31	100	9	19,032	378
French and Italian					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
339. Millicent J. Marcus	9/1-1/15	100	9	26,600	355
Germanic Languages					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
340. Leonard G. Schulze	9/1-1/15	100	9	24,900	382
Government					
Professor (Tenure)					
341. Wallace Mendelson	9/1-1/15	50	9	46,640	360
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
342. Mathew D. McCubbins	9/1-5/31	100	9	29,250	358
343. Gary W. Cox	9/1-5/31	100	9	23,000	289
History					
Professor (Tenure)					
344. Michael G. Hall	9/1-5/31	100	9	40,060	336
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
345. Guy H. Miller	9/1-1/15	100	9	31,300	362

Item, Department, Title, Name	Leave Effective	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Linguistics					
Professor (Tenure)					
346. Robert E. Wall	9/1-5/31	100	9	37,455	406
Oriental and African Languages and Literatures					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
347. Harold A. Liebowitz	9/1-5/31	100	9	32,050	353
Sociology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
348. Antonio Ugalde	9/1-1/15	100	9	29,700	403
Spanish and Portuguese					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
349. Kenneth D. Jackson	9/1-1/15	100	9	31,541	346
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Computer Sciences					
Ashbel Smith Professor (Tenure)					
350. Woodrow W. Bledsoe	9/1-5/31	25	9	66,500	274
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
351. James L. Peterson	9/1-5/31	100	9	38,000	372
Home Economics					
Professor (Tenure)					
352. Anna Brightman	9/1-1/15	40	9	42,600	276
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
353. Nancy Lynn Hazen-Swann	9/1-5/31	100	9	26,500	340
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
354. Al E. Stone	9/1-5/31	100	9	25,870	393
Mathematics					
Ashbel Smith Professor (Tenure)					
355. Woodrow W. Bledsoe	9/1-5/31	75	9	66,500	275
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
356. Arnold W. Miller	1/16-5/31	100	9	29,900	361
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
357. Carl E. Mueller	9/1-5/31	100	9	26,600	364
Physics					
Professor (Tenure)					
358. George Sudarshan	9/1-1/15	100	9	60,200	394

Item, Department, Title, Name	Leave Effective	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Physics					
Professor (Tenure)					
359. Peter J. Riley	9/1-5/31	100	9	36,700	376
360. Emmett L. Hudspeth	9/1-5/31	48	9	35,000	345
Zoology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
361. Michael C. Singer	9/1-1/15	100	9	29,400	386
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
362. Robert L. Black, Jr.	9/1-5/31	100	9	39,600	457
Finance					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
363. George E. Morgan, III	9/1-5/31	100	9	32,350	524
General Business					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
364. Joseph G. Deken	9/1-5/31	100	9	32,600	473
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Journalism					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
365. Jean L. Folkerts	9/1-5/31	100	9	26,083	311
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Curriculum and Instruction					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
366. Charles R. Kline, Jr.	9/1-1/15	100	9	34,450	351
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
367. Elaine K. Horwitz	9/1-1/15	100	9	22,500	501
Educational Psychology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
368. Frank C. Richardson	9/1-5/31	100	9	29,740	530
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
369. Karen E. Kirkhart	9/1-5/31	100	9	23,320	512
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Professor (Tenure)					
370. Paul E. Nacozy	9/1-5/31	100	9	33,500	603

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Drama					
Professor (Tenure)					
371. Frederick J. Hunter	9/1-1/15	50	9	38,198	507
Music					
Professor (Tenure)					
372. Vincent R. Dinino	9/1-1/15	50	9	43,552	296
373. Douglass M. Green	1/16-5/31	100	9	41,101	330
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Baker and Botts Professor (Tenure)					
374. Corwin W. Johnson	9/1-5/31	100	9	63,000	585
Professor (Tenure)					
375. Sanford V. Levinson	9/1-5/31	100	9	50,600	595
376. Patricia A. Cain	9/1-5/31	100	9	50,100	570
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
377. Frank S. McCown	9/1-5/31	100	9	37,900	600
LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS					
Director of Admissions, Counseling, Internships and Placement					
378. Elizabeth Hall	9/1-8/31	100	12	27,685	489
SPECIAL ITEMS					
McDonald Observatory Research Scientist					
379. James D. Wray	9/1-8/31	0	12	37,400	547

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
University Supply and Mail					
Manager, University Supply and Mail					
380. Felton L. Aime	8/31/84	100	12	40,837	446 447 448
Source of Funds: Departmental Salaries 38%; Auxiliary Enterprises 31%; Revolving Funds 31%					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Economics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
381. Allan G. King	8/31/84	100	9	34,800	350
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
382. Randall P. Mariger	8/31/84	100	9	27,000	356
English					
Professor (Tenure)					
383. Gayatri C. Spivak	8/31/84	100	9	41,500	390
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
384. James R. Shay	8/31/84	100	9	22,776	383
French and Italian					
Professor (Tenure)					
385. Leland J. Thielemann	8/31/84	100	9	40,720	396
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
386. Stanley Fertig	8/31/84	100	9	17,900	306
Germanic Languages					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
387. Stephen H. Garrin	8/31/84	100	9	24,550	319
Government					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
388. Steven B. Smith	8/31/84	100	9	24,500	388
Philosophy					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
389. Charles Burke Guignon	8/31/84	100	9	24,100	333
Psychology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
390. Mary E. Olbrisch	8/31/84	100	9	21,300	371

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)					
Sociology					
Professor Emeritus (Non-Tenure)					
391. Ivan C. Belknap	8/31/84	0	0	0	269
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
392. Terrence R. Tutchings	8/31/84	0	9	29,110	402
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES					
Chemistry					
Research Scientist					
393. Chester O. Britt	8/31/84	100	12	35,003	569
Computer Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
394. Frank M. Brown	8/31/84	100	9	27,230	277
Home Economics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
395. Peggy B. Albin	8/31/84	100	9	32,200	256
Mathematics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
396. Sidney W. Graham	8/31/84	100	9	25,500	328
Mathematics and Curriculum and Instruction					
Catherine Mae Parker Centennial Professor in Education (Tenure)					
397. Elizabeth G. Gibb	8/31/84	100	9	45,670	322 321
Microbiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
398. Larry N. Britton	8/31/84	100	9	26,100	430
Physics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
399. Russell L. Collins	8/31/84	100	9	27,300	288
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
400. Bo R. Hoistad	8/31/84	100	9	29,433	344
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Office of The Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
401. Guy H. Holt	8/31/84	100	12	33,600	497 495 496

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Continued)					
General Business					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
402. Mary M. Whiteside	8/31/84	100	9	31,600	543
Management					
George Kozmetsky Centennial Chair in the Graduate School of Business (Tenure)					
403. Gerald L. Thompson	8/31/84	75	9	72,500	540
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
404. Devereaux M. Huffman	8/31/84	100	9	24,100	505
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
405. Li Chang	8/31/84	100	9	33,500	466
406. Cristina G. Banks	1/15/85	100	9	30,000	453
Marketing Administration					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
407. Julia Ann Brown	8/31/84	100	9	28,800	462
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION					
Speech Communication					
Professor (Tenure)					
408. Ronald E. Bassett	8/31/84	100	9	34,500	268
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Office of the Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
409. Ann D. Curlee	8/31/84	100	12	20,600	472
Curriculum and Instruction					
Professor (Tenure)					
410. Thomas D. Horn	1/15/85	100	9	40,740	500
Physical and Health Education					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
411. David Charles Griffey	8/31/84	100	9	26,120	484
412. Lynn Dale Housner	8/31/84	100	9	22,980	502
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
413. Pol D. Spanos	8/31/84	100	9	33,500	538
414. Melvin A. Wilkov	8/31/84	100	9	23,500	544

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)					
Electrical Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
415. James O. Hamblen	8/31/84	100	9	36,000	337
Mechanical Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
416. James R. Wilson	1/15/85	100	9	32,100	545
417. Noel D. Perreira	8/31/84	100	9	31,500	529
Specialist					
418. Cliff M. Collins	8/31/84	61	9	20,086	469
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS					
Art					
Lecturer					
419. Michael G. Hicks	8/31/84	50	9	27,580	494
Archer M. Huntington Art Gallery					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
420. Sherman E. Lee	9/6/84	100	9	33,750	594
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Drama					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
421. James R. Daniels	8/31/84	100	9	19,603	294
Music					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
422. John Paris Sperry	8/31/84	100	9	22,407	389
423. Andre Thomas	8/31/84	100	9	19,044	397
SCHOOL OF LAW					
Director					
424. Adrienne D. Diehr	8/31/84	100	12	21,424	578
COLLEGE OF PHARMACY					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
425. Rodney Pearlman	8/31/84	100	9	28,900	606
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
426. Martin Rubin	8/31/84	13	9	20,769	611

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS					
MILITARY SCIENCE					
Professor (Tenure)					
427. Emmette Y. Burton, III	8/31/84	0		0	279
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
428. Arnold Gray Proctor, Jr.	8/31/84	0		0	374
NAVAL SCIENCE					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
429. Gordon O. Dorsey	8/31/84	0		0	298
430. Harold Glen Hatch, Jr.	8/31/84	0		0	338
LIBRARY					
Professional Librarian					
431. Gary Ross	8/31/84	100	12	30,072	242
Head Librarian, Geology Library					
432. Chestalene Pintozzi	8/31/84	100	12	22,050	239
School of Law Library					
Professional Librarian					
433. Guido F. Olivera	8/31/84	100	12	25,947	605
434. Gloria H. Richard	8/31/84	100	12	20,352	609
435. Gary . Hill	8/31/84	100	12	20,352	584
436. Leslie A. Prather-Forbis	9/30/84	100	12	17,378	608
437. Robert J. Nissenbaum	8/31/84	100	12	25,264	604
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Institute for Constructive Capitalism					
Senior Research Fellow					
438. Michael P. Kennedy	8/31/84	100	12	54,500	588
Source of Funds: Current Restricted Funds					
Harry Ransom Humanities Research Center					
Conservator					
439. Craig W. Jensen	9/30/84	100	12	26,219	508

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS					
ORGANIZED RESEARCH (Continued)					
Institute for Fusion Studies					
Research Scientist					
440. Daniel C. Barnes	8/31/84	50	12	55,170	224
441. John R. Cary	8/31/84	50	12	45,145	280
Research Fellow					
442. Dominique F. Escande	8/31/84	38	12	32,960	228
443. James D. Hanson	8/31/84	50	12	32,140	231
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas					
Research Scientist					
444. R. Warren Flint	8/31/84	75	12	36,050	136
SPONSORED RESEARCH PROJECTS					
Research and Development for					
Teacher Education					
Research Scientist					
445. Gary A. Griffin	8/31/84	100	12	49,159	137
Source of Funds: HEW Office Of Education Grant					
Research Engineer					
446. Ashley Welch	8/31/84	0	12	46,000	243
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Health Center					
Physician - Specialist Urologist					
447. John P. Schneider	9/1/84	12	12	48,109	104
Intercollegiate Athletics for Women					
Head Track and Field Coach					
448. Philip D. Delavan	9/1/84	100	12	38,755	108
Assistant Volleyball Coach					
449. Janie W. Corley	8/31/84	100	12	18,477	437
Assistant Athletic Trainer					
450. Jamie Schlueter	8/31/84	100	12	20,394	381
Assistant Track and Field Coach					
451. Teri L. Jordan	8/31/84	100	12	26,392	510

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES (Continued)					
Longhorn Aquatics					
Assistant Swimming Coach					
452. Randall D. Ernst	8/31/84	100	12	21,842	135
Texas Union - Dining Service					
Director, Food Services					
453. Michael T. Counihan	8/31/84	100	12	42,848	132

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

454. Amount of Transfer - \$68,000 81

From: Unallocated General Administration and Student Services

To: Office of the President

Provide funds for appointment of Dr. Edwin R. Sharpe, Jr. as Vice President for Administration.

455. Amount of Transfer - \$11,000 171

From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds - Time Deposits

To: U. T. Austin - Lease Car Rental Expenses

Provide funds for lease car rental.

456. Amount of Transfer - \$72,000 85

From: Office of the President

To: Office of the Vice President for Planning and Special Projects

Provide funds for appointment of Dr. Robert Mettlen.

457. Amount of Transfer - \$13,248 101

From: Unallocated General Administration and Student Services

To: Office of the Vice President for Planning and Special Projects

Transfer funds to establish the Office of the Vice President for Planning and Special Projects: Classified Personnel (\$11,748) and Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500)

458. Amount of Transfer - \$26,192 86

From: Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs

To: Office of Admissions

Partial funding for the MARRP team for 1984-85.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 459. | Amount of Transfer - \$12,250 | 116 |
| | From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds - Time Deposits | |
| | To: Office of the Vice President for Development and University Relations - Special Projects | |
| | Funding for Centennial Program budget. | |
|
 | | |
| 460. | Amount of Transfer - \$15,000 | 102 |
| | From: Auxiliary Enterprises Administration - Unallocated | |
| | To: Longhorn Marching Band - Other Expenses | |
| | Provide funds for Longhorn Band trip to Texas Tech. | |
|
 | | |
| 461. | Amount of Transfer - \$51,118 | 26 |
| | From: Allocation for Budget Adjustment | |
| | To: University Development Office | |
| | Funding for classified employees. | |
|
 | | |
| 462. | Amount of Transfer - \$51,118 | 27 |
| | From: Interest on Designated Funds - Time Deposits | |
| | To: University Development Office - Development Related Computer Plan | |
| | Initial funding for the Development Related Computer Plan. | |
|
 | | |
| 463. | Amount of Transfer - \$14,448 | 66 |
| | From: Allocation for Budget Adjustment | |
| | To: Office of the Vice President for Planning and Special Projects | |
| | Provide funds for Classified Personnel (\$11,748), Maintenance and Operation (\$1,500), and Travel (\$1,200). | |
|
 | | |
| 464. | Amount of Transfer - \$24,000 | 65 |
| | From: Allocation for Budget Adjustment | |
| | To: Office of the Vice President for Planning and Special Projects | |
| | Provide funds for appointment of Samuel C. Hadaway. | |

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE (Continued)

465. Amount of Transfer - \$12,614 30

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustment

To: Office of Planning Services

Provide funds for appointment of Dr. Walls.

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT AND DEAN OF
GRADUATE STUDIES

466. Amount of Transfer - \$70,215 121

From: Mike Hogg Research Support Fund

To: Policy Research Institute - Administrative Expense

To provide funds for salaries for the Director and Administrative Secretary.

467. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 122

From: Mike Hogg Research Support Fund - Other Operating Expenses

To: Mike Hogg Research Support Fund - Architecture and Planning

To support studies in local government and intergovernmental relations.

468. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 123

From: Mike Hogg Research Support Fund - Other Operating Expenses

To: Mike Hogg Research Support Fund - Liberal Arts

To support studies in local government and intergovernmental relations.

469. Amount of Transfer - \$50,000 150

From: Mike Hogg Research Support Fund - Other Operating Expenses

To: Mike Hogg Research Support Fund - Urban Studies Program Allotment Account

To support studies in local government and intergovernmental relations.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 470. | Amount of Transfer - \$88,972 | 415 |
| | From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment | |
| | To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment | |
| | Provide funds for special equipment. | |
|
 | | |
| 471. | Amount of Transfer - \$60,000 | 88 |
| | From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries | |
| | To: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries | |
| | Transfer funds for Basic Education Writing Requirements. | |
|
 | | |
| 472. | Amount of Transfer - \$10,600 | 110 |
| | From: Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund | |
| | To: Center for Asian Studies - Academic Development Fund | |
| | 1984-85 allocation. | |
|
 | | |
| 473. | Amount of Transfer - \$13,000 | 188 |
| | From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries | |
| | To: Economics | |
| | Provide funds for Teaching Assistants to help with courses with a substantial writing component. | |
|
 | | |
| 474. | Amount of Transfer - \$38,250 | 175 |
| | From: Economics | |
| | To: English | |
| | To provide funds for the appointments of Lecturers Rodney Davis, Christopher Knight, and Katya McCall Walter. | |

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)

- | | | |
|------|---|-----|
| 475. | Amount of Transfer - \$37,125 | 176 |
| | From: Sociology | |
| | To: English | |
| | Provide funds for appointments of Lecturers Elizabeth Bill, Stephen E. Flowers, and Rosa Turner. | |
| 476. | Amount of Transfer - \$89,175 | 177 |
| | From: History | |
| | To: English | |
| | Provide funds for appointments of Lecturers David Coe, David Beer, Diane C. Bonora, Patricia Archer, Timothy Green, David Gaines and Carolyn G. Gray. | |
| 477. | Amount of Transfer - \$26,625 | 178 |
| | From: Linguistics | |
| | To: English | |
| | Provide funds for appointments of Lecturers Gillian Adams and James O. Allsup. | |
| 478. | Amount of Transfer - \$13,500 | 181 |
| | From: Economics | |
| | To: English | |
| | To provide funds for the appointment of Lecturer Light German. | |
| 479. | Amount of Transfer - \$28,225 | 182 |
| | From: Linguistics | |
| | To: English | |
| | Provide for appointments of Lecturers Mary Rainwater, Mark Burch and Daila Daniel. | |
| 480. | Amount of Transfer - \$29,625 | 183 |
| | From: Plan II | |
| | To: English | |
| | Provide funds for appointments of Lecturers Jill Snyder, Charles Taylor, Jeanine Varner, and Jeanelle Bolton. | |

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)

- | | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 481. | Amount of Transfer - \$12,375 | 190 |
| | From: Linguistics | |
| | To: English | |
| | Provide funds for appointment of Lecturer Noreen McMahan. | |
| 482. | Amount of Transfer - \$10,005 | 179 |
| | From: Plan II | |
| | To: Ethnic Studies - African and Afro-American | |
| | To provide funds for appointment of Lecturer Earl Stewart. | |
| 483. | Amount of Transfer - \$17,376 | 124 |
| | From: Office of the Dean - Unallocated Research Development Funds | |
| | To: Mexican American Studies - Research Development Funds | |
| | Provide funds for appointment of Social Science/Humanities Research Associate III, Libby Forsythe. | |
| 484. | Amount of Transfer - \$23,000 | 184 |
| | From: Psychology | |
| | To: French and Italian | |
| | Provide funds for the appointments of Lecturers Marie Blaise and Catherine Stratford. | |
| 485. | Amount of Transfer - \$15,625 | 189 |
| | From: Economics | |
| | To: French and Italian | |
| | Provide funds for the appointments of Lecturers Sarah Wilgus, Gabriele Bodmeier, and Florence Gabaude. | |
| 486. | Amount of Transfer - \$15,000 | 193 |
| | From: Economics | |
| | To: French and Italian | |
| | Provide funds for the appointment of Lecturers Serge Brethe and Antonella Olson. | |

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (Continued)

487.	Amount of Transfer - \$10,313	180
	From: Classics	
	To: Geography	
	Provide additional funds for Geography Teaching Assistants.	
488.	Amount of Transfer - \$31,375	192
	From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries	
	To: Psychology	
	Provide funds for appointments of Teaching Assistants to help with courses with a substantial writing component.	
489.	Amount of Transfer - \$14,998	191
	From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries	
	To: Sociology	
	Provide funds for one-third time appointment of Professor John Higley.	
COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES		
490.	Amount of Transfer - \$24,000	89
	From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
	To: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries	
	Transfer funds for Basic Education Writing Requirements.	
491.	Amount of Transfer - \$69,180	111
	From: Office of the Dean - Unallocated Operating	
	To: Computer Sciences	
	Provide funds for three classified positions: Systems Analyst II (100%), Computer Programmer III (100%), and Computer System Development Specialist (50%).	
492.	Amount of Transfer - \$10,000	418
	From: Research Development Fund	
	To: Protein Sequencing Center	
	Provide funds for classified position.	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)

	493. Amount of Transfer - \$14,316	195
	From: Office of the Dean - Research Development Funds	
	To: Center for Developmental Biology	
	Provide funds for appointment of Lewis R. Patterson.	
	494. Amount of Transfer - \$15,000	028
	From: Cellulose Program	
	To: Botany - Cellulose Program	
	Provide funds for maintenance and operation.	
Botany	495. Amount of Transfer - \$15,240	194
	From: Office of the Dean - Research Development Funds	
	To: Plant Resources Center	
	Provide funds for appointment of M. Miski.	
	496. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000	424
	From: Office of the Dean - Unallocated Operating	
	To: Botany	
	Provide additional maintenance and operation funds.	
	497. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000	423
	From: Office of the Dean - Unallocated Operating	
	To: Computer Sciences	
	Provide additional funds for wages.	
	498. Amount of Transfer - \$11,748	426
	From: Office of the Dean - Unallocated Operating	
	To: Mathematics	
	To provide for 50% classified position.	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF NATURAL SCIENCES (Continued)

499.	Amount of Transfer - \$11,748	425
	From: Office of the Dean - Unallocated Operating	
	To: Zoology	
	Provide funds for 50% classified position.	
500.	Amount of Transfer - \$18,172	445
	From: Plan II	
	To: Zoology	
	Provide funds for appointments of Robert F. Martin and William G. Reeder to teach museum courses in Fall 1984.	
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION		
501.	Amount of Transfer - \$12,000	090
	From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
	To: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries	
	Provide funds for Basic Education Writing Requirements.	
COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION		
502.	Amount of Transfer - \$24,000	091
	From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
	To: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries	
	Transfer funds for Basic Education Writing Requirements.	
503.	Amount of Transfer - \$31,024	100
	From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries	
	To: Journalism - Faculty Salaries	
	Provide funds for special faculty assignment for Dr. Danielson.	
504.	Amount of Transfer - \$100,000	117
	From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment	
	To: Radio-Television-Film (\$53,315); Speech Communication (\$36,240); Journalism (\$10,445)	
	Special equipment allocations.	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

505. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000 92

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for Basic Education Writing Requirements.

506. Amount of Transfer - \$66,196 553

From: Unallocated Teaching Equipment

To: Office of the Dean - Special Equipment

Transfer funds for special equipment - computers, disks, interface cards, software, disk drives, etc.

507. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000 185

From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries

To: Curriculum and Instruction

Provide funds for teaching assistants for writing courses.

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

Office of the Dean

508. Amount of Transfer - \$17,736 120

From: Unallocated Operating - Engineering

To: Classified Personnel

To fund a new AAI position and upgrade a Student Development Specialist II position to a III.

509. Amount of Transfer - \$24,000 093

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries

Provide funds for Basic Education Writing Requirements.

COLLEGE OF COMMUNICATION

510. Amount of Transfer - \$300,000 554

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense

To: Office of the Dean

Special equipment funds to replace television cameras in the Communication Center and other outmoded and unserviceable equipment.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

511. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000 172
 From: Interest on Current Restricted Funds - Time Deposits
 To: Engineering Foundation - Scholarships
 Additional funding for scholarships.
512. Amount of Transfer - \$19,526 112
 From: Office of the Dean - Unallocated Operating
 To: Aerospace Engineering and Engineering Mechanics
 Provide funds for classified positions.
513. Amount of Transfer - \$13,044 113
 From: Unallocated Operating - Engineering
 To: Chemical Engineering - Classified Personnel
 Provide funds for 3 reclassifications and a partial senior secretary position.
- Chemical Engineering
 514. Amount of Transfer - \$26,820 125
 From: Polymer Engineering Research - Various Donors
 To: Graduate Fellowships
 Funding for fellowships.
515. Amount of Transfer - \$28,762 186
 From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries
 To: Civil Engineering
 Provide partial funding for appointment of Assistant Professor James T. O'Connor.
516. Amount of Transfer - \$10,626 427
 From: Office of the Dean - Unallocated Operating
 To: Mechanical Engineering
 Allocation for new classified position.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (Continued)

Mechanical Engineering

517. Amount of Transfer - \$19,593 428

From: Various Donors/Faculty Development

To: Various Donors/Various Purposes

Transfer of faculty development funds specified for Mechanical Engineering management.

518. Amount of Transfer - \$16,260 118

From: Office of the Dean - Unallocated Operating

To: Petroleum Engineering - Classified Salaries

Provide funds for new Technical Staff Assistant IV position.

519. Amount of Transfer - \$12,996 119

From: Office of the Dean - Unallocated Operating

To: Interdepartmental Services - Classified Personnel

Fund to increase Programmer Analyst I from 50 to 100%.

COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS

520. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 97

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Music

Provide funds for appointment of Cornelius Eberhardt.

521. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000 94

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for Basic Education Writing Requirements.

522. Amount of Transfer - \$10,000 187

From: Office of the Dean - Reserve for Teaching

To: Music

Provide funds for appointment of Robert DeSimone to Music Faculty.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

SCHOOL OF LAW

523. Amount of Transfer - \$49,995 84

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Provide funds for appointment of Dean Yudof.

524. Amount of Transfer - \$104,000 98

From: Unallocated Departmental Operating Expense

To: Maintenance and Operation

Provide additional funds for maintenance and operation.

COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

525. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000 95

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Reserve for Faculty Salaries

Provide funds for Basic Education Writing Requirements.

526. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000 114

From: Unallocated Operating

To: Classified Personnel (\$9,378); Wages (\$4,368);
Maintenance and Operation (\$16,254)

Additional funding for 1984-85 year.

527. Amount of Transfer - \$16,648 99

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Faculty Salaries

Provide funds for appointment of Dr. William Riffie.

SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

528. Amount of Transfer - \$12,000 96

From: Unallocated Teaching Salaries

To: Social Work - Reserve for Faculty Salaries

Transfer funds for Basic Education Writing Requirements.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

LBJ SCHOOL OF PUBLIC AFFAIRS

529. Amount of Transfer - \$27,685

115

From: Administrative and Professional Salaries

To: Wages (\$19,136); Maintenance and Operation (\$3,549);
Travel (\$5,000)

Transfer available monies for 1984-85 only.

ORGANIZED RESEARCH

Institute for Constructive Capitalism

530. Amount of Transfer - \$55,000

422

From: Allocation for Budget Adjustment

To: Building Utilities and Janitorial Service Costs

Funds to cover utility and janitorial expenses for the RGK Foundation
Building which is occupied by the Institute for Constructive
Capitalism.

PHYSICAL PLANT

531. Amount of Transfer - \$10,900

429

From: Improvements, Remodeling, and Major Repairs

To: UTC Media Lab, Rooms 1.126A and 1.128

Provide funds for modifications to UTC media lab.

532. Amount of Transfer - \$127,123

82

From: Building Services and Grounds Maintenance Custodial
ServicesTo: Balcones Research Center - Physical Plant Custodial
Services

Transfer funds to fund new custodial personnel.

SPECIAL ITEMS

533. Amount of Transfer - \$70,000

83

From: Culturally and Economically Disadvantaged Student
Fellowships

To: Graduate Minority Fellowships

Transfer funds needed for Graduate Fellowships administered
through the Graduate School.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

DESIGNATED FUNDS

534. Amount of Transfer - \$11,852 416

From: Interest On Current Restricted Funds - Time Deposits

To: State Scholarship Program for Ethnic Recruitment
(\$10,000); Minority Faculty Recruitment (\$1,852)

Transfer money to appropriate account.

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

535. Amount of Transfer - \$95,000 80

From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men

To: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men - Concessions
Operations - Store Construction

Funds for store construction.

536. Amount of Transfer - \$28,000 79

From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men

To: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men - Concessions
Operations - Storage Room Construction

Funds for construction of concessions storage room.

537. Amount of Transfer - \$45,000 78

From: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men

To: Intercollegiate Athletics for Men - Concessions
Operations - Novelty Stands Construction

Construction of novelty stands.

PLANT FUNDS

538. Amount of Transfer - \$60,000 417

From: Major Repair, Remodeling and Equipment Unallocated

To: Campus - Relocate Gas Line

Establish funds for payment to Southern Union Gas Company to
relocate 10" high pressure gas line as required by
Project 102-494.

539. TRANSFERS FROM AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND TO DEPARTMENTS OR PROJECTS

The report of transfers represents appropriations to date to Departments and Projects from the allocations included in the 1984-85 Original Budget. The docketing of the transactions is done on a cumulative year-to-date basis for the fiscal year. The budgeted allocations and account number series are listed as follows:

- For Educational Programs and Projects:
 - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants
 - Account Number 20-6250-2030
 - Academic Development
 - Account Number 20-9890-9000
 - Research Development Program
 - Account Number 20-9892-9000
 - Funds Designated as Endowments for Matching
 - Private Grants for the Endowment of Academic Positions
 - Account Number 19-9810-9000
 - For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions
 - Account Number 19-9820-9000
 - For Special Equipment - Academic and Research
 - Projects and Operations
 - Account Number 19-9830-9000
 - For Engineering - Special Equipment
 - Account Number 19-9835-9000
 - For Natural Sciences - Special Equipment
 - Account Number 19-9845-9000
 - For Computers
 - Account Number 19-9850-9000
 - For Repair Projects
 - Account Number 19-9860-9000
 - For Model Admissions/Registration & Records
 - Account Number 19-9870-9000
 - For Interinstitutional Programs
 - Account 19-9880-9000
 - For Basic Education Courses/Improvements
 - Account Number 19-9885-9000
 - For Graduate Fellowships
 - Account Number 19-9890-0000
 - For Research Support - Computer Science
 - and Electrical Engineering
 - Account Number 19-9895-9000
 - Engineering CAD/CAM Curriculum
 - Development Program
 - Account Number 19-9896-9000

The "19" account number series AUF funds are allocated to the colleges/schools and other administrative units to support new classroom and laboratory equipment acquisitions, to replace worn out or obsolete instructional equipment and to be used as matching funds for those Federal funding programs that provide teaching and graduate research equipment on a matching basis. Support is provided for special projects to improve and enhance selected instructional and graduate research training programs as approved by the President, for emergency repairs, remodeling and related items necessary to maintain the academic facilities.

The "20" account number series AUF funds support the core academic programs and scholarly activities of the colleges/schools by enabling the deans to initiate improvements in and new development of undergraduate and graduate curricular materials and classroom instructional procedures, to enrich the academic programs through special seminars, workshops and colloquia, and to attract outstanding prospective faculty members to visit the campus and present a scholarly seminar to University faculty/students. Special projects for the development of new academic programs and new research capabilities in support of graduate training efforts are funded as approved by the President.

SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS (MANAGED BY UH)
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

RBC Number	For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions <u>19-9820-9000</u>	\$	5	For Special Equipment - Academic & Research Projects & Operations <u>19-9830-9000</u>	\$	For Engineering - Special Equipment <u>19-9835-9000</u>	For Interinstitutional Programs <u>19-9880-9000</u>
College of Liberal Arts Office of the Dean	414			200,000			\$
College of Natural Sciences							
Astronomy	556			12,900			
Astronomy	560			25,800			
Botany	555			36,250			
Chemistry	558			35,000			
Computer Sciences	42			56,500			
Microbiology	559			52,680			
Zoology	420			43,703			
College of Communication Office of the Dean	38			200,000			
College of Education Office of the Dean	77			20,000			
College of Engineering Office of the Dean	36						149,500
Office of the Dean	411					118,645	
Office of the Dean	412					65,000	

SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

RBC Number	For Humanities Research Center Acquisitions <u>19-9820-9000</u>	For Special Equipment - Academic & Research Projects & Operations <u>19-9830-9000</u>	For Engineering - Special Equipment <u>19-9835-9000</u>	For Interinstitutional Programs <u>19-9880-9000</u>
College of Pharmacy	\$	\$ 31,000	\$	\$
College of Pharmacy		19,000		
College of Pharmacy		10,000		31,500
College of Pharmacy				39,000
College of Pharmacy				79,605
School of Social work				
Organized Research Humanities Research Center	2,000,000			
Special Items McDonald Observatory - 7.6 Meter Telescope		<u>125,000</u>		
Total Transferred 1984-85	<u>\$2,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 867,833</u>	<u>\$ 183,645</u>	<u>\$ 299,605</u>
1984-85 Budget Allocation	<u>\$2,000,000</u>	<u>\$4,000,000</u>	<u>\$2,500,000</u>	<u>\$ 300,000</u>

SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

RBC Number	For Basic Education Courses/Improvements 19-9885-9000	For Research Support - Computer Science and Elect. Engineering 19-9895-9000	Engineering CAD/CAM Curriculum Development Program 19-9896-9000	Academic Development Program 20-9890-9000
College of Liberal Arts Office of the Dean	55	\$	\$	\$ 120,000
College of Natural Sciences Office of the Dean	67			17,976
Office of the Dean	56			70,000
Office of the Dean	618	27,596		
Computer Sciences	42	500,000		
College of Business Administration Office of the Dean	68			19,224
Office of the Dean	57			35,000
College of Communication Office of the Dean	58			19,000
Office of the Dean	32			34,272
College of Education Office of the Dean	59			30,000
College of Engineering Office of the Dean	37		500,000	16,260
Office of the Dean	69			40,000
Office of the Dean	60			

SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	<u>RBC Number</u>	<u>For Basic Education Courses/Improvements 19-9885-9000</u>	<u>For Research Support - Computer Science and Elect. Engineering 19-9895-9000</u>	<u>Engineering CAD/CAM Curriculum Development Program 19-9896-9000</u>	<u>Academic Development Program 20-9890-9000</u>
College of Fine Arts Office of the Dean	61	\$	\$	\$	\$ 35,000
School of Law	63				12,000
School of Law	45				131,000
School of Nursing	62				14,000
College of Pharmacy	64				40,000
Organized Research Engineering Research Development	44	_____	<u>500,000</u>	_____	_____
Total Transferred 1984-85		<u>\$ (27,596)*</u>	<u>\$1,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 500,000</u>	<u>\$ 633,732</u>
1984-85 Budget Allocation		<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$1,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 500,000</u>	<u>\$ 600,000</u>

*Includes Balances Reappropriated 1983-84

SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	<u>RBC Number</u>	<u>Research Development Program 20-9892-9000</u>	<u>Visiting Lecturers and Consultants 20-6250-9000</u>
Architecture	47	\$	\$ 29,000
College of Liberal Arts			
Office of the Dean	39	40,000	
Office of the Dean	48		60,000
College of Natural Sciences			
Office of the Dean	40	70,000	
Office of the Dean	49		45,000
Center for Reproductive Biology	419	20,000	
College of Business Administration			
Office of the Dean	50		22,000
College of Communication			
Office of the Dean	51		10,000
College of Education			
Office of the Dean	52		17,000
College of Engineering			
Office of the Dean	53		30,000
College of Fine Arts			
Office of the Dean	54		20,000
Organized Research			
Health Care Research and Evaluation	421	15,000	

A-139

1179

SPECIAL DESIGNATED FUNDS TRANSFERRED FROM
AVAILABLE UNIVERSITY FUND ALLOTMENT ACCOUNTS

	<u>RBC Number</u>	<u>Research Development Program 20-9892-9000</u>	<u>Visiting Lecturers and Consultants 20-6250-9000</u>
Special Items			
Marine Science Institute	413	\$ 81,921	\$
Bureau of Engineering Research Special Awards including Travel	29	<u>75,000</u>	<u> </u>
Total Transferred in 1984-85		<u>\$ 301,921</u>	<u>\$ 233,000</u>
1984-85 Budget Allocation		<u>\$ 400,000</u>	<u>\$ 300,000</u>

540. Amount of Transfer - \$7,347,834.86
 4,636,638.68

RBC
 685
 1181

General Administration

14-0206-0050	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	\$ 6,472.28
14-0207-0098	Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Development of Student Services	7,536.66
14-0208-0050	Office of the Vice President for Development and University Relations - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	4,451.11
14-0236-1050	Office of the Registrar - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	11,000.00

General Institution Expense

14-0603-1075	Longhorn Marching Band - Travel	278.70
14-0609-1250	University Supply and Mail Service - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	2,473.13
14-0639-1200	Misc. General Institutional Expenses - Public Lectures Committee	450.00

Resident Instruction

College of Liberal Arts

14-1600-2080	Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	18,185.07
14-1601-2050	American Studies - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	3,956.62
14-1624-2050	Economics - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	5,000.00
14-1626-2050	English - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	5,235.83
14-1629-2075	Ethnic Studies - Mexican American - Travel	284.00
14-1632-2050	Geography - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	1,926.00
14-1640-2050	Germanic Languages - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	3,945.69
14-1664-2050	Philosophy - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	617.24
14-1678-2050	Slavic Languages - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	1,171.14
14-1682-2050	Sociology - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	1,500.00

College of Natural Sciences

14-1700-2075	Dean of Natural Sciences - Travel	680.00
14-1700-2080	Dean of Natural Sciences - Special Equipment	7,349.65
14-1716-2051	Chemistry - Laboratory Expenses - Collins and Jones	3,327.47
14-1736-2058	Geological Sciences - Start-Up Funds - Stoffa	7,848.93
14-1768-2010	Physics - Classified Personnel	490.00

College of Business Administration

14-2245-2050	General Business - Secretarial Center	\$ 3,250.00
14-2285-2080	Office of the Dean of Business Administration - Special Equipment	41,370.10

College of Communication

14-2410-2050	Advertising - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	8,513.59
14-2410-2080	Advertising - Special Equipment	10,446.17
14-2420-2080	Journalism - Special Equipment	11,768.01
14-2440-2080	Speech Communications - Special Equipment	3,406.15
14-2495-2030	Office of the Dean of Communication - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, Including Travel	598.44
14-2495-2080	Office of the Dean of Communication - Special Equipment	2,617.83

College of Education

14-2635-2080	Physical and Health Education - Special Equipment	14,530.02
14-2665-2050	Office of the Dean of Education - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	2,405.18
14-2665-2080	Office of the Dean of Education - Special Equipment	2,313.99

College of Engineering

14-3025-2075	Chemical Engineering - Travel	212.68
14-3095-2081	Office of the Dean of Engineering - Equipment - Special Allotment	153,143.84

College of Fine Arts

14-3405-2050	Art - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	2,207.77
14-3490-2080	Office of the Dean of Fine Arts - Special Equipment	34,571.77

College of Pharmacy

14-4605-2076	Travel - Clinical Instruction Program	1,270.12
14-4605-2078	Computer Rental and Purchased Service	1,200.00
14-4605-2080	Special Equipment	1,366.00

Graduate School of Social Work

14-5005-2080	Special Equipment	4,098.55
--------------	-------------------	----------

Office of the General Faculty

14-5500-2050	Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	1,248.77
14-5600-2080	Multi Media Auditoria - Special Equipment	15,541.45
14-5700-2080	Special Equipment	524.00
14-6255-2030	Ethics Lecture Series	18,597.00
14-6265-1275	Attendance at Professional Meetings	65,694.16

Organized Research

14-7400-0580	Office of the Vice President for Research - Special Equipment	\$ 1,687.81
14-7412-0050	Center for Cognitive Science - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	765.64
14-7453-0250	Genetics Institute - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	429.22
14-7478-0050	Institute for Human Development - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	227.00
14-7520-7009	Bureau of Economic Geology - Fund 900 - Administrative and Professional Salaries	372,132.00
14-7520-7050	Bureau of Economic Geology - Fund 900 - Operating Expenses	284,370.86
14-7520-7075	Bureau of Economic Geology - Fund 900 - Travel	33,875.29

Physical PlantImprovements, Remodeling and Major Repairs

14-8612-8100	Allotment Account	1,827,550.06
--------------	-------------------	--------------

Campus Security

14-8620-0050	University Police Department - Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	20,000.00
--------------	---	-----------

Building Maintenance

14-8641-0020	Utilities - Wages	322.84
--------------	-------------------	--------

Bureau of Business Research

14-9615-7050	Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	5,708.00
--------------	---------------------------------------	----------

Center for Energy Studies

14-9622-7080	Energy Program Development	4,007.81
--------------	----------------------------	----------

Marine Science Institute - Port Aransas

14-9635-7050	Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	1,273.94
--------------	---------------------------------------	----------

Bureau of Engineering Research

14-9684-7080	Engineering Equipment	61,875.00
--------------	-----------------------	-----------

Unallocated Accounts

14-9802-900	General Administration and Student Services	632,181.69
-------------	---	------------

14-9848-9000	General Inst. Equipment & Operating Expense	3,175,802.01
--------------	---	--------------

14-9865-9000	Unallocated Departmental Operating Expenses	430,550.58
--------------	---	------------

\$7,347,834.86

General Administration

20-0206-1080	Office of the Vice President for Business Affairs - Special Equipment	\$ 2,185.10
20-0207-0080	Office of the Vice President for Student Affairs - Minority Student Enrollment - Special Equipment	9,014.06

General Institutional ExpenseOffice of the Vice President for Development and University Relations

20-0601-0010	Classified Personnel	5,000.00
20-0601-0050	Maintenance and Operation	1,500.00
20-0601-0075	Travel	1,000.00

University Development Office

20-0605-1009	Administrative and Professional Salaries	2,000.00
20-0605-1010	Classified Personnel	6,500.00
20-0608-1080	Central Receiving and Delivery - Special Equipment	1,175.00
20-0611-1050	Visitors Center - Maintenance & Operation	2,964.89
20-0690-1200	Allocation for Budget Adjustments	867,311.23

Resident Instruction

20-1401-2060	Office of the Vice President & Dean of Graduate Studies - EEO-Graduate/Professional Student Enrollment Plan, including Travel	4,009.95
20-1403-2080	Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs - Special Equipment	1,406.98

School of Architecture

20-1410-2040	Academic and Development Fund	368.47
20-1410-2080	Special Equipment	2,343.24

College of Liberal Arts

20-1600-2080	Office of the Dean - Special Equipment	15,048.43
20-1600-2230	Office of the Dean - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, including Travel	428.27
20-1600-2240	Office of the Dean - Academic Development Fund	27,266.71
20-1602-2030	Anthropology - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, including Travel	292.00
20-1610-2030	Center for Asian Studies - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	500.00
20-1616-2040	Classics - Academic Development Fund	481.57

Economics

20-1624-2030	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, including Travel	132.41
20-1624-2040	Academic Development Fund	690.38

English

20-1626-2030	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	\$ 4,678.43
20-1626-2040	Academic Development Fund	650.10
20-1626-2140	Writing Program Assessment - Academic Development Fund	220.85
20-1626-2280	Writing Laboratory - Special Equipment	365.79

European Studies

20-1627-2030	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	350.00
20-1627-2040	Academic Development Fund	160.06
20-1629-2030	Ethnic Studies - Mexican American - Special - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	715.00
20-1630-2030	French and Italian - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	725.00
20-1644-2040	Government - Academic Development Fund	143.36

History

20-1648-2030	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	950.00
20-1648-2040	Academic Development Fund	82.82
20-1649-2040	Junior Fellows - Academic Development Fund	908.76
20-1654-2050	Liberal Arts Placement - Maintenance and Operation	4,310.29

Linguistics

20-1658-2030	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, Including Travel	1,271.16
20-1658-2040	Academic Development Fund	444.02
20-1658-2080	Special Equipment	36.00

Oriental and African Languages and
Literature

20-1662-2030	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	1,340.00
20-1662-2040	Academic Development Fund	335.80
20-1664-2030	Philosophy - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	2,280.00
20-1668-2040	Plan II - Special - Academic Development Fund	43.30

Psychology

20-1672-2030	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	257.43
20-1672-2040	Academic Development Fund	118.30
20-1672-2080	Special Equipment	84.76
20-1678-2030	Slavic Languages - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	900.00

Sociology

20-1682-2030	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	1,000.00
20-1682-2040	Academic Development Fund	163.38

Spanish and Portuguese

20-1686-2030	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	\$ 71.95
20-1686-2040	Academic Development Fund	485.83

College of Natural SciencesOffice of the Dean

20-1700-2030	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, Including Travel	2,229.25
20-1700-2040	Academic Development Fund	8,421.66
20-1700-2042	Basic Education Courses Improvement Program	3,990.33
20-1700-2065	Unallocated Research Development Funds	1,330.00
20-1700-2080	Special Equipment	594,454.45
20-1705-2040	Astronomy - Academic Development Fund	136.95
20-1712-2030	Botany - Visiting Lecturers and and Consultants, Including Travel	200.00
20-1716-2051	Chemistry - Laboratory Expenses - Campion	812.60
20-1722-2040	Computer Sciences - Academic Development Fund	1,400.00
20-1736-2040	Geological Sciences - Academic Development Fund	505.35

Home Economics

20-1752-2040	Academic Development Fund	84.52
20-1752-2053	Laboratory Expenses - Bales	192.51
20-1752-2054	Laboratory Expenses - McCarty	1,110.80
20-1768-2030	Physics - Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, Including Travel	300.00

Zoology

20-1794-2052	Laboratory Expenses - Uyenoyama	64.50
20-1794-2054	Laboratory Expenses - Bull	3,519.22

College of Business AdministrationOffice of the Dean

20-2285-2081	Word Processing Equipment	2,198.83
20-2285-2578	Computer Rental and Purchased Services	6,587.70
20-2285-2580	Special Equipment	6,287.59

College of Communication

20-2410-2080	Advertising - Special Equipment	16,343.76
20-2420-2080	Journalism - Special Equipment	21,008.44
20-2430-2080	Radio-Television-Film - Special Equipment	4,205.15
20-2440-2080	Speech Communication - Special Equipment	2,719.60

<u>Office of the Dean</u>		
20-2495-2080	Special Equipment	\$ 1,965.34
20-2495-2130	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, Including Travel	577.32
20-2495-2140	Academic Development Fund	612.08
<u>College of Education</u>		
20-2603-2080	Office of Bilingual Education - Special Equipment	720.00
20-2605-2080	Cirriculum & Instruction - Special Equipment	288.00
<u>Educational Administration</u>		
20-2614-2030	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	105.06
20-2614-2080	Special Equipment	379.63
20-2630-2050	Foreign Language Education Center - Maintenance, Operation and Equipment	198.25
20-2635-2040	Physical & Health Education - Academic Development Fund	9,300.00
20-2636-2080	Laboratory for Computer - Assisted Instruction - Special Equipment	490.06
20-2638-2080	Learning Resources Center - Special Equipment	6,340.15
20-2640-2080	Special Education - Special Equipment	244.53
<u>Office of the Dean</u>		
20-2665-2050	Maintenance, Operation, and Equipment	11,596.98
20-2665-2080	Special Equipment	1,088.09
20-2665-2240	Academic Development Fund	4,567.12
<u>College of Engineering</u>		
20-3025-2080	Chemical Engineering - Special Equipment and Laboratory Renovation	153.94
20-3030-2080	Civil Engineering - Special Equipment and Laboratory Renovation	462.21
<u>Office of the Dean</u>		
20-3095-2080	Special Equipment	31,066.56
20-3095-2082	Equipment Replacement	48,066.48
20-3095-2083	Microelectronics	665,538.39
20-3095-2330	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, Including Travel	8,330.97
20-3095-2340	Academic Development Fund	6,345.14
20-3097-2051	Biomedical Engineering - Lab Expenses - Runge	205.57

<u>College of Fine Arts</u>		
20-3430-2080	Drama - Special Equipment	\$ 354.65
20-3460-2080	Music - Special Equipment	111.44
20-3475-2080	Performing Arts Center - Special Equipment	369.50
<u>Office of the Dean</u>		
20-3490-2080	Special Equipment	10,374.25
20-3490-2430	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	6,598.00
20-3490-2440	Academic Development Fund	5,865.20
<u>Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs</u>		
20-3600-2030	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, Including Travel	311.68
20-3600-2040	Academic Development Fund	1,952.78
20-3600-2080	Special Equipment	290.10
<u>School of Law</u>		
20-3810-2030	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, Including Travel	398.49
20-3810-2080	Special Equipment	4,933.77
20-3810-2081	Text Processing Equipment	126,906.60
<u>Graduate School of Library and Information Science</u>		
20-4210-2040	Academic Development Fund	172.36
20-4210-2059	Special Projects, Including Travel	2,956.26
20-4210-2080	Special Equipment	22.99
<u>School of Nursing</u>		
20-4404-2030	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants, Including Travel	4,937.44
20-4404-2040	Academic Development Fund	6,154.29
20-4404-2059	Special Projects, Including Travel	1,500.00
<u>College of Pharmacy</u>		
20-4605-2040	Academic Development Fund	904.91
20-4605-2080	Special Equipment	460.44
<u>School of Social Work</u>		
20-5005-2030	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants Including Travel	1,705.08
20-5005-2040	Academic Development Fund	564.48
20-5005-2080	Special Equipment	253.13

<u>Center for Telecommunication Services</u>		
20-5100-2050	Maintenance and Operation	\$ 37,332.83
20-5100-2080	Special Equipment	60,118.75
20-5600-2080	Multi Media Auditoria - Special Equipment	359.62
20-5700-2080	Center for Teaching Effectiveness - Special Equipment	442.83
<u>Project Quest</u>		
20-5900-0020	Wages	2,001.90
20-5900-0050	Maintenance and Operation	1,064.79
20-5900-0075	Travel	700.00
<u>Library</u>		
20-6805-5050	Oral History Project - Centennial Special Projects	8,048.38
20-6807-6280	General Library - Special Equipment	1,375.70
20-6825-6080	Law Library - Special Equipment	156.04
<u>Organized Research</u>		
20-7400-0541	Office of the Vice President - Marine Science Institute - Director's Search, Including Travel	2,297.32
<u>Computer Science Research Development Fund</u>		
20-7415-2009	Administrative and Professional Salaries	6,320.00
20-7415-2020	Wages	50,842.19
20-7415-2050	Maintenance and Operation	85,156.65
20-7415-2075	Travel	4,881.45
20-7415-2078	Computer Research and Purchased Services	82,052.77
<u>Microelectronic and Computer Engineering Research Development Fund</u>		
20-7424-2020	Wages	225,809.92
20-7424-2050	Maintenance and Operation	91,947.79
20-7424-2075	Travel	26,529.04
20-7424-2078	Computer Rental and Purchased Services	18,113.79
20-7425-0080	Electronics Research Center - Special Equipment	347.74
20-7457-0050	Shell Chair Research Center - Maintenance and Operation	2,450.00
20-7458-1080	Texas Memorial Museum - Special Equipment	174.67
20-7461-0080	Center for Fast Kinetic Research - Special Equipment	2,096.39
20-7464-3080	Animal Resources Center - Special Equipment	1,293.05
20-7475-0080	Humanities Research Center - Special Equipment	77,971.94

Institute of Latin American Studies

20-7477-0230	Visiting Lecturers and Consultants	\$ 6,181.50
20-7477-0240	Program and Research Development	5,158.66
20-7477-0255	Conference Expenses	3,327.05
20-7488-0080	Special Equipment	92.29

University Research Institute

20-7499-0000	Allotment Account	8,070.79
20-7499-0060	Program Support	5,665.18
20-7499-0104	Project SRF-104 Mary E. Duffy	1.60
20-7499-0113	Project SRF-113 Mary Ann Ranking	12.30
20-7499-0136	Project SRF-136 Jean L. Folkerts	18.82
20-7499-0138	Project SRF-138 Barbara K. Gold	.08
20-7499-0168	Project R-168 Judith H. Langlois	797.79
20-7499-0223	Project R-223 R. L. Baillargeon	297.77
20-7499-0224	Project R-224 Bruce Buchanan	54.48
20-7499-0245	Project R-245 Edward F. Coyle	54.73
20-7499-0260	Project SRF-260 Roger C. Stotts	.07
20-7499-0280	Project SRF-280 Anthony M. Drum	20.19
20-7499-0304	Project R-304 Roxanne K. Williamson	.03
20-7499-0305	Project R-305 Wayne D. Hoyer	49.33
20-7499-0343	Project SRF-343 H. B. Moeller	.04
20-7499-0401	Project R-401 James A. Bill	1,513.95
20-7499-0409	Project SRG-409 George W. Hoffman	250.00
20-7499-0414	Project SRG-414 Joseph Lopreato	93.19
20-7499-0426	Project SRG-426 David M. Harvey	203.02
20-7499-0433	Project SRG-433 Thomas F. Reese	563.09
20-7499-0457	Project SRG-457 Jane Marcus	147.81
20-7499-0468	Project R-468 Meei-Shia Chen	1,149.66
20-7499-0472	Project R-472 Richard Graham	1,160.00
20-7499-0475	Project R-475 William V. Jackson	4,000.00
20-7499-0477	Project R-477 Mohan R. Limaye	1,042.30
20-7499-0484	Project R-484 Maria L. Slowiaczek	1,326.45
20-7499-0508	Project SRG-508 E. A. McCauley	13.90
20-7499-0511	Project R-511 L. E. Gilbert	2,592.27
20-7499-0525	Project R-525 L. K. Rasenberg	2,970.30
20-7499-0533	Project R-533 William B. Todd	1,433.00
20-7499-0535	Project R-535 J. S. Berman	83.31

University Research Institute (Continued)

20-7499-0539	Project R-539 Joy H. Penticuff	\$ 574.65
20-7499-0573	Project R-573 M. C. Hillman	1,075.00
20-7499-0574	Project R-574 Hunter C. March	2,906.95
20-7499-0582	Project SRG-582 John Lanphear	97.20
20-7499-0586	Project SRG-586 Howard F. Rase	107.59
20-7499-0592	Project SRG-592 Roxanne Hovland	500.00
20-7499-0611	Project SRG-611 Alfred W. Crosby	244.53
20-7499-0615	Project R-615 W. D. Wtzels	788.29
20-7499-0617	Project R-617 E. B. Wallace	887.46
20-7499-0618	Project R-618 Gary C. Vliet	753.60
20-7499-0619	Project R-619 Terry O. Sullivan	761.15
20-7499-0630	Project R-630 B. O. Lindfors	1,600.00
20-7499-0634	Project R-634 Stephen Jaeger	88.96
20-7499-0636	Project R-636 Werner Horsthemke	1,963.41
20-7499-0639	Project R-639 W. E. Doolittle	98.00
20-7499-0650	Project SRG-650 Jack S. Levy	105.58
20-7499-0653	Project SRG-653 Arnold H. Buss	436.15
20-7499-0660	Project R-660 Deborah Tharinger	2,217.86
20-7499-0662	Project SRG-662 Terry Sullivan	118.10
20-7499-0663	Project SRG-663 Thomas F. Reese	500.00
20-7499-0678	Project SRG-678 Robert H. Barth	500.00
20-7499-0685	Project SRG-685 Michael G. Hall	500.00
20-7499-0686	Project R-686 Fred L. Peterson	2,434.03
20-7499-0847	Project R-847 T. D. Oakland	1,953.84
<u>Special Items</u>		
20-9204-9000	Scholarships - Culturally and Economically Disadvantaged Students	667,799.43
20-9205-9000	Graduate Fellowships & Scholarships	126,416.00
20-9205-9500	Graduate Research	7,350.18
20-9205-9700	Merit Scholarship Program	55,381.00
20-9240-9080	University of Texas Press - Special Equipment	575.00
20-9605-7075	Texas Memorial Museum - Special Research Collections - Travel	586.22
20-9615-7040	Bureau of Business Research - Development Fund	1,950.45

	<u>Bureau of Economic Geology</u>	
20-9620-7020	Wages	\$ 57,889.00
20-9620-7050	Maintenance and Operation	24,918.60
20-9625-7080	Lyndon Baines Johnson School of Public Affairs - Special Equipment	344.76
	<u>Marine Science Institute</u>	
20-9634-7050	Maintenance and Operation	6,105.83
20-9635-7080	Special Equipment	16,032.35
20-9636-7050	Institute for Geophysics - Galveston Marine Geophysical Laboratory - Maintenance and Operation	1,076.01
20-9640-7080	McDonald Observatory - Special Equipment	750.00
20-9682-7050	Bureau of Engineering Research - Main- tenance, Operations and Equipment	3,196.00
	<u>Unallocated Accounts</u>	
20-9890-9000	Unallocated Academic Development Program	134,251.00
20-9892-9000	Research Development Account	43,020.00
		<u>\$4,636,638.68</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION
School of Nursing, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Professor (without compensation):

Sister A. Teresa Stanley

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Associate Professor (without compensation):

Henry M. Dittert
Jacob Kay

Harold L. Robinson
Betty Thomas

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Assistant Professor (without compensation):

Rachel Crenwelge

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation):

John Aalsma
Sherilyn Allen
Linda Bertram
Joan Corley
Valerie Cox
Cindy Henderson
Linda Hughes
Martha A. Isbell
Sally Eaves Jeffcoat
Hilda Mikan

Janet Pellikka
Carolyn Pou
Jeannette Schrimsher
Edith S. Scott
Delores Sharp
Linda Spears
Alice Underwood
Linda Whitman
Mildred H. Wiles
Patricia Wilke

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation):

Michele L. Bascom
Joanne Berning
Martha Cooch
Judy Davis
Dina Kay Johnson
Linda Dian Levine
Nona Niland

Judy Parahos
Willena D. Park
Trudy Peterson
Elizabeth D. Richardson
Gaylen I. Shinkle
Joyce Voelter

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION
College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Associate Professor (without compensation):

Leo F. Godley

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Assistant Professor (without compensation):

Jack L. Campbell
William J. Edwards
Michael D. Ellis

Eustacio Galvan
Earl B. Matthew
Timothy W. Stevens

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation):

Alfred Abramson
B. C. Allen
Ronald S. Allen
Reba J. Anderson
Roger W. Anderson
Jan D. Arthur (last appointed as
Jan Delk)
Joe M. Avila
Glenda Baltzer
Charles E. Barnes
Glen D. Barron
William M. Bartels
Kay L. Batchelor
Erwin Batha
Norman K. Beck
Loren H. Beechner
James Beitel
David P. Bell
Craig M. Bell
Dan D. Bennett
Patti M. Black
Jerome C. Boelke
Melissa A. Bohmfalk
John H. Booher
Lloyd H. Boudloche
Buddy Bowden
Lisa S. Chavero
Mary Ann Cheek
Jeffrey W. Christy
Toby G. Clark
Rayford W. Clark
Michael T. Clark
John R. (Bob) Cody
James E. Conrad
Don R. Cook

L. Frank Cox
Deborah B. Crain
Vicki S. Crane
Waylen T. Crawford
Thomas L. Cremona
Cathrine H. Crumley
Gayle S. Crumley
Gail R. Curphey
William J. Dana
Richard J. Daniel
H. Craig Darby
Jose F. Davila
Jim J. Davis
Richard J. Davis
Jesse De La Cruz
Mario J. de los Santos
Celia D. Delgado
Patricia L. Boyd
Byron L. Bremer
Sharon A. Bronson
Marian W. Brown
Edward E. Brown
Thomas C. Brunson
Janet C. Bubis
Steven J. Burch
Barbara N. Caffey
N. Lee Callaway
John C. Cantu
Lisa P. Carlson
Roy G. Carnes
John R. Carson
Alfred C. Castilla
Gary A. Chambers
Daniel R. Flores
Dan R. Ford

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION
College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas at Austin (Continued)

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation):

John H. Freels	Jerry E. Jackson
Arthur S. Friedman	Gerald R. Jacobs
Rozann Gaitan	Marvin R. Jacobs
Albert Garcia	Clyde J. James
Shirling D. Garrison	Thomas D. Jefferson
Raoul A. Garza	George L. Jenkins
Rudolph A. Garza	Jamie F. Johansen
Arnold Garza, Jr.	Gene P. Johnson
Jerry J. Gee	Vernon S. Jones
Ray M. Gilliland	Joe L. Joseph, Jr.
Gail L. Glasgow	Arthur Kameshka
Sergio A. Gonzalez	Thomas S. Kelly
Paul J. Govani	Jane W. Kwan
Richard H. Graves	Ronald R. Kwan
Morton M. Greenberg	Diane Lackey
Debra D. Gregg	G. J. Lafleur
Sylvia T. Gregory	Homer A. Lamey
Riley R. Griffin, Jr.	Nora A. Laurel
Larry G. Gruetzmacher	Ricardo J. Leal
Robert A. Gude	Patricia A. Ledford (last appointed as Patricia Mikulas)
Allen J. Guidry	Craig R. Lehmann
O. V. (Gus) Guthrie	Ann B. Lehne
Nancy J. Haley	Albert Lettman
Mary Ann Hall	Robert D. Levell
Don Hallmark	Timothy J. Lew
J. Keith Hanchey	John L. Lindquist
John C. Hardy	Leslie A. Linn
J. D. Harper	Edward C. Lytle
Doyle F. Harrell	Sterling D. Hays
William M. Haun	Karen L. Henry
Peter H. Diaz	Sister Annette E. Herr
Douglas J. Dietert	Janice A. Hetherington
Stephanie V. Dietert	Gary R. Hilyard
Diane W. Doersam	Alma A. Hinojosa
Mary L. Donnell	Carlos H. Hinojosa
Gerald M. Dorfman	Robert B. Holley
Jesse F. Douglas	George Holmgreen
John R. Downs	Robert B. Holtan, Jr.
David P. Dunkle	C. Wade Hornsby, Jr.
A. J. Durham	Kathryn L. Horton
Carolyn D. DuValle	Michael P. Hoskins
Luther D. Edwards	Harriett A. Monsell
Susie J. Eng	Sheridyn S. Morgan
Philip J. Erdman	Ronald S. Mosier
Joseph Y. Esposito	Mary Ann Mote
Ben M. Ethridge	Glenn R. Mueller
Gustin M. Hrcir	Jack R. Munn
Melissa J. Hull	Melvin Musgrove
Dana D. Hunter	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION
College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas at Austin (Continued)

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation):

Brian B. Newberry	Joel E. Schnitz
Mark C. Noble	Herbert M. Schwencke
Robert E. Nunley	Paul E. Seward
Frederick E. Otis	William P. Sharp
Jerroll D. Owens	George L. Sheldon
Victor H. Pang	Dru Ann Shipman
Benjamin G. Parma	Ben M. Sifuentes
Virginia B. Peacock	Robert G. Skora
Anna F. Pena	John M. Silverberg
Abel B. Perez	Keith D. Slaughter
James S. Peterson	Marie T. Slavik
Judy A. Peterson	James E. Smeeding
Charles L. Piazza, Jr.	Marlene M. Stacey
Rebecca B. Poldrack	Richard A. Staggs
Joseph L. Pollard	Pattie A. Stephens
Beverly A. Pond	Linda B. Stoy
George A. Porter	David R. Strauss
Johnny W. Porter	Clifford B. Stripling
Reuben E. Post, Jr.	John C. Suggs
John Poutra	Harvey Summerlin
Terri G. Pratley	Walter Sussman
Michael S. Prewitt	George C. Svihla
Phillip R. Pylant	Alan E. Sweitzer
Joseph C. Ransom	Al Trebrugge
Perry L. Raybuck	John T. Terrell
Kay Reams	Charles E. Thomas
Savitha A. Reddy	John D. Thompson
Karen R. Reeves	Mary Evelyn Thomson
Jennifer L. Ridings	Ronald H. Tisdell
Royd R. Malmstrom	Jamie C. Ritchey
Edwin A. Mandel	Leticia L. Roberts
John R. Manship	William B. Roberts, Jr.
George E. Martin	Rudy T. Rodriguez
Roy L. Maulding	Victor D. Rodriguez
Karen P. Maxwell	Donna B. Rogers
Laura D. McDonald	Marlin D. Rose
Tony H. McDonald	Robert J. Valdez
Herb E. McDougall	Terrell J. Verrett
Ruth Anne Merryman	Cynthia G. Villarreal (last appointed as Cynthia Lilly)
John H. Meyers	Donald R. von Minden
Irving H. Middleman	Timothy L. Vordenbaumen
Mimi O. Miller	Charles B. Vretis
Aaron Rubin	Joe F. Wachsmann
Linda J. Ruiz	Alexander Walker III
Dennis K. Rust	James F. Wathen
Virginia L. Sanders	David M. Watson
Susan S. Sandidge	Lawrence O. Wehlmann
LeAnn M. Santone	David M. Weinberg
Ben W. Schmidtzinsky	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
 U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

RECOMMENDED CLINICAL FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION
 College of Pharmacy, The University of Texas at Austin (Continued)

Recommended for reappointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation):

Catrina Weinberger	Sandra L. Westerberg
Alfred G. Tover	Angela D. Whatley
Paul F. Trantham, Sr.	Robert Whitted
Keith P. Traugott	Frank P. Williamson
Emilio Trujillo, Jr.	Richard P. Williamson
Jeanine A. Tucker	Glen A. Winegeart
Jane Tullos	Sue L. Winters
Thomas R. Urbanek	Dean L. Wong
Bennett M. Weissman	Pat J. Wright
Joseph K. West	Clare E. Wylie
Vicki L. Wester	David L. Yosten

Recommended for appointment as Clinical Instructor (without compensation):

Sandra L. Adams	Harold J. Kornfuhrer
Virgene K. Adams	Lambert Labay
Marva L. Anderson	Marvin D. Landers
Thomas E. Arkinson	Michael E. Lowry
Randell L. Ball	Michael R. McDaniel
Ray A. Beddoe	Sister Annette McDonagh
Vicki Sue Blythe	Mark A. North
Tony Dasher	Jerry D. Riggs
Lester R. Dillon	Norma Rios
Kathleen K. Dudley	Lionel A. Saldana
Jesus Estrada	Stephen R. Smith
Geraldine L. Howard	Robbie G. Trussell
Dale G. Jones	Danny Lee Wolfe

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

RECOMMENDED FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION
College of Communication, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for appointment as Adjunct Assistant Professor (without compensation):

Lynne Hays
Geoffrey Horsfall
Carol Venus

Recommended for reappointment as Specialist (without compensation):

Judy Abrahamson
Carol Bigham
Roger Hight
Kathryn Jones
Dayl Kline
Lisa Snider (last appointed as Lisa Lyon)
Sylvia Robinson
Rita Wishnefsky-Scharf
Karen Wright
Angela Wooten

Recommended for appointment as Specialist (without compensation):

Peggy Matza
Donna Beth Poe
Norma Shaffer
Amanda Nevitt
Lisa Swanson

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN
U.T. Board of Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

RECOMMENDED FACULTY APPOINTMENTS WITHOUT COMPENSATION
School of Social Work, The University of Texas at Austin

Recommended for reappointment as Specialist (without compensation):

Barbara Anderson
Kathleen M. Clark
Charlotte Cooper
Dale Erdmann
Anna G. Escamilla
George Philip Glaser
Leslie Goldstein
Janice Laakso
Patricia Louis
Kay D. Novak
Helen M. H. Polk
Janet Roberts
Judith Schlotzhauer
Victoria C. Strader
Ardyth A. Urquhart
Kathleen Williams

Recommended for appointment as Specialist (without compensation):

John Brubaker
George L. Cantu
John E. Churchill
Gerald A. Crees
Arthur Graff
Janelle L. Nice
Betty J. Synar
Mary Elizabeth Weber
Joyce A. Wulbert

1200

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

October 29, 1984

Dr. James Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas
System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 13-14, 1984, meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Robert H. Rutford
President

sj

Enclosure

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 13-14, 1984 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	D-3
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty	D-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties	D-4
Business Contracts for Services	D-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	D-6
State and Local Government	D-7
Federal	D-10
Amendments to the 1984/85 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals	D-13

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. Lena Callier Trust InterFirst Bank Dallas Dallas, Texas 75283	In support of Callier Center for Communication Disorders	\$ 37,231.99

The following nonmonetary gifts have also been received:

2. Mr. Ronald D. Mitchell 3613 Harvard Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	In support of Wineburgh Philatelic Research Library	\$ 54,999.09***
3. Mr. G. Edward Rice 3914 Windsor Drive Garland, Texas 75042	In support of UTD History of Aviation Collection	\$ 87,315.00***
4. Estate of H. Harold Wineburgh c/o Mr. James Dulworth Republic Bank P.O. Box 241 Dallas, Texas 75221	In support of Wineburgh Philatelic Research Library	\$529,661.62***

***Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY

In accordance with Part One, Chapter III, Section 24 of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for the 1984-85 fiscal year:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty per Author per Volume</u>
<u>Courts & Modern Medicine</u>	Anthony Champagne and Rosemary Dawes	\$29.75	5.0%
<u>Interaction Map</u>	Don B. Weaver	\$ 1.50	10.0%

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend, and the Chancellor's Office has approved, the following request for absence from usual and regular duties:

1. Lamar Elder for the period September 9, 1984 through December 7, 1984 to travel to Austin, Texas to attend The University of Texas System Police Academy. Funds to be paid from the Police Department State funds.
2. Ellen Haben for the period September 9, 1984 through December 7, 1984 to travel to Austin, Texas to attend The University of Texas System Police Academy. Funds to be paid from the Police Department State funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

I recommend ratification of the following:

1. Agency: Video Vending
Funds: As per contract
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Video Vending agrees to furnish certain vending machine products and services on campus.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Institute for Foreign Study, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: Not Applicable/No Funds Involved
 Current Period: Date of execution by both parties through June 1, 1985
 Title/Description: Study Abroad Program in London
2. Agency: ARCO Exploration Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$7,000
 Current Period: October 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
 Title/Description: A Regional Geophysical and Tectonic Study of the Quachita Trend in Mexico, Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, and Mississippi
3. Agency: The Ohio State University Research Foundation
 No.: RF 449236
 New Funds: \$42,069
 Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Adolescent Childbearing in a Low Income Population
4. Agency: United Technologies Research Center
 No.: 97020
 New Funds: \$42,844
 Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Fuel Spray Visualization by Means of Exciplex Fluorescence
5. Agency: VARO INC.
 No.: 059798
 New Funds: \$302.50
 Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Characterization of Photoemissive Material

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health
 No.: IAC(84-85) 1767
 New Funds: \$21,500
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Children's Hearing Aid Loan Program
2. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services Commission
 No.: IAC(84-85) 1399
 New Funds: \$44,054
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: TEX-AN System Switchboard Operator Services
3. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 No.: IAC(84-85) 1577
 New Funds: \$1,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Space for agency to carry out staff development activities
4. Agency: Texas State Board of Insurance
 No.: IAC(84-85) 1906
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Rental of space for the purpose of conducting insurance agents license examinations
5. Agency: Texas State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers
 No.: IAC(84-85) 1825
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Facilities for administering the National Engineering Examinations

The University of Texas at Dallas
Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local Cont'd
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

6. Agency: Texas State Library and Archives
Commission
No.: IAC(84-85) 1827
New Funds: \$800
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through
August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Loan of library materials to OCLC
interlibrary loan system
7. Agency: The University of Texas of the
Permian Basin
No.: IAC(84-85) 1597
New Funds: \$36,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through
August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide services for Instructional
and Research Mainframe Computing

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
 No.: IAC(84-85) 0291
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1983 through August 31, 1984
 Title/Description: The Texas Department of Corrections agrees to furnish microfilming and data entry services and other possible services.
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 No.: IAC(84-85) 1826
 New Funds: \$12,900
 Current Period: August 31, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: The University of Texas at Austin will provide expedited interlibrary loans.
3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
 No.: IAC(84-85) 1721
 New Funds: \$6,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide services of a Doctoral Intern.
4. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
 No.: IAC(84-85) 1824
 New Funds: \$500
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas agrees to provide use of the DECsystem-10 timesharing system.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008302981
 New Funds: \$116,060
 Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985
 Title/Description: A Model Demonstration Project for the Development of Assessment, Program, and Transition Procedures for Blind-Deaf Children and Youth
2. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008400091
 New Funds: \$126,000
 Current Period: August 15, 1984 through August 14, 1985
 Title/Description: Graduate and Professional Fellowship Program
3. Agency: Department of Education
 No.: G008402115
 New Funds: \$79,386
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Field Initiated Research: Language Interactions Between Mothers and Their Nonhandicapped-Downs Syndrome-Language Impaired Children
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM25948-05
 New Funds: \$61,819
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Control of DNA Replication in Bacteria
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and communicative disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 K04 NS00548-05
 New Funds: \$45,007
 Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Psychoacoustic Bases of Speech Perception

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Government of Malaysia
None
\$159,315
August 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Malaysian Entrepreneur Development Program |
| 7. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
NSG 5085, Supplement No. 8
\$25,000
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Research Activities Regarding the Soft
Particle Spectrometer on Board ISIS-2 |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | NASA/Goddard Space Flight Center
NSG-5087, Supplement No.8
\$25,000
November 1, 1984 through October 31, 1985
Ion Mass Spectrometer Research - ISIS-2 |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | NASA/Langley Research Center
NAS1-17399, Amendment No. 6
\$49,885
July 30, 1984
Support Activities to Maintain SUMS Flight
Readiness |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | NASA/Marshall Space Flight Center
NAS8-35011, Modification No. 8
\$14,996
July 26, 1984 through April 31, 1985
Thermal Ion Dynamics Experiment (TIDE) for
Origin of Plasma in the Earth's Neighbor-
hood (OPEN) |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | National Science Foundation
None
\$47,704
June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
Intergovernmental Personnel Agreement |
| 12. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | National Science Foundation
ATM-8200644
\$39,700
August 1, 1984 through January 31, 1986
Ionosphere-Plasmasphere Dynamics Modeling |
| 13. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | National Science Foundation
ECS 8407240
\$30,000
August 1, 1984 through January 31, 1986
Studies of Complementarity and Variational
Inequality Problems |

The University of Texas at Dallas
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal Cont'd
 Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

14. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: PHY-8306104, Amendment No. 01
 New Funds: \$58,100
 Current Period: August 2, 1984 through December 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Geodesic Congruences and Exact Solutions
 (Physics)
15. Agency: Office of Naval Research
 Department of the Navy
 No.: N00014-82-K-0628, Modification No. P00003
 New Funds: \$40,000
 Current Period: August 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Theoretical Studies of Nonlinear-Optical
 Effects in Gamma-Ray Transitions
16. Agency: U.S. Department of Energy
 No.: DE-AS08-84DP40208
 New Funds: \$35,000
 Current Period: September 10, 1984 through
 September 9, 1985
 Title/Description: Study of Nuclear Fluorescence Excited by
 Laser Plasma X-Rays
17. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 No.: T-901469-02-0
 New Funds: \$22,062
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Air Pollution Training Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT DALLAS
AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Administrative Data Processing					
Acting Director of Information Systems					
1. Barbara H. Richard	9/11/84	100	12	42,000	80
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Arts and Humanities					
2. Robert W. Corrigan					
Professor (Initial Tenure)	9/01/84	50	9	54,000	70
Dean	9/01/84	50	12	72,000	70
Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries (50%), Administrative and Professional Salaries (50%)					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Zvi Ankori	9/01/84	100	9	42,000	71
Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries (52%), Gifts Funds (48%)					
4. Jane Gallop	11/01/84	50	9	27,000	74
5. Inhab Hassan	10/01/84	100	9	40,500	75
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Cynthia A. Hutnyan	9/01/84	100	9	23,000	54
7. Robin Murray	9/01/84	100	9	23,000	67
Teaching Associate (Non-Tenure)					
8. James A. Culton	9/01/84	100	9	18,000	32

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd)</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Cont'd)					
School of Arts and Humanities (Cont'd)					
Teaching Associate (Non-Tenure)					
9. Lloyd B. Lewis	9/01/84	100	9	22,000	62
10. Elizabeth D. Sanchez	9/01/84	100	9	22,500	76
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
11. Stephanie M. Stearns	9/01/84	100	9	15,750	68
Dean of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Dean					
12. David E. Dunn	10/01/84	100	12	75,000	28
Source of Funds: Administrative and Professional Salaries (69%), Unallocated Maintenance and Operation (31%)					
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Professor (Initial Tenure)					
13. Louis R. Hunt	9/01/84	100	9	47,000	24
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
14. Mohammad A. Hooshyar	9/01/84	100	9	32,500	18
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Kristian Soegaard	9/01/84	100	9	26,000	1
16. John F. Ferguson	9/01/84	100	9	26,000	2
17. Hsi-Lin A. Sung	9/01/84	100	9	35,000	6
18. Paul D. Whitney	9/01/84	100	9	28,500	17
19. Duane C. Hrncir	9/01/84	100	9	24,000	25
20. Colin J. Thomson	9/01/84	100	9	26,000	27
School of Social Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Melvin J. Ingber	9/01/84	100	9	24,000	35
22. David Merriman	1/16/85	100	9	24,000	36
23. Jay S. Gilberg	9/01/84	100	9	24,000	38
24. Philip S. Disalvio	9/01/84	100	9	26,000	39
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Barbara Hannon	9/01/84	100	9	23,000	37
26. John C. Frentrup	9/01/84	100	9	23,000	40

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd)</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Cont'd)					
School of Social Sciences (Cont'd)					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
27. Dennis Florig	9/01/84	100	9	23,000	56
Teaching Associate (Non-Tenure)					
28. Linda L. Perry	9/01/84	67	9	22,000	49
	1/16/85	100	9	22,000	49
School of Management					
Professor (Initial Tenure)					
29. Dale K. Osborne	9/01/84	100	9	51,500	12
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
30. Andreas J. Bindenga	9/01/84	100	9	51,000	22
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
31. Dan R. Pieptea	9/01/84	100	9	35,000	11
32. James A. Overdahl	9/01/84	100	9	33,000	13
33. Jeffrey Gale	9/01/84	100	9	35,000	21
34. Martin W. Broin	9/01/84	100	9	37,000	23
35. Yu-Min Chen	9/01/84	100	9	32,500	26
Teaching Associate (Non-Tenure)					
36. Billy G. Price	9/01/84	100	9	36,000	16
37. Teresa C. Anderson	9/01/84	100	9	18,500	72
38. Hossein S. Shafa	9/01/84	100	9	28,000	73
School of Human Development					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
39. Jannon L. Fuchs	9/01/84	100	9	25,000	41
Teaching Associate (Non-Tenure)					
40. Louise S. Tighe	9/01/84	100	9	31,000	77
Practice Teaching Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
41. Linda M. Khan	9/01/84	100	9	19,019	33
42. Sandia J. Swab	9/01/84	100	9	18,584	44
Source of Funds: Faculty Salaries (48%), Unallocated Faculty Salaries (52%)					
43. Virginia B. Anderson	9/01/84	100	9	17,870	51
44. Karen E. Kaplan	9/01/84	100	9	18,580	53

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (Cont'd)</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION (Cont'd)					
School of Human Development (cont'd)					
Practice Teaching Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
45. Janice W. Lougeay	9/01/84	100	9	20,872	61
46. Lori N. LeCrow	9/01/84	100	9	18,476	63
47. Carolyn R. Musket	9/01/84	100	9	21,468	78
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Research Associate					
48. Hiroaki Misawa	9/01/84	100	12	16,995	43
49. Roger S. Case	9/01/84	100	12	17,510	45
50. Na-Sheng Lin	10/01/84	100	12	18,000	69
Social Sciences					
Research Scientist					
51. John W. Sommer	9/01/84	100	12	50,400	79
Human Development					
Research Associate					
52. Nahid T. Hooshyar	9/01/84	50	12	24,000	55
Center for Space Sciences					
Research Scientist					
53. George P. Mantas	9/16/84	100	12	32,136	84
Center for Quantum Electronics					
Research Associate					
54. Suhas S. Wagal	9/01/84	100	12	21,012	47
55. Farzin Davanloo	9/01/84	100	12	17,304	48

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Management					
56. Ramaswamy Chandrasekaran					15
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	9	46,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01/84	100	9	48,500	
57. Peter B. Shannon					42
From: Teaching Associate (Non-Tenure)		100	9	24,720	
To: Teaching Associate (Non-Tenure)	9/01/84	100	9	25,440	
Human Development					
58. Thomas J. Tighe					31
From: Professor (Tenure)		50	9	54,750	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01/84	50	9	55,125	
Callier Center Educational Programs					
59. Brenda J. Paschall					82
From: Teacher Aide		100	9	12,307	
To: Teacher	9/01/84	100	9	19,000	
60. Phyllis A. Waggoner					83
From: Teacher Aide		100	9	12,656	
To: Teacher	9/01/84	100	9	19,000	
RESTRICTED FUNDS					
Andrew R. Cecil Lecture Series					
61. William L. Taitte					29
From: Program Manager		40	12	41,200	
To: Program Manager	9/01/84	40	12	44,700	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (Cont'd)</u>					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Student Services Special Services					
62. Norris D. Rachavong					30
From: Assistant to Executive Director of Student Services		100	12	20,542	
To: Director of Special Services	9/01/84	100	12	23,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Arts and Humanities					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
63. Louis P. Pojman	9/01/84	100	9	26,500	58
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
64. Nancy A. Tuana	1/16/85	100	9	25,200	64
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
65. Brian W. Johnson	9/01/84	100	9	33,000	3
School of Human Development					
Professor (Tenure)					
66. W. Beth Stephens	9/01/84	100	9	41,500	65
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
67. Frances R. Freeman	9/01/84	100	9	28,600	50
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Center for Space Sciences					
Research Scientist-Unclassified					
68. George P. Mantas	9/01/84	100	12	32,136	4

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
School of Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Professor (Tenure)					
69. William H. Glaze	9/01/84	100	9	56,000	19
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
70. Jost Kemper (Deceased)	9/01/84	100	9	31,300	10
School of Social Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
71. William E. Claggett	9/01/84	100	9	39,500	57
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
72. Richard F. Bense	9/01/84	100	9	26,700	52
73. David N. Plank	9/01/84	100	9	24,700	59
74. Helen Reynolds	9/01/84	100	9	26,500	66
School of Management					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
75. James D. MacBeth	9/01/84	100	9	39,200	14
Teaching Associate (Non-Tenure)					
76. Ernest T. Baughman	9/01/84	100	9	45,100	34
Callier Center					
School of Administrator-Unclassified					
77. Frank W. Powell	9/30/84	100	12	38,483	85
Program Manager-Unclassified					
78. Francine Holland	9/01/84	100	12	34,505	20
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS					
Arts and Humanities					
Executive Secretary-American Literary Translators Association					
79. Stasys Gostautas	9/01/84	100	12	25,235	46
Natural Sciences and Mathematics					
Research Associate-Unclassified					
80. Mark A. Mazola	9/30/84	100	12	17,139	5
81. Hsiang-Shu Yin	9/01/84	100	12	15,532	7
82. Cheryl A. Knox	9/01/84	100	12	18,710	8
83. Som N. Dhawan	9/01/84	100	12	18,631	9
Human Development					
Research Associate-Unclassified					
84. Paul J. Pattavina	9/01/84	100	12	29,399	60

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

EL PASO, TEXAS

October 29, 1984

James P. Duncan, Executive Vice
Chancellor for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 13-14, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents' is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Haskell Monroe". The signature is written in a cursive style with a large, looping initial "H".

Haskell Monroe
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO
DOCKET FOR U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations.....	EP-3
Travel for Faculty and Staff.....	EP-4
Business Contracts for Services.....	EP-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.....	EP-6
State and Local Government.....	EP-7
Federal and Foreign Government.....	EP-8
Trademark License Agreements.....	EP-10
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	EP-11
Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	EP-14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents':

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1,***Mrs. Martha Brown 2515 Scenic Crest El Paso, Texas 79930	For the S.L.A. Marshall Collection (4) books, (23) motion pictures, (574) slides, (16) Aircraft equipment parts (Archival), (35) posters, (7,389) Photographs with and without negatives, (187) post cards, (2) binders of corres- pondence, (9) metal cabinets, for the Library.	\$ 25,678.00 (est. value)
2. *U.T.E.P.- El Dorado Atten: Mr. Kirby Sunderman, Manager Department of Inter- collegiate Athletics The University of Texas at El Paso El Paso, Texas 79968	The 1984 Miner Athletic Gift Fund, from various donors	\$ 510,663.84

* No Letter of transmittal from donor.

*** Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

The following trips are reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III of Part II of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents' for the government of the University of Texas System when the absence is for a longer period than twenty-nine days.

1. Name: Carol Davis
 Title: Police Guard
 Department: Campus Police
 Destination: Austin, Texas
 Period: September 10, 1984 through December 7, 1984
 Purpose: To attend the University of Texas System Police Academy Basic Training School.

2. Name: Dennis W. Powers
 Title: Assistant Professor
 Department: Geological Sciences
 Destination: Argentina, South America
 Period: December 31, 1984 through February 16, 1984
 Purpose: Combined geological/paleontological expedition to research origins of Oligocene primates.

3. Name: Maria M. Rodriguez
 Title: Police Guard
 Department: Campus Police
 Destination: Austin, Texas
 Period: September 10, 1984 through December 7, 1984
 Purpose: To attend the University of Texas System Police Academy Basic Training School.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents':

1. Agency: The Alumni Association of The University of Texas at El Paso
- Funds: As per Contract
- Period: August 31, 1984 - renewable each year
- Title/Description: This agreement covers those aspects of the relationship with the Alumni Association having to do with use of University facilities and incidental services of its employees. It also provides for payment by the Association of \$500 in annual rent for space use and utilities and confirms the support provided by the Association to the University.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents':

1. Agency: Corporation for Public Broadcasting (CPB)
 No.: R09250
 New Funds: \$11,696
 Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1986
 Title/Description: Fiscal Year 1985CPB Service Grant for our University Radio Station KTEP-FM. A supplemental award.
2. Agency: General Electric Company
 No.: F34M031
 New Funds: \$17,902
 Current Period: February 1, 1984 through May 31, 1984
 Title/Description: Consulting and Technical Computer Support
3. Agency: Sandia National Laboratories
 No.: 21-0619
 New Funds: \$25,841
 Current Period: October 8, 1984 through September 30, 1985
 Title/Description: K-Space Moment Method Formulation of a Cavity Aperture Antenna Covered by an Inhomogenous Plasma
4. Agency: Texaco, U.S.A.
 No.: 64
 New Funds: \$2,500
 Current Period: August 20, 1984 through October 31, 1984
 Title/Description: Water Quality Investigation

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND

EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents':

1. Agency: University of Arizona
 No.: Q29269
 New Funds: \$3,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Western States Project on Women in the Curriculum. Includes a 2-day curriculum integration workshop producing a syllabus within a year following the workshop.

2. Agency: San Elizario Independent School District (SEISD)
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$21,626
 Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Bilingual Learning Community Service Project. An application of technology to reading, writing, mathematics, and computer literacy.

3. Agency: Texas State Library and Archives Commission
 No.: IAC(84-85)1917
 New Funds: \$2,700
 Current Period: September 25, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Fill requests for the loan of library materials to Texas public, academic, and special libraries without charge when those requests are received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system from the ten interlibrary loan centers that make up the Texas State Library Communications Network (TSLCN).

4. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 No.: IAC(84-85)2007
 New Funds: \$14,700
 Current Period: October 23, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: The University of Texas at El Paso will process regional gravity data from 2^o quadrangles of Texas and provide The University of Texas at Austin with maps showing control points and contoured gravity values adjusted to map boundaries (map to map).

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
 EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents':

1. Agency: U.S. Dept. of Justice
 No.: 84-IJ-CX-0041
 New Funds: \$50,000
 Current Period: July 15, 1984 through July 14, 1985
 Title/Description: Study of the Application of High Technology Detection Techniques to Intrusion Control in an Urban Environment

2. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: RII-8414409
 New Funds: \$98,682
 Current Period: November 15, 1984 through April 30, 1988
 Title/Description: Current Transient Response of Fe-Ni-Cr Alloys after Depassivation by a Controlled Scribe/Research to expand the present understanding of the effect of mechanically removing the protective film and deforming the surface layer on the corrosive properties of metals.

3. Agency: U.S. Army Air Defense Artillery Board
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$41,620.95
 Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Assignment Agreement (Title IV of the Intergovernmental Personnel Act of 1970). Assigns Dr. Dan Patterson to work that provides ADP Systems analysis and computer programming.

4. Agency: U.S. Dept. of the Interior Bureau of Reclamation
 No.: 3-CR-81-01630, Modification #04
 New Funds: \$16,390
 Current Period: July 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984
 Title/Description: Design and Construct a Solar Pond and Related Facilities and Perform Solar Pond Research.

5. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
No.: G008425216
New Funds: \$132,030
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September
30, 1985
Title/Description: Bilingual Education Basic Program for
limited English speaking students, Grades
PK-K.
6. Agency: U.S. Department of Education
No.: G008425108
New Funds: \$119,951
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August
31, 1985
Title/Description: Bilingual Education Teacher Training
Program/Project Honors; A Master Teacher
Program for Excellence in Bilingual
Education.
7. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: DPE-8470008
New Funds: \$45,932
Current Period: October 15, 1984 through March 31,
1987
Title/Description: Local and regional Teacher Development
Project in Mathematics for Elementary
School Teachers.

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

TRADEMARK LICENSE AGREEMENTS

The following agreement has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents':

1. Licensee: Nutmeg Mills Division, TBC Apparel Group, Inc., P. O. Box 22041, Tampa Florida 33622
- License Issue Fees: \$100.00
- Royalty: Continuing royalty of 7.0% of the gross sales price of all licensed products sold by licensee or any of its subsidiaries, divisions, or affiliates.
- Period: June 1, 1984 through December 31, 1986
- Description: Use of University's marks on wearing apparel.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of Internal Audit					
Director of Internal Audit					
1. James R. Gilger, Jr.	8/8/84	100	12	28,155	198
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Modern Languages					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Esther K. Nelson	7/16/84	100	9	23,000	205
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Director					
3. Everett E. Davis	7/1/84	100	12	21,000	196
Source of Funds: National Youth Sports Program					
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics - Burgess Hall					
Dorm Director					
4. Joe Palmissano	7/1/84	50	12	12,012	197
Intercollegiate Athletics - Track					
Head Men's Track Coach					
5. Thomas L. Jones	8/7/84	100	12	38,835	201

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
RESIGNATIONS					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the President					
Executive Director of Planning					
1. Manuel T. Pacheco	8/17/84	100	12	56,160	200
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Teacher					
2. Luz Talamantes	8/22/84	100	12	12,660	208
Teacher					
3. Elvira Meneses	8/10/84	100	12	12,660	207
Teacher					
4. Juan Hilario	8/21/84	100	12	12,660	206
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics - Basketball					
5. James R. Forbes	7/31/84	100	12	22,429	195

<u>TRANSFERS OF FUNDS</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE</u>	
1. Amount of Transfer - \$28,000	209
From: Credit for Sales and Services	
To: Building Maintenance - Wages (\$4,500)	
Grounds Maintenance - M & O (\$20,000)	
Grounds Maintenance - Wages (\$3,500)	
Allocate over realization of budgeted "credits for sales and services" to departments to permit continued operations.	
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>	
Auxiliary Administration	
2. Amount of Transfer - \$716,072	202
From: Combined Fee Revenue Bonds Series 1970-79	
To: Balance	
Transfer funds to provide for the settlement of the State Auditors exception for purchased utilities charges for Auxiliary Enterprises,	
Special Shows and Events	
3. Amount of Transfer - \$17,000	203
From: Campus Concessions - Balance	
To: Balance	
Transfer Campus Concessions profits to Special Shows and Events to cover a deficit.	
Ticket Center	
4. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000	204
From: Campus Concessions - Balance	
To: Balance	
Transfer funds from Campus Concessions to Ticket Center to cover a deficit from operations prior to fiscal 1984-85.	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT EL PASO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

APPOINTMENT TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIP

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department or School</u>	<u>Nine Months Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING Electrical Engineering Professor Emeritus 1. Clyde R. Nichols (RBC 127)	WOS		9/1/84

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Personnel					
Director					
1. Charles A. Stanton	9/1/84	100	12	35,000	4
Office of Internal Audit					
Director of Internal Audits					
2. James R. Gilger, Jr.	9/1/84	100	12	29,000	5
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
3. Mary S. Harris	9/1/84	100	9	19,000	123
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
4. James McDaniel	9/1/84	100	9	19,800	124
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
5. Mary B. Stevens	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	136
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Educational Psychology and Guidance					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Nueza Z. Lindahl	9/1/84	100	9	20,000	17
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
Director, Junior Scholars Program					
7. Anna Alphonse	9/1/84	100	9	12,000	18
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Thomas Daniel Carter, Jr.	9/1/84	25	9	1,600 (per course)	113
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Electrical Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Mehdi Sahdaram	9/1/84	100	9	29,500	21
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Zeinel Abedin	9/1/84	WOS			22
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Constantine Alafodimos	9/1/84	100	9	24,000	74

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING (continued)					
Electrical Engineering (continued)					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Harold N. Ballard	9/1/84	WOS			126
Computer Science					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Halina Przymusinska	9/1/84	100	9	26,800	23
Metallurgical Engineering					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Shailendra K. Varma	9/4/84	100	9	30,000	24
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Art					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
15. W. Ray Parish	9/1/84	100	9	19,100	143
Criminal Justice					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Bernadyne Weatherford	9/1/84	100	9	22,000	77
Drama and Speech					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Connie Bauer	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	26
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Barbara R. Alkofer	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	30
Adjunct Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Mary Carolyn Knott	9/1/84	WOS			32
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
20. Leslie W. Dalton, Jr.	9/1/84	WOS			78
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
21. Susan Anderson	9/1/84	100	9	16,800	142
English					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Judith B. Root	9/1/84	75	9	21,333	38
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Gladys Swan	9/1/84	67	9	35,821	79

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Mass Communication					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Barthy Byrd	9/1/84	100	9	24,500	40
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Ray Small	9/1/84	9	9	32,646	81
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
26. Hector Montes	9/1/84	25	9	14,460	82
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
27. Jeff Skibbee	9/1/84	25	9	12,600	83
KTEP Radio					
KTEP Program Director					
28. Hector Montes	9/1/84	75	12	19,282	82
Production/Operations Manager					
29. Jeff Skibbee	9/1/84	75	12	16,800	83
Modern Languages					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
30. Esther Nelson	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	43
Music					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
31. Marilyn Cronin	9/1/84	100	9	16,000	144
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
32. Prentice Loftin	9/1/84	100	9	16,750	145
COLLEGE OF NURSING AND ALLIED HEALTH					
Nursing					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Linda R. Koehler	9/1/84	100	9	19,000	53
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Pearl H. Dunkley	9/1/84	100	9	34,000	85
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
35. Doreene M. Alexander	9/1/84	100	9	24,000	87
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. Janette Elizabeth Phillips	9/1/84	100	9	22,000	88
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Cheryl H. Aldridge	9/1/84	100	9	22,000	89
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
38. Sally S. Payton	9/1/84	100	9	19,500	104
Assistant Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
39. Judith E. Griffin	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	141

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
COLLEGE OF NURSING (continued)					
Nursing (continued)					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
40. M. Elizabeth Monninger	9/1/84	67	9	34,000	86
Office of the Dean					
Assistant Dean					
41. M. Elizabeth Monninger	9/1/84	33	9	34,000	86
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Biological Sciences					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
42. Doris L. Drow	9/1/84	WOS			56
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
43. Steve Upton	9/1/84	100	9	22,088	92
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
44. Pablo Arenaz	9/1/84	100	9	26,750	105
Chemistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
45. Alice M. Harper	9/1/84	100	9	25,000	90
Geological Sciences					
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
46. Bruce A. Black	9/1/84	WOS			57
Adjunct Professor (Non-Tenure)					
47. William Noel McAnulty	9/1/84	WOS			58
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
48. Elise W. Porter	9/1/84	WOS			59
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
49. Roberta Jones Hoffer	9/1/84	25	9	20,000	91
Mathematical Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
50. Enio Jelihovschi	9/1/84	100	9	25,500	62
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
51. Hitoshi Ombe	9/1/84	100	9	22,000	63
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
52. Eugene K. Ng	9/1/84	100	9	25,000	94
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
53. JoAnne Peoples	9/1/84	100	9	16,000	139

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE (continued)					
Mathematical Sciences (continued)					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
54. Nancy C. Marcus	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	140
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Peer Counseling					
Learning Specialist III					
55. Evelyn J. Posey	9/1/84	75	12	19,872	65
Rural Nursing Health Care Services					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
56. N. Jane Brown	9/1/84	100	9	20,000	106
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Director					
57. Arturo Lazarin	9/1/84	100	12	31,752	135
Source of Funds: HEP					
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
58. V. Sagar Sethi	9/1/84	50	9	37,859	131
Source of Funds: Cancer Research					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
59. Maria A. Rivera	9/1/84	100	9	18,500	130
Source of Funds: Project Honora					
Bilingual Coordinator					
60. Bertha D. Rodriguez	9/1/84	50	12	24,000	128
Source of Funds: HHS Grant					
Microcomputer Coordinator					
61. Michael L. Gonzales	9/1/84	50	12	17,067	129
Source of Funds: HHS Grant					
Director					
62. Ernest Perez	9/1/84	100	12	46,350	115
Source of Funds: Bilingual Ed. Multifunction Service Center					
Training Coordinator					
63. Maria E. Villarreal	9/1/84	100	12	29,870	96
Source of Funds: Bilingual Ed. Multifunction Service Center					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
<u>CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES (continued)</u>					
Evaluation Coordinator					
64. Vicki L. Underwood	9/1/84	100	12	29,870	95
Source of Funds: Bilingual Ed. Multifunction Service Center					
Program Evaluator					
65. Laurence D. Sears	9/1/84	100	12	19,224	67
Source of Funds: Upward Bound					
Program Coordinator					
66. Julian Encina, Jr.	9/1/84	100	12	24,288	66
Source of Funds: Upward Bound					
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>					
Intercollegiate Athletics - Burgess Hall Dorm Director					
67. Joe Palmisano	9/1/84	50	12	12,372	69
Intercollegiate Athletics - Sports Information Assistant Sports Information Director					
68. Tracey Judd	9/1/84	67	12	11,940	97
Intercollegiate Athletics - Sports Medicine Assistant Trainer					
69. Elizabeth Kalenak Hoffman	9/1/84	100	12	12,000	112
Intercollegiate Athletics - Basketball Assistant Basketball Coach					
70. Russ Bradburd	9/1/84	100	12	11,454	98
Intercollegiate Athletics - Track Head Track Coach					
71. Thomas L. Jones	9/1/84	100	12	32,000	100
Assistant Track Coach					
72. Nicholas G. Kyros	9/10/84	100	12	19,000	132
Student Counseling Service Counseling Psychologist					
73. Kari Bethany Ward Karr	9/1/84	100	12	25,000	71
<u>AGENCY FUNDS</u>					
El Dorado Organization Assistant Athletic Director					
74. James K. Sunderman	9/1/84	100	12	27,851	133

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs					
1. Diana S. Natalicio					1
From: Dean	9/1/84	67	12	65,000	
	6/1/85	100	12		
Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	33	9	45,825	
To: Vice President for Academic Affairs	9/1/84	100	12	70,000	
Office of the Business Manager					
2. Gregory L. Wilgocki					2
From: Director of Internal Audit	9/1/84	100	12	29,000	
To: Assistant Controller of Accounts	9/1/84	100	12	31,000	
Financial Aid Office					
3. Ricardo V. Aranda					3
From: Director	9/1/84	100	12	28,448	
To: Director	9/1/84	100	12	30,000	
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
4. Richard G. Schroeder					6
From: Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	44,000	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Department Chairperson	9/1/84	100	9	44,000	
Management					
5. David B. Stevens					10
From: Professor (Tenure) and Department Chairperson	9/1/84	100	9	36,470	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	35,970	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (continued)</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (continued)					
Management (continued)					
6. Manab Thakur					11
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	34,000	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Department Chairperson	9/1/84	100	9	35,000	
Marketing					
7. Donald A. Michie					13
From: Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	40,500	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Department Chairperson	9/1/84	100	9	40,500	
8. Santiago Ibarreche					14
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	32,850	
To: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	32,850	
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Curriculum and Instruction					
9. Herbert K. Heger					15
From: Professor (Tenure) and Department Chairperson	9/1/84	100	9	31,825	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	31,825	
10. James L. Milson					16
From: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	36,196	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Department Chairperson	9/1/84	100	9	36,196	
Health and Physical Education					
11. Brian J. Kelly					19
From: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Department Chairperson	9/1/84	100	9	34,637	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	34,637	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (continued)</u>					
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Civil Engineering					
12. Braja M. Das					20
From: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	35,602	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	38,000	
Metallurgical Engineering					
13. Stephen W. Stafford					76
From: Assistant Dean	9/1/84	50	9	36,015	
Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	50			
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Chairperson	9/1/84	100	9	36,015	
Office of the Dean					
14. Walter W. Fisher					75
From: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Chairperson	9/1/84	100	9	36,123	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) Assistant Dean	9/1/84	75 25	9	36,123	
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Drama and Speech					
15. James E. Eastman					27
From: Carpenter Leader I	9/1/84	100	12	17,376	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	19,000	
English					
16. Joseph D. Olander					33
From: Vice President for Academic Affairs	9/1/84	100	12	65,950	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	47,175	
17. Tony J. Stafford					34
From: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	33,370	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Chairperson	9/1/84	100	9	34,370	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (continued)</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Political Science					
18. Z. Anthony Kruszewski					49
From: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	39,187	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Department Chairperson	9/1/84	100	9	39,937	
19. Thomas J. Price					50
From: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Department Chairperson	9/1/84	100	9	31,820	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	31,070	
Sociology and Anthropology					
20. Paul W. Goodman					51
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	28,841	
To: Emeritus Associate Professor	9/4/84	50	9	13,600	
Office of the Dean					
21. Philip J. Gallagher					80
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	31,278	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) Assistant Dean	9/1/84 9/1/84	50 50	9	31,278	
22. James V. Devine					84
From: Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	36,718	
To: Professor (Tenure) Dean	9/1/84 9/1/84	33 67	9	38,518	
COLLEGE OF NURSING					
Nursing					
23. John M. Lantz					52
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	30,750	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Assistant Dean	9/1/84 9/1/84	67 33	9	34,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (continued)</u>					
COLLEGE OF NURSING (continued)					
Allied Health Sciences					
24. Gail W. Ackall					54
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	21,105	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	
ORGANIZED RESEARCH					
Seismic Observatory					
25. Wayne J. Peeples					93
From: Interim Director	9/1/84	100	9	35,885	
To: Director	9/1/84	100	9	35,885	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
The Union					
26. Jesus R. Castro					68
From: Director, Union Services	9/1/84	100	12	28,317	
To: Director, Union Services	9/1/84	100	12	29,317	
Intercollegiate Athletics - Basketball					
27. Timothy F. Floyd					134
From: Assistant Basketball Coach	9/1/84	100	12	32,324	
To: Associate Basketball Coach	9/1/84	100	12	38,000	
Intercollegiate Athletics - Baseball					
28. William Kinneberg					70
From: Assistant Baseball Coach	9/1/84	100	12	14,283	
To: Head Baseball Coach	9/1/84	100	12	18,000	
Intercollegiate Athletics - Track					
29. Gary Maziotti					101
From: Part-time Coach	9/1/84	25	12	10,987	
To: Assistant Track Coach	9/1/84	50	12	12,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. Camille P. Koehler	9/1-5/31	100	9	28,528	8
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Sharron R. Hoffmans	9/1-1/15	100	9	29,562	9
Marketing					
Professor (Tenure)					
3. Edward Y. George	9/1-5/31	100	9	37,726	12
Economics and Finance					
Professor (Tenure)					
4. Timothy P. Roth	9/1-1/15	100	9	40,640	125
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Drama and Speech					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
5. Billie W. Etheridge	9/1-5/31	100	9	29,230	28
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
6. James H. Tucker	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,731	29
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Joyce Harris	9/1-5/31	100	9	18,281	31
English					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
8. Robert T. Bledsoe	9/1-5/31	100	9	28,552	35
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
9. Lester A. Standiford	9/1-5/31	100	9	28,732	36
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Leslie Ullman	9/1-5/31	100	9	29,721	37
Mass Communication					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
11. Wilma P. Wirt	9/1-5/31	100	9	29,114	41
Music					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Neil Stannard	9/1-1/15	100	9	22,395	46
Political Science					
Professor (Tenure)					
13. Kenneth E. Beasley	9/1-5/31	100	9	42,385	48

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE (continued)</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Mathematical Sciences					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
14. John A. Narvartè	9/1-5/31	100	9	32,618	61
SPECIAL ITEMS					
Peer Counseling					
Writing Lab Coordinator					
15. Luisa Fels	9/1-5/31	75	12	16,219	64

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
RESIGNATIONS					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
1. Ragnor J. Seglund	9/1/84	100	9	36,275	7
COLLEGE OF EDUCATION					
Curriculum and Instruction					
Professor (Tenure)					
2. Manuel T. Pacheco (currently on leave of absence)	9/1/84	LOA	9	43,384	116
Educational Psychology and Guidance					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
3. Bonnie S. Brooks	9/1/84	100	9	34,960	73
COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING					
Computer Science					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
4. Vladimir Lifschitz	9/1/84	100	9	32,025	117
Metallurgical Engineering					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
5. Walter R. Roser	9/1/84	100	9	33,469	107
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Art					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Phil A. Simpson	9/1/84	100	9	17,487	25
English					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
7. James A. Crumley	9/1/84	100	9	22,920	114
Linguistics					
Assistant Professor (Tenure)					
8. Charles Springstead	1/16/85	100	9	20,382	39
Mass Communication					
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
Production Operations Manager					
9. Cassandra Stancil	9/1/84	25/75	9	12,598	42
Lecturer (Non-Tenure)					
KTEP Program Director					
10. Miguel Contreras	9/1/84	25/75	9	14,460	118
Modern Languages					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Jo Ann H. Worswick	9/1/84	100	9	25,176	44

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS (continued)</u>					
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS (continued)					
Music					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Judith Klinger	9/1/84	100	9	18,875	45
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Richard A. Palmer	9/1/84	100	9	17,800	47
Office of the Dean					
Assistant to the Dean					
14. William R. Sype	9/1/84	75	12	23,975	108
COLLEGE OF NURSING					
Allied Health Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Mary H. Hume	9/1/84	100	9	25,110	119
COLLEGE OF SCIENCE					
Biological Sciences					
Professor (Tenure)					
16. Curtis E. Eklund	9/1/84	100	9	29,099	55
Mathematical Sciences					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
17. Benjamin Clay Burch	9/1/84	100	9	27,122	60
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Intercollegiate Athletics - Burgess Hall					
Dorm Director					
18. Paul Mills	9/1/84	50	12	12,374	109
Intercollegiate Athletics - Basketball					
Assistant Basketball Coach					
19. James Forbes	9/1/84	100	12	23,102	110
Intercollegiate Athletics - Baseball					
Head Baseball Coach					
20. James T. Lawler	9/1/84	100	12	23,913	111
Intercollegiate Athletics - Track					
Assistant Track Coach					
Head Women's Track Coach					
21. Dan A. Pfaff	9/1/84	60/40	12	23,624	103
Assistant Track Coach					
22. Hayrettin Daylan	9/1/84	100	12	18,540	102

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES

Office of the Business Manager

1. Amount of Transfer - \$20,000 156

From: Unallocated Salaries - Other

To: Wages

Provide necessary funds to pay employees for conducting registration. When the budget was prepared, it was anticipated that a computerized registration system would reduce manpower needs for registration. However, reduction has not materialized.

Self Study and Strategic Planning

2. Amount of Transfer - \$24,736 157

From: Unallocated Salaries - Other

To: Classified Salaries (\$11,136)
 Wages (\$2,000)
 Maintenance and Operation (\$2,500)
 Equipment (\$5,500)
 Travel (\$3,600)

To provide funds to support the University Strategic Planning and the Self-Study required for reaccreditation by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

OTHER DESIGNATED FUNDS

3. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000 121

From: Interest on Designated Fund Time Deposits

To: University Service Awards

To provide funds for University Service Awards to students who will provide services of general benefit to the university in such areas as student recruitment, student retention, public relations, academic relations and contribution to overall enhancement of student life.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)RBC

AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES

Continuing Education Service

4. Amount of Transfer - \$80,100

137

From: Course Fees
 English Language Institute (\$1,750)
 Community Program Fees (\$48,250)
 English Language Institute
 Maintenance and Operation (\$2,550)
 Travel (\$750)
 Staff Benefits (\$2,100)
 Community Programs
 Wages (\$7,500)
 Staff Benefits (\$1,400)
 General Administration
 Maintenance and Operation (\$8,800)
 Program Development (\$2,000)
 Equipment (\$5,000)

To: English Language Institute
 Wages (\$50,000)
 Student Fees (\$8,100)
 Community Programs
 Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000)
 Promotion and Advertising (\$19,000)

Increase the budget to reflect an expanded operation and adjust
 the budget to reflect the revised expenditure pattern.

PLANT FUNDS

5. Amount of Transfer - \$465,000

120

From: Interest on Construction Funds Time
 Deposits - Unappropriated Balance

To: Acquisition of Telephone System

To provide funds for the purpose of acquiring the basic
 equipment necessary to improve the universities telecommunication
 capability under an improved Centrex System offered by Southwestern
 Bell Telephone Company.

**The University of Texas of the Permian Basin**

Odessa, Texas 79762

October 31, 1984

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor for
Academic Affairs, Ad Interim
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78712

Attention: Mr. Frank Graydon
Budget Director

Dear Mr. Graydon:

The docket for the December 13-14, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read 'W. A. Watts'.

W. A. Watts
Vice President for Business Affairs

WAW:ja

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
DOCKET FOR THE DECEMBER 13-14, 1984 MEETING
TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Faculty-Authored Textbooks - 1984-85.....	PB-3
Small Class Report - Fall Semester, 1984.....	PB-5
Holiday and Vacation Schedule - 1984-85.....	PB-7
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget..... (including staff resignation)	PB-8
Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget..... (including faculty and staff appointments, leaves of absence, and resignations)	PB-9

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

USE OF FACULTY-AUTHORED TEXTBOOKS

In accordance with Chapter III, Section 24 of Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for the Government of The University of Texas, I recommend approval of the use of the following faculty authored books as textbooks for during the 1984-85 fiscal year.

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u>
Anybody Can Write: Programmed Instruction in the Writing of an Informal Essay	Robert Rothstein	\$ 3.95	\$.47
Oil Booms: Social Change in Five Texas Towns	Roger M. Olien Diana Davids Olien	\$16.95	\$.51
From Token to Triumph	Roger M. Olien	\$15.00	\$ 1.50
Mathematics Methods for Elementary School Teachers, Vol. I	Robert Gerry	\$10.20	.00
Mathematics Methods for Elementary School Teachers, Vol II	Robert Gerry	\$13.85	.00
Teaching Strategies for the Elementary School	Robert Gerry	\$12.55	.00
The Design of Instructional Systems	Robert Gerry	\$15.00	.00
Philosophy of Education	Terryl Anderson	\$ 6.65	.00
Motor Development	David Hopkins	\$ 4.00	.00
Elementary Differential Equations	Douglas Hale	\$10.00	.00
Calculus of a Single Variable I	Douglas Hale	\$ 7.10	.00
Nature of Social Thought	Clyde Vedder	\$ 2.85	.00
Sixty Landmark Decisions	Clyde Vedder	\$ 3.45	.00
Gerontology - A Book of Reading	Clyde Vedder	\$ 9.00	.00
Juvenile Offenders	Clyde Vedder	\$15.20	.00
Penology	Clyde Vedder	\$ 9.00	.00
The Delinquent Girl	Clyde Vedder	\$ 9.00	.00
An Introduction to Thanatology: Death & Dying in American Society	R. Colbert Rhodes Clyde Vedder	\$17.85	\$.45
Introduction to Petroleum Production, Vol. II	D. R. Skinner	\$25.00	\$ 2.50

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost to Student</u>	<u>Royalty Per Volume Per Author</u>
Basic Statistics for Behavioral Science	James Olson P. Feiffer	\$31.95	.00
Study Guide: Basic Statistics for Behavioral Science	James Olson Alan Marks P. Feiffer	\$11.70	.00
Modules for NTSC 301	Ed Kurtz	\$ 6.00	.00
Introductory Modules for Contemporary Natural Science	Ed Kurtz	\$ 5.83	.00
Basic Statistics	James Nickel Paul Hodges James Olson	\$10.65	.00
Linear Algebra	James Nickel O'Callaghan	\$ 8.00	.00
World Resource Management: Key to Civilizations and Social Achievement	J. Edwin Becht L.D. Belzung	\$26.05	\$ 1.95
Data Structures for Use in Computer Programming	James Nickel Cyndi Nickel Jay Nickel	\$12.00	.00
Women and Finance	Linda Felts	\$16.25	\$ 1.50
Indians of the Southwest	Thomas Dynneson	\$14.00	.00
Devise, Teach & Revise: The Key to Successful Lesson Planning	Thomas Dynneson	\$ 5.80	.00
Japanese American Community: A Three Generation Study	R. Colbert Rhodes	\$37.30	\$1.88

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

SMALL CLASS REPORT - FALL SEMESTER, 1984

Report on Small Classes, Fall Semester, 1984, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025.

<u>Course Number</u>	<u>Section Number</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code</u>
Undergraduate Courses			
ANTH 418	01	7	02
ART 402	01	9	02
EDUC 331	02	4	01
EDUC 414	01	3	02
HIST 439	01	9	02
LIT 469	01	6	05
MUS 323	01	5	02
MUS 328	01	2	08
MUS 343	01	5	02
MUS 421	01	9	02
MUS 440	01	2	02
MUS 462	01	4	02
MUS 466	01	6	02
MUS 489	01	8	08
PHED 320	01	9	01
PHED 359	01	6	08
PHED 359	02	2	08
PHED 359	03	8	08
PHED 489	01	4	05
PLSC 311	01	8	01
PLSC 321	01	9	02
PSYC 442	01	5	02
PSYC 451	01	7	01
SOC 390	01	7	02
SOC 410	01	9	08
SOC 480	01	5	08
SOC 489	03	5	05
SPAN 331	01	7	02
SPAN 489	01	9	02
SPCH 345	01	9	02
CHEM 311	01	7	01
CHEM 401	01	5	01
ENGR 310	01	9	01
ENGR 389	01	5	01
ENGR 434	01	2	02
GEOL 417	01	7	01
GEOL 489	01	6	01
LFSC 389	01	7	05
LFSC 440	01	8	01
LFSC 441	01	6	01
LFSC 452	01	8	01
LFSC 453	01	8	01
MATH 405	01	8	02

ACCT 413	01	7	02
BLAW 332	01	8	01
ECON 407	01	9	01
ECON 411	01	4	01
MNGT 411	01	2	01
MRKT 312	02	8	03
Graduate Courses			
PHED 601	01	1	01

Justification codes as provided in Section 003 of Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01 and those used are:

1. Required course for graduation. (The course is not offered each semester or term, and, if cancelled, may affect the date of graduation of those enrolled.)
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester (or term) to keep proper sequence in courses.
3. Course in newly established degree program, concentration, or support area.
5. First time offering of the course.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

HOLIDAY AND VACATION SCHEDULE - 1984-85

September 3, 1984	Labor Day	Monday
November 22, 1984	Thanksgiving Day	Thursday
November 23, 1984	Thanksgiving Holiday	Friday
December 24, 1984	Christmas Eve	Monday
December 25, 1984	Christmas Day	Tuesday
December 26, 1984	Christmas Holiday	Wednesday
December 27, 1984	*Christmas Holiday	Thursday
December 28, 1984	*Christmas Holiday	Friday
December 31, 1984	*New Year's Holiday	Monday
January 1, 1985	New Year's Day	Tuesday
July 4, 1985	Independence Day	Thursday

The results of the foregoing action will provide eleven (11) holidays and special leave days, and a total of 13.5 working days annual vacation leave for UTPB employees with less than two (2) years service. Vacation accrued for each of the other categories of service will be:

2-5 Years	15 days
5-10 Years	16.5 days
10-15 Years	18 days
15-20 Years	21 days
20 Years and Over	24 days

*Sufficient personnel must be present for the conduct of business in accordance with Article V, Section 6.3 of the Appropriation Bill. Personnel comprising the skeleton work force will be granted compensatory time in lieu of the holiday.

Those employees who wish to observe a religious holiday in addition to those cited above may do so by taking a vacation or by observing some other religious holiday in lieu of the religious holiday cited above.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENT'S MEETING
 DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SERVICE DEPARTMENTS AND AND REVOLVING FUNDS					
Computer Services					
Assistant Director					
1. Jane Arledge	08/31/84	100	12	19,968	58

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS OF THE PERMIAN BASIN

U.T. BOARD OF REGENT'S MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account, including the Available University Fund.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
College of Business					
Instructor in Accountancy and Information Systems (Non-Tenure)					
1. Linda S. Kaplan	09/01/84	100	9	25,002	5
Coordinator of Academic Advising					
Coordinator					
2. Susan Estes	09/16/84	100	12	19,596	9

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>						
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION						
College of Arts and Education						
Associate Professor (Tenure)						
3. Thomas L. Dynneson	8/31/84-1/15/85	100	09	25,516		4

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
RESIDENT INSTRUCTION					
Faculty/Student Computer Services					
Assistant Director					
4. Jane Arledge	08/31/84	100	12	20,568	3
College of Business					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Dan Teed	08/31/84	100	09	25,002	6
College of Business					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. James E. Williams	08/31/84	100	09	27,468	8

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

San Antonio, Texas

November 2, 1984

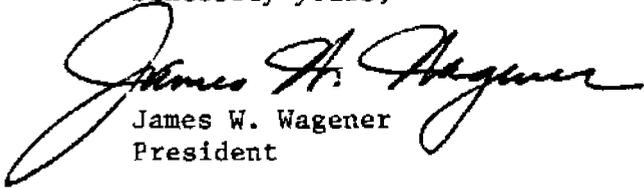
Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 13-14, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted to you for recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,



James W. Wagener
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 13-14, 1984 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Use of Textbooks Written by Faculty.....	SA-3
Small Class Report.....	SA-4
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties.....	SA-5
Business Contracts for Services.....	SA-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Nongovernmental.....	SA-7
State and Local Government.....	SA-8
Federal.....	SA-9
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-10
Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	SA-14

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

USE OF TEXTBOOKS WRITTEN BY FACULTY: In accordance with Section 24 of Chapter III, Part One of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System, approval is recommended for use of the following faculty-authored textbooks for the 1983-84 and 1984-85 fiscal years:

<u>Title</u>	<u>Author(s)</u>	<u>Cost To Student</u>	<u>Per Volume Royalty Per Author</u>
1. Organizing Instruction in Early Childhood: A Handbook of Assessment and Activities	Dr. Sue C. Wortham	\$15.95	\$ 2.39
2. A Guide for Use in Planning and Conducting Research Projects	Dr. Paul H. Westmeyer	\$15.75	\$ 1.58
3. A History of American Higher Education	Dr. Paul H. Westmeyer	\$25.00 (Estimate)	\$ 2.50 (Estimate)
4. A Place to Play - The Why and How in Building A Basic Play Structure	Dr. Sue C. Wortham Mr. Marshall R. Wortham*	\$12.00	\$ 1.10
5. Curriculum Planning on the Local School or District Level	Dr. Paul H. Westmeyer	\$24.75	\$ 2.48
6. Physical and Motor Assessment	Dr. George R. Colfer Dr. Emma B. Gibbons**	\$ 4.00	\$.25
7. Psychotherapeutic Techniques in School Psychology	Dr. Larry B. Golden Dr. John G. Cull***	\$19.75	\$ 1.975
8. Running for Fun and Fitness (2nd Edition)	Dr. George R. Colfer Dr. John M. Chevrette**	\$ 5.95	\$.175
9. People and Politics	Dr. Herbert Winter**** Dr. Thomas J. Bellows	\$23.95	\$ 1.25

*Mr. Wortham is on faculty at Southwest Texas State University.

**Drs. Gibbons and Chevrette are on faculty at Texas A&M University.

***Dr. Cull is a psychologist in independent practice.

****Dr. Winter is on faculty at Rhode Island College, Providence, Rhode Island.

The University of Texas at San Antonio
 Small Class Report
 Regents Meeting December 13-14, 1984

SMALL CLASS REPORT, Summer I and II 1984 and Fall Semester 1984, pursuant to Section 51.403(d) of the Texas Education Code and Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025:

Summer I, 1984

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
Spanish 3333	01F	9	2
Computer Science 4383	01T	8	1

Graduate Courses: None

Summer II, 1984

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
Allied Health Sciences 5413	01S	8	8

Graduate Courses:

Anthropology 5413	01S	4	1
----------------------	-----	---	---

Fall 1984

Undergraduate Courses:

<u>Course No.</u>	<u>Section No.</u>	<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Justification Code*</u>
Biology 4953	01	4	8
Biology 4953	02	2	8
Physics 3283	01	7	8

Graduate Courses: None

*Justification codes are as provided in Section 003 of the Coordinating Board Rule 251.02.01.025 and the ones used are:

1. Required course for graduation.
2. Required course for majors in this field and should be completed this semester to keep proper sequence in courses.
8. Voluntarily offered by a faculty member in excess of the institutional teaching load requirement and for which the faculty member receives no additional compensation.

The University of Texas at San Antonio
Travel for Faculty and Staff
Regents Meeting December 13-14, 1984

TRAVEL FOR FACULTY AND STAFF: The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations for government of The University of Texas System:

1. Ms. Argentina Garcia, Police Cadet, University Police, September 10, 1984 through December 7, 1984, to Austin, Texas, to attend the Fortieth Basic Training School at The University of Texas System, which is a required course to become a Police Officer at The University of Texas at San Antonio. Expenses in the total amount of \$1,386.20 to be paid from local funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Chilton Accounts Receivable Management
 New Funds (Going Out): First Assignment: 33-1/3% collection fee on accounts collected without the filing of suit
 Second Assignment: \$4.00 per account placed for collection plus a 40% collection fee on accounts collected without the filing of suit
 Current Period: October 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Collection Agency Contract

2. Agency: Broadcast Music, Inc. (BMI)
 New Funds: (Going Out) \$997.61
 Current Period: July 1, 1983 through June 30, 1984
 Title/Description: For a non-exclusive license to perform or cause the public performance at UTSA's premises, including, but not limited to campus radio broadcasting stations, all of the musical works presented by or under commitment to UTSA to which BMI has the right to grant public performance licenses

3. Agency: American Institute for Foreign Study, Inc. (AIFS)
 No.: None
 New Funds: Students will pay either a reduced living fee of \$1,250 per semester if making their own living arrangements or an inclusive fee of \$2,795 per semester if AIFS provides accommodations
 Current Period: January 10, 1985 through April 17, 1985
 Title/Description: Overseas Study Program in London, England

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Genny Tschirhart Realty
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$601
 Current Period: October 20, 1984 until completion
 Title/Description: Archaeological Survey of Castroville's Country Village Development, Castroville, Texas

2. Agency: Southwest Research Institute
 Purchase Order No.: 41238
 New Funds: \$11,585
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through January 16, 1985
 Title/Description: To develop a simulation based decision support system for the maintenance process of the Harpoon Missile System

3. Agency: Sun Exploration and Production Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$855
 Current Period: September 13, 1984 until completion
 Title/Description: Archaeological survey of two well pad area surveys at Padre Island National Seashore for Sun Exploration and Production

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: City of George West
No.: None
New Funds: \$996
Current Period: September 19, 1984 until completion
Title/Description: Archaeological Survey for McKinzey Creek Park, George West, Texas
2. Agency: City of San Antonio
No.: None
New Funds: \$50,000
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: To provide operation and maintenance of the San Antonio Labor Market Information System
3. Agency: City Public Service Board
Order No.: 10464
New Funds: \$864
Current Period: October 2, 1984 until completion
Title/Description: Backhoe Monitoring to Locate the Alamo Acequia at 10th Street Substation for City Public Service, San Antonio, Texas
4. Agency: Texas State Library and Archives Commission
Interagency Cooperation
Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-1822
New Funds: \$3,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For loan of library materials to Texas public, academic and special libraries without charge for requests received on the OCLC interlibrary loan system from the ten interlibrary loan centers that make up the Texas State Library Communications Network (TSLCN)
5. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Interagency Cooperation
Contract No.: IAC(84-85)-1723
New Funds: \$50,000.00
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For services of The University of Texas at San Antonio Computer Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army
Albuquerque District, Corps of Engineers
Contract/Purchase Order No.: DACW47-84-M-0586
New Funds: \$1,699
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through October 1, 1985
Title/Description: To perform an intensive cultural resources survey of a water supply main right-of-way at Laughlin AFB, Texas
2. Agency: Department of Education
Assistance Management and Procurement Service
No.: G008425285
New Funds: \$94,914
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985
Title/Description: To train 15 undergraduate upper division students to become fully endorsed bilingual teachers with skills in the use of computers in bilingual and second language education
3. Agency: Department of Education
Office of Postsecondary Education
No.: P008504371
New Funds: \$622,260
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Pell Grant Program
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Public Health Service
Division of Research Resources
No.: 5 S06 RR08194-05
New Funds: \$409,281
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For continuation of support for research

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS					
Engineering					
Assistant Professor					
1. John L. Schmalzel	8/01/84	100	9	\$33,000	155

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

SERVICE DEPARTMENTS

Scientific Technical Services

2. Amount of Transfer: \$110,208.26 156

From: Interest on Time Deposits
Interest Income (\$110,208.26)To: Scientific Technical Services
Balance Forward (\$110,208.26)

To clear deficit balance at August 31, 1984.

Computing Resources

3. Amount of Transfer: \$35,000.00 154

From: Auxiliary Administration
Balance Forward (\$35,000.00)To: Computing Resources
Balance Forward (\$35,000.00)

To reduce deficit balance forward.

4. Amount of Transfer: \$54,480.00 157

From: Career Incentive Pay
(\$54,480.00)To: Office of the President
Career Incentive Pay (\$1,500.00)
Vice President for Administration
Career Incentive Pay (\$1,380.00)
Vice President for Academic Affairs
Career Incentive Pay (\$1,680.00)
Vice President for Business Affairs
Career Incentive Pay (\$1,920.00)
Budget Office
Career Incentive Pay (\$606.86)
Business Manager
Career Incentive Pay (\$860.00)
Office of Accounting
Career Incentive Pay (\$1,320.00)
Payroll
Career Incentive Pay (\$560.00)
Personnel
Career Incentive Pay (\$1,940.00)
General Services
Career Incentive Pay (\$64.40)
Purchasing
Career Incentive Pay (\$1,476.72)
Dean of Students
Career Incentive Pay (\$1,180.00)
Admissions Office
Career Incentive Pay (\$4,400.00)
Institutional Studies & Planning
Career Incentive Pay (\$360.00)
News and Information
Career Incentive Pay (\$440.00)
Sponsored Projects
Career Incentive Pay (\$480.00)
Mail Service
Career Incentive Pay (\$960.00)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

4. Amount of Transfer: \$54,480.00 (Continued)

To: College of Business
 Career Incentive Pay (\$240.00)
 Division of Economics and Finance
 Career Incentive Pay (\$60.00)
 Division of Management and Marketing
 Career Incentive Pay (\$660.00)
 College of Fine Arts and Humanities
 Career Incentive Pay (\$60.00)
 Division of Art and Design
 Career Incentive Pay (\$1,040.00)
 Division of English, Classics, and Philosophy
 Career Incentive Pay (\$340.00)
 Division of Foreign Languages
 Career Incentive Pay (\$140.00)
 Division of Music
 Career Incentive Pay (\$390.61)
 College of Social and Behavioral Sciences
 Career Incentive Pay (\$249.39)
 Division of Behavioral and Culture Sciences
 Career Incentive Pay (\$40.00)
 Division of Bicultural - Bilingual Studies
 Career Incentive Pay (\$480.00)
 Division of Education
 Career Incentive Pay (\$601.78)
 Division of Social and Policy Sciences
 Career Incentive Pay (\$618.22)
 College of Sciences and Mathematics
 Career Incentive Pay (\$440.00)
 Division of Earth and Physical Sciences
 Career Incentive Pay (\$780.00)
 Division of Engineering
 Career Incentive Pay (\$280.00)
 Division of Life Sciences
 Career Incentive Pay (\$953.14)
 Division of Mathematics, Computer Science and
 Systems Design
 Career Incentive Pay (\$360.00)
 Office of Media Resources
 Career Incentive Pay (\$1,280.00)
 Library
 Career Incentive Pay (\$6,560.00)
 Center for Studies in Business, Economics,
 and Human Resources
 Career Incentive Pay (\$240.00)
 Center for Archaeological Research
 Career Incentive Pay (\$420.00)
 Physical Plant - Administration
 Career Incentive Pay (\$1,134.00)
 Physical Plant - General Services
 Career Incentive Pay (\$2,483.28)
 Central Services
 Career Incentive Pay (\$1,055.60)
 Physical Plant - Safety
 Career Incentive Pay (\$240.00)
 University Police
 Career Incentive Pay (\$1,100.00)
 Physical Plant - Building Maintenance
 Career Incentive Pay (\$3,720.00)
 Physical Plant - Custodial Service
 Career Incentive Pay (\$2,900.00)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

4. Amount of Transfer: \$54,480.00 (Continued)

To: Physical Plant - Grounds Maintenance
Career Incentive Pay (\$3,300.00)
All Other Utilities
Career Incentive Pay (\$1,185.00)

To clear various departmental Career Incentive Pay accounts.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving the proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting and Business Data Systems					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
1. Paul E. Hemmeter	9/01/84	100	9	37,500	1
2. Marshall K. Pitman	9/01/84	100	9	34,500	2
Economics and Finance					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
3. Saeid Mahdavi	9/06/84	100	9	24,288	78
Management and Marketing					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
4. Raydel Tullous	9/01/84	100	9	29,750	3
COLLEGE OF FINE ARTS AND HUMANITIES					
Art and Design					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
5. John B. Hertz	9/01/84	100	9	22,700	4
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
6. Walt S. Jurkiewicz, Jr.	9/01/84	100	9	24,000	59
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
7. Robert J. Mullen	9/01/84	50	9	17,968	60
English, Classics, and Philosophy					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Kenneth A. Hovey	9/01/84	100	9	21,500	5
Music					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
9. Alberto P. Rafols	9/01/84	100	9	23,000	6
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Behavioral and Cultural Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
10. Alida C. Metcalf	9/01/84	100	9	20,000	7

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Education					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
11. Earle W. Kenyon	9/01/84	100	9	18,540	39
12. Miriam G. Martinez	9/01/84	100	9	18,540	76
Social and Policy Sciences					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
13. John R. Bauer	9/01/84	100	9	17,000	8
14. Dean J. Spader	9/01/84	100	9	25,000	17
15. Mark E. Warren	9/01/84	100	9	17,000	19
16. Clyde W. Barrow	9/01/84	100	9	17,000	9
17. Dennis G. Crow	9/01/84	100	9	17,000	10
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
18. Matthew E. Cvitanovich	9/01/84	WOS	12	WOS	11
19. Juan B. Molina	9/01/84	WOS	12	WOS	14
20. Thomas A. Ryle	9/01/84	WOS	12	WOS	15
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
21. David A. Kowalewski	9/01/84	100	9	21,000	12
22. Gary A. Mattson	9/01/84	100	9	25,000	13
23. Robert P. Twogood	9/01/84	100	9	20,000	18
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
24. Jay H. Shimmick	9/01/84	WOS	12	WOS	16
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS					
Earth and Physical Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
25. Patrick L. Nash	9/01/84	100	9	24,000	43
26. Dhiraj K. Sardar	9/01/84	100	9	25,000	44
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
27. Charles Howard	9/01/84	50	9	31,133	61
28. Gloria G. Lyle	9/01/84	59	9	21,855	62
Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
29. Janhangir Eftekhari	9/01/84	100	9	29,500	45
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
30. John B. Lenox	9/01/84	100	9	39,000	46

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS					
Engineering (Continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
31. John L. Schmalzel	9/01/84	100	9	39,000	47
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
32. Sheng Fang	9/01/84	25	9	22,000	64
Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
33. Cedric V. W. Armstrong	9/01/84	WOS	12	WOS	48
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
34. David H. Eberly	9/01/84	100	9	24,000	49
35. Dennis M. Kern	9/01/84	100	9	29,000	50
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
36. Reza Sojoodi-Haghighi	9/01/84	100	9	22,000	51
37. Chung-Hsien Sung	9/01/84	100	9	21,000	52
38. Keith E. Whittington	9/01/84	100	9	23,000	53
39. Raj Wilson	9/01/84	100	9	24,000	54
Center for Archaeological Reserach					
Faculty Associate					
40. Thomas C. Greaves	9/01/84	WOS	12	WOS	80
41. Donald R. Lewis	9/01/84	WOS	12	WOS	81
42. Harry J. Shafer	9/01/84	WOS	12	WOS	82
43. Karen E. Stothert	9/01/84	WOS	12	WOS	83
CONTRACT RESEARCH AND SERVICES					
Business Development Specialist					
44. Robert Guerrero	9/01/84	100	12	27,000	65
Business Development Specialist					
45. Daniel G. Gutierrez	9/01/84	100	12	27,000	66
46. Ray W. Weathersby	9/01/84	100	12	25,750	67
Associate Director					
47. John J. Romanek	9/01/84	75	12	30,360	68
Coordinator					
48. Ellen R. Clark	9/01/84	75	12	25,338	72
	9/01/84	25	9	4,751	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
Contract Research and Services (Continued)					
Director					
49. Samuel M. Gonzales	9/01/84	100	12	30,863	73
Source of Funds: Contract Research Services (80%) and Career Planning and Placement (20%)					
50. Jude Valdez	9/01/84	75	12	48,000	75
Associate Director					
51. Rodolfo T. Ramirez	9/01/84	100	12	30,757	74
<u>DESIGNATED FUNDS</u>					
Director					
52. Robert H. Drumm	9/01/84	25	12	6,000	69
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>					
Counseling Center					
Counseling Psychologist					
53. Pamela F. Clement	9/01/84	50	12	20,000	70
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Academic Advisor					
54. Daniel J. Kaderli	9/01/84	50	9	12,000	56
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Acting Women's Basketball Coach					
55. William B. MacLeay	9/01/84	100	12	24,000	58

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Accounting and Business Data Systems					
56. Wilda F. Meixner					84
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	9	28,350	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	9	30,000	
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Education					
57. Barbara R. Auer					20
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	9	18,870	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	9	19,370	
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS					
Earth and Physical Sciences					
58. Weldon W. Hammond Jr.					36
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	9	22,636	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	9	24,000	
Engineering					
59. Richard T. Smith					37
From: Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)		100	9	43,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01/84	100	9	43,000	
Mathematics, Computer Science and System Design					
60. Maurice J. Burke					38
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	9	22,950	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	9	22,950	
61. Howard R. Smith					40
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	9	28,600	
To: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	9	28,600	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Economics and Finance					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
62. Ronald M. Ayers	9/1-5/31	100	9	24,750	79
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Social and Policy Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
63. Vernon T. Coleman	9/1-5/31	100	9	22,389	21
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
64. Thomas A. Baylis	9/1-1/15	100	9	33,078	22
65. Richard A. Gambitta	9/1-5/31	100	9	28,652	23
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS					
Earth and Physical Sciences					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
66. Philip L. Stotter	9/1-1/15	100	9	31,438	63
Engineering					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
67. Arturo H. Riojas	9/1-1/15	100	9	28,000	71
Mathematics, Computer Science and Systems Design					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
68. Harry F. Dole	9/1-5/31	100	9	21,650	34
69. Gregory P. Wene	9/16-5/31	100	9	26,800	77
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
70. Clinton J. Kolaski	9/1-5/31	100	9	27,000	35

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
COLLEGE OF BUSINESS					
Management and Marketing					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
71. William F. Webster	9/01/84	100	9	22,467	32
(To be removed from Budget)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
72. James D. Werbel	9/01/84	100	9	28,000	33
COLLEGE OF SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES					
Education					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
73. Cecile C. Burns	9/01/84	100	9	30,167	30
(To be removed from Budget)					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
74. Joyce C. Honeychurch	9/01/84	100	9	20,217	31
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
75. Diane L. Ryndak	10/19/84	100	9	19,900	85
Social and Policy Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
76. Mary K. O'Brien	9/01/84	100	9	21,013	24
77. Kathleen Toth	9/01/84	100	9	22,706	26
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
78. John A. Booth	9/01/84	100	9	28,419	25
(To be removed from Budget)					
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
79. Stuart G. Upson	9/01/84	WOS	12	WOS	27
(To be removed from Budget)					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
80. Robert F. Lapinski	9/01/84	WOS	12	WOS	28
(To be removed from Budget)					
81. Kenneth M. Bates	9/01/84	WOS	12	WOS	29
COLLEGE OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS					
Engineering					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
82. Mark E. Lewittes	9/01/84	100	9	29,300	41
Life Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
83. Barbara A. Melzer	9/01/84	WOS	12	WOS	42
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
84. Joe L. Lowry	9/01/84	WOS	12	WOS	86

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
<u>AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES</u>					
(To be removed from Budget)					
Counseling Center					
Counseling Psychologist					
85. Stella O. Kyle	9/01/84	50	12	20,964	55
Intercollegiate Athletics					
Women's Basketball Coach					
86. Virginia L. DeHaven	9/01/84	100	12	30,516	57

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

Office of the President

November 2, 1984

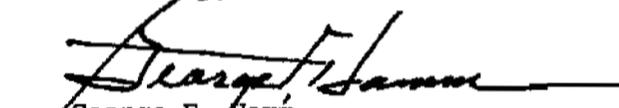
Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 13-14, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



George F. Hamm
President

GFH:cs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 13-14, 1984 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Business Contracts for Services	TA-3
Standard Affiliation Agreements	TA-4
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services State - Funds Coming In	TA-5
Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).	TA-6

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER
U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency: | The University of Texas at Tyler
Educational Foundation, Inc. |
| Funds: | \$3,300 per month |
| Period: | 9/1/84 - 8/31/86 |
| Title/Description: | Space Lease Option Agreement for
U. T. Tyler President's residence. |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreement recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| 1. Facility: | Longview Regional Hospital
Longview, Texas |
| Date: | April 16, 1984 |
| Purpose: | To provide health care-related educational experiences for the Department of Nursing students. |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE
- FUNDS COMING IN -

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	Texas A&M University Sea Grant College Program
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$15,570
Current Period:	9/1/84-8/31/85
Title/Description:	The Impact of Texas Coastal Industrial Development and Population Growth Upon the Allocation of Marine Resources

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT TYLER

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" for academic personnel is the full-time nine-month base rate; for all other personnel it is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of Academic Affairs					
School of Liberal Arts					
Vice President for Academic Affairs					
Professor (Tenure)					
1. Thomas L. Fernandez	9/1/84	87.5	12	63,517	4
		12.5	9	43,500	
Office of Administrative Affairs					
School of Education and Psychology					
Student Services and Orientation					
Vice President for Administration					
Professor (Tenure)					
2. Robert Louis Jones	9/1/84	87.5	12	63,240	5
		12.5	9	37,500	
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Department of Management and Marketing					
Associate Professor (Nontenure)					
3. Samuel M. Seward	9/1/84	100	9	37,000	6
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY					
Department of Curriculum and Instruction					
Assistant Professor (Nontenure)					
4. David Tanner	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	22
5. John Hoover	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	25
6. Karen Ostlund	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	24
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Department of Art					
Assistant Professor (Nontenure)					
7. Amy C. Shuttle	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	8
Department of Humanities and Communication					
Instructor (Nontenure)					
8. Elizabeth Dunn	9/1/84	100	9	22,000	9

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - Continued</u>					
Assistant Professor (Nontenure) 9. Dennis E. Chase	9/1/84	100	9	25,000	12
Department of Music Assistant Professor (Nontenure) 10. Mark L. Mecham	9/1/84	100	9	23,500	11
SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS					
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science Instructor (Nontenure) 11. Nancy L. Hutchins	9/1/84	100	9	18,000	13
Department of Nursing Assistant Professor (Nontenure) 12. Barbara E. Drobnies	9/1/84	100	9	24,500	28
Instructor (Nontenure) 13. Jerry Sue Hammett	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	29
14. Melinda C. Williams	9/1/84	75	9	15,200	30

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	RBC
				Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION AND STUDENT SERVICES					
Office of Admissions					
15. Martha D. Wheat					1
From: Director of Admissions		100	12	28,500	
To: Director of Admissions	9/1/84	100	12	30,900	
SCHOOL OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION					
Department of Accounting					
16. Jon R. Hayden					38
From: Instructor		100	9	23,370	
To: Instructor	9/1/84	100	9	24,570	
SCHOOL OF SCIENCES AND MATHEMATICS					
Department of Mathematics and Computer Science					
17. Thomas A. Keagy					37
From: Associate Professor		100	9	26,059	
To: Associate Professor	9/1/84	100	9	27,559	
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
Student Services Fund					
Student Activities and Placement					
18. Gerald D. Alexander					41
From: Coordinator of Student Activities		100	12	16,800	
To: Coordinator of Student Activities	10/1/84	100	12	20,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCES</u>					
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS					
Department of Music					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
19. Chadwick J. Edwards	8/31/84		9	24,521	10

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY					
Department of Special Services					
Assistant Professor (Nontenure)					
20. Frank Davila	8/31/84	15	3	23,676	7
	8/31/84	45	6	23,676	
Instructor (Nontenure)					
21. Jerry Austin	8/31/84	100	9	16,789	21

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

October 26, 1984

Dr. James P. Duncan
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Academic Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, TX 78701

Dear Dr. Duncan:

The docket for the December 13-14, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Jack R. Maguire
Executive Director

JRM:kal

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Gifts from Private Donors and FoundationsTC-3
Business Contracts for ServicesTC-4

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. *Southwest Technical Products Corp. 219 W. Rhapsody San Antonio, TX 78216	Expansion of SWTPC computer system	\$25,010.18

*No letter of transmittal from the donor.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS
INSTITUTE OF TEXAN CULTURES AT SAN ANTONIO

BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Barbara Stanush
Funds: \$2,500
Period: October 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Description: To produce a manuscript to be titled The Teacher's Guide to The Institute of Texan Cultures, and to provide assistance and guidance for the final assemblies of the illustrations.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas, Texas 75235

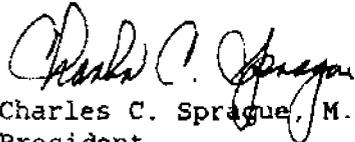
Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor
for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 13-14, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,



Charles C. Sprague, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to The University	HD-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, Including Travel	HD-3
Business Contracts for Services	HD-5
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HD-6
State and Local Governments	HD-16
Federal	HD-21
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointment and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HD-29
Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (including faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HD-35

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Leland Fikes Foundation, Inc. 3200 Republic National Bank Tower Dallas, Texas 75201	Purchase of Nicolet Pathfinder II and for technical assistance	\$ 85,000.00
2.	First City Bank of Houston Trustee of Ralston Medical and Nursing Students Loan Fund Houston, Texas	Assignment of prom- issory notes and a cash balance due to termination of the Ralston Fund	50,907.35*** 10,000.00
3.	Mr. and Mrs. Cecil H. Green 3525 Turtle Creek Blvd. Apartment 20A Dallas, Texas 75219	2nd payment on 3.5 million pledge for the Biomedical Research Building	722,719.61
4.	Eugene McDermott Foundation 3808 Euclid Avenue Dallas, Texas 75205	Final payment on pledge of \$200,000 for the Anesthesi- ology Department	100,000.00
5.	Dr. and Mrs. J. Donald Smiley Arthritis Center Presbyterian Hospital 8200 Walnut Hill Lane Dallas, Texas 75231	Proceeds from sale of stock in support of Margaret Thompson Fund for Rheumatic Diseases Research	25,055.21
6.	Smith Kline & French Labs 1900 Market Street, Suite 410 Philadelphia, PA 19101	Research	30,000.00
7.	Southwestern Medical Foundation 1601 Republic Bank Bldg. Dallas, Texas 75201	Support for Dr. Paul Peters' research	34,966.00

TRAVEL

1. Dr. Steven Altshuler, Department of Radiology, will travel to Washington, D.C. from January 3, 1985 through February 19, 1985, a total of 48 days, to attend a course in Radiologic Pathology at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology. Expenses will be paid from MSP funds.

2. Dr. Julio Otazo, Radiology, traveled to Washington, D.C. to attend a course in Radiologic Pathology at the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology from August 2, 1984 through September 18, 1984, a total of 44 days. Expenses were paid from MSP funds.

***Noncash gift - other. The amount stated is the estimated value on the date of receipt by the institution.

TRAVEL - continued

3. Jack Payne, Department of Physiology, traveled to Galveston, Texas to conduct research with Dr. Iwazumi at the Medical Branch from October 1 through December 15, 1984, a total of 76 days. No funds were requested.
4. Dr. Anjan Sen, Internal Medicine, traveled to Nutley, New Jersey to study a new lab technique at Roche Institute from October 15, 1984 through January 31, 1985, a total of 109 days. Expenses were paid from the Harry S. Moss Estate funds.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Record Crossing Venture
Funds: \$153,562.68
Period: December 1, 1984 through November 30, 1987
Title/Description: Lease 4,875 square feet additional space on Record Crossing for use of the Nuclear Magnetic Resonance System

2. Agency: J. A Majors Company, Lessor
Funds: \$538.19 per month
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Renewal of lease for 3,938 square feet of space at Butler Street Warehouse

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

- *1. Agency: Abbott Laboratories
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$6,107.20
 Current Period: August 15, 1984
 Title/Description: Clinical Study of Teraxosin-Abbott Laboratories Study M81-056: Once-a-day Administration of Teraxosin Plus Enduron versus Placebo Plus Enduron. (Additional income)
- *2. Agency: Adria Laboratories, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Current Period: August 29, 1984
 Title/Description: Comparative Safety and Efficacy of Tri-
 pamide and Hydrochlorothiazide in the
 Treatment of Hypertension: A Multicenter
 Trial. (Additional income)
- *3. Agency: Alberta Heritage Foundation for
 Medical Research
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$3,941.96
 Current Period: July 20, 1984
 Title/Description: A fellowship award for Dr. Jonathan B.
 Meddings entitled "Intestinal Permeability"
4. Agency: American Cancer Society
 No.: IN-142C
 New Funds: \$45,000
 Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: An Institutional Research Grant
5. Agency: American Cancer Society
 No.: CH-228
 New Funds: \$7,644
 Current Period: January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
 Title/Description: A Study of Mechanisms of Resistance and
 Toxicity to Anti-Folates. Transfer of the
 unexpended balance of a grant from the
 Medical College of Wisconsin to South-
 western Medical School
6. Agency: American Diabetes Association, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$25,000
 Current Period: August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Plasma Glycoprotein Oligosaccharide Synthesis
 in Normal versus Streptozotocin Diabetic Rats

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

7. Agency: American Diabetes Association, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$25,000
Current Period: August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
Title/Description: Renal Functional and Biochemical Consequences of Streptozotocin Induced Diabetes in the Rat: The Role of Insulin and Prostaglandins
8. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 84 954
New Funds: \$66,000
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1986
Title/Description: Epidemicity of Congenital Heart Defects
9. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 84-411
New Funds: \$32,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: B-Adrenergic Receptor Functions in Reconstituted Vesicles
10. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 80 122
New Funds: \$30,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Established Investigatorship Award for Elliott M. Ross
11. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 84-185
New Funds: \$32,000
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Calcium Release from Cardiac Sarcoplasmic Reticulum
12. Agency: American Heart Association
No.: 82-425
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Kinetics of Creative Kinase in Cardiac Tissue. A Research Initiation Grant
13. Agency: American Lung Association of Texas
No.: None
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Mediators of Polymorphonuclear Leukocyte Recruitment Following Pulmonary Bacterial Challenge
14. Agency: Ayerst Laboratories
No.: None
New Funds: \$6,930
Current Period: July 5, 1984
Title/Description: The Effect of Multiple Oral Doses of AY-27,773 on the Sorbitol Concentrations in the Red Blood Cells of Persons with Diabetes Mellitus. (Additional income)

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

15. Agency: Boots Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,461
Current Period: July 26, 1984
Title/Description: A Multicenter, Double-Blind, Parallel Group Study Comparing Ibuprofen Liquid and Aspirin in the Treatment of Active Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis
16. Agency: Bristol Laboratories
No.: 400-003-034
New Funds: \$3,000
Current Period: July 5, 1984
Title/Description: Amikacin Surveillance Study. (Additional income)
17. Agency: Bristol-Myers Company
No.: 404-016-003
New Funds: \$9,100
Current Period: August 6, 1984
Title/Description: A Comparative Study of Cefadroxil and Cefaclor in the Treatment of Mild to Moderate Pneumonia. (Additional income)
18. Agency: Carrington Laboratories, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,425
Current Period: July 26, 1984
Title/Description: Efficacy of Aloe vera in the Treatment of Psoriasis
- *19. Agency: Ciba-Geigy Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$32,236
Current Period: August 3, 1984
Title/Description: Transderm-Scop-Cimetidine Acid Secretion Study. (Additional income)
20. Agency: Children's Medical Center of Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$44,898
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Salary support for two Research Assistant I positions
21. Agency: Dallas Psychiatric Associates
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide psychological services at Brookhaven Medical Center
22. Agency: Ethicon Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$12,538
Current Period: August 8, 1984
Title/Description: Patency of a Coronary Artery Prosthesis. (Additional income)

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

23. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$8,000
Current Period: July 24, 1984
Title/Description: Randomized Comparison of Bactrim IV Infusion with Cefazolin and no Treatment as Prophylaxis in Trans-Urethral Prostatectomy. (Additional income)
24. Agency: Hoffmann-La Roche Inc.
No.: RO-22-1319, Protocol 2624B
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Period: April 16, 1984
Title/Description: A Double-Blind Study Comparing RO-22-1319 with Haloperidol in Hospitalized Schizophrenic Patients
25. Agency: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
No.: None
New Funds: \$32,500
Current Period: July 15, 1984 through July 14, 1985
Title/Description: U.S.-Mexico Family Project. A cross-cultural study of families in Texas and Mexico
26. Agency: Interpore International
No.: None
New Funds: \$4,857
Current Period: September 25, 1984
Title/Description: Comparison of Interpore 200 Granules and Calcitite 2040 Particles in the Mandibular Augmentation of Rabbits
27. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International
No.: 184476
New Funds: \$28,145
Current Period: June 13, 1984
Title/Description: The Impact of Fine Regulation of the T-Lymphocyte Insulin Receptor on Insulin's Immunomodulating Role for the Cytotoxic T-Cell. Research to study potential T cell defects in diabetic patients and the ways in which cytotoxic T Cells may participate in transplant immunity
28. Agency: Kaiser Permanente Medical Care Program
No.: None
New Funds: \$4,800
Current Period: May 1, 1984 through November 1, 1984
Title/Description: Department of Psychiatry will provide inservice training to staff of mental health department of Kaiser Permanente

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

- *29. Agency: Kali-Duphar Laboratories, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,806
Current Period: August 20, 1984
Title/Description: A Double-Blind Placebo Controlled Prospectively Randomized Multicenter Study of the Safety, Tolerance and Efficacy of 10 mg. of Oral Secoverine Hydrochloride t.i.d in Patients with Functional Disorders of the Gastrointestinal Tract (Irritable Bowel Syndrome). (Additional income)
30. Agency: Kali-Duphar Laboratories, Inc.
No.: VP/jt/1895/84
New Funds: \$4,000
Current Period: July 31, 1984
Title/Description: Safety, Tolerance and Efficacy of Secoverine in Patients with Irritable Bowel Syndrome. Long-Term Continuation of a Double-Blind, Placebo Controlled, Prospectively Randomized Multi-Center Study
31. Agency: Knoll Pharmaceutical Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,850
Current Period: July 27, 1984
Title/Description: Evaluation of the Safety of Verapamil Substitution for Propranolol in Patients with Chronic Stable Angina. (Additional income)
32. Agency: Lewisville Fire Department
No.: None
New Funds: \$6,500 for on-site evaluation plus \$100 per registered student in excess of 18 students
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide emergency medical service personnel to perform evaluation and in-service education
33. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
No.: 11521D
New Funds: \$25,520
Current Period: July 24, 1984
Title/Description: Prevention of Major Infection Following Vaginal Hysterectomy. (Additional income)
34. Agency: Eli Lilly and Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$73,000
Current Period: August 17, 1984
Title/Description: Immunotoxins with Emphasis in the Preparation and Evaluation of Monoclonal Antibodies Useful in Diagnosis and Therapy Tumors. (Additional income)
35. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.: 5-435
New Funds: \$23,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Inhibitory Receptors of Adenylate Cyclase

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

36. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$3,520
Current Period: May 14, 1984
Title/Description: A fellowship for Dr. A. Michael Porter entitled "Cerebral Blood Flow Responses to CO2"
37. Agency: Mary Kay Cosmetics, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,900
Current Period: July 25, 1984
Title/Description: Investigative Models for Percutaneous Penetration and Cutaneous Inflammation. (Additional income)
38. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
No.: None
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Period: August 10, 1984
Title/Description: Lipoproteins and Lymphocyte Activation
39. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
No.: None
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Period: July 23, 1984
Title/Description: Thiols and Lymphocyte Activation
40. Agency: Merck Sharp & Dohme Research Laboratories
No.: None
New Funds: \$18,297
Current Period: July 27, 1984
Title/Description: A Multicenter Randomized, Double-Blind, Controlled Study to Evaluate the Anti-Hypertensive Effect, Safety and Tolerability of Lisinopril Compared to Atenolol
- *41. Agency: Merck and Co., Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,324
Current Period: August 29, 1984
Title/Description: A Multiclinic Open Study of the Efficacy, Safety and Tolerance of Thienamycin Formamidine/Potentiator (MK0787/NJ0791) in the Parenteral Therapy of Infection Caused by Pathogenic Bacteria in Hospitalized Patients. (Additional income)
42. Agency: Mesquite Fire Department
No.: None
New Funds: \$6,500 plus \$100 per student in excess of 18 students
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide emergency medical services personnel to perform evaluation and in-service education
43. Agency: National Dairy Council
No.: None
New Funds: \$40,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Role of Dietary Calcium in Hypertension: Cellular and Hemodynamic Events. Memorandum of Agreement for Special Calcium Projects

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

44. Agency: Ortho Pharmaceutical Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$8,978
Current Period: August 7, 1984
Title/Description: A Double-Blind Study of the Safety and Efficacy of TP5 in the Treatment of Thermal Injury Patients. (Additional income)
45. Agency: Pfizer Pharmaceuticals
No.: 83-N-0086
New Funds: \$16,335
Current Period: August 14, 1984
Title/Description: A Comparison of Cefoperazone plus Sulbactam Versus Gentamicin plus Clindamycin in the Treatment of Gynecological or Obstetrical Infections of Bacterial Etiology. (Additional income)
46. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$21,000
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: To provide the services of a second year gastroenterology fellow to hospital
47. Agency: Presbyterian Hospital of Dallas
No.: None
New Funds: \$60,000
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: HSC will participate in a joint program of cardiology fellowship training
- *48. Agency: Proctor and Gamble Distribution Co.
No.: None
New Funds: \$9,378
Current Period: September 11, 1984
Title/Description: Effect of Sucrose Polyester on Lipid Metabolism. (Additional income)
- *49. Agency: Raleigh Hills Hospitals
No.: None
New Funds: \$22,151.34
Current Period: August 8, 1984
Title/Description: The Effects of Ethanol and Emitine and Their Interactions on Skeletal Muscle and Myocardial Cells in the Rat. (Additional income)
50. Agency: A. H. Robins Company
No.: AHR-4538
New Funds: \$22,275
Current Period: August 6, 1984
Title/Description: Evaluation of Quinidine Pharmacokinetics and Efficacy Comparing Placebo, Quinidine Sulfate Capsules, and Two Extended Release Quinidine Sulfate Dosage Forms

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

- *51. Agency: Hoffman La-Roche Laboratories
No.: None
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Period: July 30, 1984
Title/Description: Repeated Short-Term Drug Exposure and Recovery: Polysomnographic and Daytime Effects of Triazolam in Psychophysiological Insomnia Patients. (Additional income)
- *52. Agency: Sandoz, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$23,112
Current Period: June 8, 1984
Title/Description: Safety and Efficacy of PN 200-110 in the Treatment of Hypertension as Compared to Placebo
53. Agency: Scottish Rite Schizophrenia Research Program
No.: None
New Funds: \$24,035
Current Period: August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
Title/Description: Midbrain Dopamine Neurons in Man: Schizophrenia
54. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories
No.: AU-109
New Funds: \$2,232
Current Period: May 30, 1984
Title/Description: Comparison of Auranofin and Placebo in the Treatment of Juvenile Rheumatoid Arthritis
55. Agency: St. Paul Hospital
No.: None
New Funds: \$25,800
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: To provide professional psychological services to the St. Paul Family Practice Center
56. Agency: Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute
No.: None
New Funds: \$14,771
Current Period: August 30, 1984
Title/Description: Study of the Antihypertensive Activity of Sulfinalol in Patients with Essential Hypertension. (Additional income)
57. Agency: Stuart Pharmaceuticals
No.: None
New Funds: \$12,281.50
Current Period: August 24, 1984
Title/Description: A Comparison of Tenoretic 50/25, Tenoretic 100/25 and Inderide 80/25 in the Treatment of Hypertension. (Additional income)
58. Agency: Survival Technology, Inc.
No.: Purchase Order 14802
New Funds: \$28,315
Current Period: August 10, 1984
Title/Description: Dual Chamber Injector Development (Mark-II Autoinjector)

*No letter of transmittal

NON-GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS, GRANTS, AND AGREEMENTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

59. Agency: Timberlawn Psychiatric Hospital
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$7,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: To provide professional psychological services
60. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$1,652
 Current Period: August 21, 1984
 Title/Description: Double-Blind Inpatient Study of Adinazolam versus Haloperidol and Placebo for Schizophrenia. (Additional income)
61. Agency: Varian
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$68,000
 Current Period: July 15, 1984 through July 14, 1985
 Title/Description: Radiation Oncology Physics Projects.
 A research project whereby HSC will make certain measurements using a Clinac 1800

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: The Association for Higher Education of North Texas
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$12,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: UTHSCD, acting as the Dallas Area Hospital Television Service (DAHTS), will receive certain services from the AHE/TAGER Television Network

2. Agency: Baylor College of Dentistry
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$22,000
 Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Baylor will furnish the University Affiliated Center the part-time services of a pedodontist and a dental hygienist

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Dallas County Commissioners' Court
No.: 84 1227
New Funds: \$148,225
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985
Title/Description: To provide medical services to the Dallas County Child Welfare clinic for abused and neglected children
2. Agency: Dallas County Hospital District
No.: None
New Funds: \$25,599.96
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: To provide a physician to Parkland Hospital to function as medical director of the Robert Wood Johnson Hospital Initiatives in Long-Term Care grant
3. Agency: Dallas County Juvenile Department
No.: None
New Funds: \$33,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide professional psychological services
4. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$193,548
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide psychiatric emergency services to Dallas County residents in the Parkland Hospital Emergency Room
5. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$15,600
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide supervision and consultation services for psychiatric residents at the MHMR Center
6. Agency: Dallas County Mental Health and Mental Retardation Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$17,841
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide social work services to mentally retarded and/or developmentally delayed persons at the MHMR Center

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

7. Agency: Dallas Independent School District
No.: None
New Funds: \$70,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide technical assistance and training to special education teachers
8. Agency: Terrell State Hospital
No.: IAC(84-85) 1700
New Funds: \$2,500
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide training for residents at Terrell State Hospital
9. Agency: Terrell State Hospital
No.: IAC(84-85) 1834
New Funds: \$21,120
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: HSC will provide neuropsychological services to Terrell State Hospital
10. Agency: Terrell State Hospital
No.: IAC(84-85) 1833
New Funds: \$12,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For use of the DECsystem-10 timesharing system
- *11. Agency: Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine
No.: None
New Funds: \$1,599
Current Period: July 10, 1984
Title/Description: Protocol for the Evaluation of Pindolol on Ventricular Function Compared to Propranolol during Changes in Preload in Normal Male Volunteers. (Additional income)
12. Agency: Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine
No.: IAC(84-85) 1654
New Funds: \$1,500
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide the services of the TALON Regional Medical Library Program
13. Agency: Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine
No.: IAC(84-85) 1762
New Funds: \$4,500
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For membership in the Dallas Area Hospital Television System (DAHTS)
14. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(84-85) 1877
New Funds: \$674,751
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: HSC will provide medical and dental services through the Children and Youth Project to children in the West Dallas area

*No letter of transmittal

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

15. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(84-85) 1841
New Funds: \$218,640
Current Period: September 11, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide administrative and clinical services for the WIC program
16. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
No.: P.S. 051-01-P-00
New Funds: \$1,854,203
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Renewal of the Human Services Contract and the Title XX Family Planning Contract
17. Agency: Texas State Library and Archives Commission
No.: IAC(84-85) 1761
New Funds: \$800
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: HSC will fill requests for loan of library materials to Texas public, academic, and special libraries through the interlibrary loan system
18. Agency: Texas Youth Commission
No.: IAC(84-85) 1873
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: September 13, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide primary health care services to clients of TYC at the Martin Luther King, Jr. Family Clinic
19. Agency: The University of Michigan
No.: Subgrant under NIH 5 R01 GM26546-07
New Funds: \$80,668
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: HSC will perform certain work on a Michigan grant entitled "Genes on Mitochondrial DNA"
20. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
No.: IAC(84-85) 1720
New Funds: \$14,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide psychological services at the UTA Student Health Services
21. Agency: The University of Texas at Dallas
No.: IAC(84-85) 1721
New Funds: \$6,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide the services of a doctoral intern to the Callier Center for Communication Disorders
22. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
No.: IAC(84-85) 1689
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Dallas MCRC will provide computer services to UTHSCSA

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT AND
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Dallas Independent School District
No.: None
New Funds: \$153,655
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: DISD will operate an educational intervention program for low birthweight infants
2. Agency: Dallas Independent School District
No.: None
New Funds: \$40,901.40
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Renewal of a lease for a neighborhood health clinic located at L. G. Pinkston High School
3. Agency: Dallas Independent School District
No.: None
New Funds: \$29,650.28
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Renewal of lease for neighborhood health clinic at Gabe P. Allen Elementary School
4. Agency: Dallas Independent School District
No.: None
New Funds: \$22,922.40
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Renewal of lease for neighborhood health clinic at George Washington Carver Elementary School
5. Agency: Parkland Memorial Hospital
No.: None
New Funds: \$3,697
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Parkland will provide the services of Ms. Bernice Bennett in conjunction with the General Internal Medicine Residency Training Program
6. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services Commission
No.: IAC(84-85) 1859
New Funds: \$2,000
Current Period: September 12, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: State Purchasing will serve as a maintenance center for distributing copies of System 1022 maintenance tapes and will provide copies of the System 1022 manuals

STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS GOING OUT)
continued

7. Agency: The University of Texas at Arlington
No.: IAC(84-85) 1712
New Funds: \$22,400
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: UTA will provide the services of Dr. Bellion to collaborate on research studies involving encaryotic organisms
8. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
No.: IAC(84-85) 1701
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For laboratory animals, biologics and services from the Veterinary Resources Division at Bastrop

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded are are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Aging
No.: 5 R01 AG02260-03
New Funds: \$59,601
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Biology of the Aging Human Testis. (Continued support)
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism
No.: 5 F32 AA05194-03
New Funds: \$18,468
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985
Title/Description: The Effect of Ethanol on Sensorimotor Integration. A fellowship for Stephen M. Sorensen
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 2 R01 AI12127-10
New Funds: \$155,905
Current Period: September 30, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Immunoglobulin V Region Structures: Genetic Implication. (Renewed support)
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 P50 AI17363-05
New Funds: \$265,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Immune Mechanisms of Skin Disease. (Continued support)
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 1 R01 AI21951-01
New Funds: \$126,858
Current Period: September 30, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Pulmonary Defenses in Opportunistic Infections. Research to study the pathogenesis and potential methods for control of opportunistic infections in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI20451-02
New Funds: \$61,299
Current Period: August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
Title/Description: Origin and Differentiation of Natural Killer Cells. (Continued support)
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI18016-05
New Funds: \$79,030
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Heavy Chain Gene Organization--Transformed B Lymphocytes. (Continued support)
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI18499-03
New Funds: \$74,693
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Nucleic Acid Studies of Anti-Arsonate Hybridomas. (Continued support)
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI18922-03
New Funds: \$88,330
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Primary Structural Analysis of Human DR Antigens. (Continued support)
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI14742-08
New Funds: \$71,040
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Studies on the H-2 Linked SS Protein. (Continued support)
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AM01237-29
New Funds: \$112,370
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Secretion of Hypothalamic and Pituitary Hormones. (Continued support)
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 K04 AM00705-02
New Funds: \$41,407
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Determinants of the Response to Furosemide in Man. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AM03892-26
New Funds: \$215,290
Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
Title/Description: Action of Hormones on Protein and RNA
Metabolism. (Continued support)
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AM27059-05
New Funds: \$120,251
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Pharmacokinetics and Dynamics of Furosemide
in Man. (Continued support)
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 P01 AM09989-20
New Funds: \$358,623
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Immunological and Other Aspects of Rheumatic
Diseases. (Continued support)
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AM25692-06
New Funds: \$65,046
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Role of Hormones in the Processing of
Neuronal Peptides. (Continued support)
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 P01 AM20543-08
New Funds: \$309,371
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Formulation of Rational Therapy of Nephro-
lithiasis. (Continued support)
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Associated and Dental Health
Professions
No.: 5 D31 AH70041-02
New Funds: \$106,150
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985
Title/Description: Allied Health - Promotion and Disease
Prevention. (Continued support)
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA31676-03
New Funds: \$56,592
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Metabolism of Chemopreventive Retinoids.
(Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
No.: 1 K11 HD00615-01
New Funds: \$60,705
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Electrophysiology of SDN-POA and Reproductive
Events. Research to evaluate the relation-
ship of the sexually dimorphic nucleus of
the preoptic area (SDN-POA) of the hypothal-
amus to reproductive events in the female rat
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
No.: 2 R01 HD14513-05
New Funds: \$89,083
Current Period: September 15, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Control of Lipoprotein and Steroid Levels
in the Fetus. (Renewed support)
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute on Drug Abuse
No.: 5 R01 DA02338-06
New Funds: \$148,553
Current Period: August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
Title/Description: Physiology of CNS Norepinephrine and Drugs
of Abuse. (Continued support)
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Environmental Health
Sciences
No.: 5 R01 ES02750-03
New Funds: \$66,555
Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
Title/Description: The Electromagnetic Environment--Behavioral
Studies. (Continued support)
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute
No.: 5 R23 EY05114-02
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$13,080
Current Period: September 1, 1983 through May 4, 1984
Title/Description: Steroid Interaction with Aqueous Inflow/
Outflow Tissues. A revised award to
reflect early termination of the grant with
a decrease in funds
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM25661-07
New Funds: \$62,957
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Cell Surface Recognition and Cell Interactions.
(Continued support)
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No.: 5 R01 GM25829-06
New Funds: \$69,756
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Coordination of Periodic Gene Expression
in Yeast. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance
No.: [REDACTED]
New Funds: \$72,662
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985
Title/Description: A Model for Augmenting Professional Skills (MAPS) in State MCH and CC Programs (Project MAPS). A project to implement training and staff development in state MCH/CC programs in order to improve the delivery of services to children with developmental disorders
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance
No.: [REDACTED]
New Funds: \$775,040
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: University Affiliated Center. (Continued support)
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Care Delivery and Assistance
No.: [REDACTED]
New Funds: \$235,001
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985
Title/Description: Teratogen Information System. A project to develop a computerized data base on potential human teratogens
30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Professions
No.: [REDACTED]
New Funds: \$484,291
Current Period: June 29, 1984 through July 31, 1987
Title/Description: Contract for: A Model Faculty Development Program in General Internal Medicine and Pediatrics
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Professions
No.: [REDACTED]
New Funds: \$17,206
Current Period: August 17, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Scholarship for First-Year Students of Exceptional Financial Need
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: [REDACTED]
New Funds: \$213,837
Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
Title/Description: Control of Cholesterol Metabolism--Bile Acid Transport. (Continued support)
33. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: [REDACTED]
New Funds: \$272,858
Current Period: September 30, 1984 through September 29, 1985
Title/Description: Metabolism of Apolipoprotein B in Man. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

34. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 K08 HL00701-04
New Funds: None - a decrease of \$41,228
Current Period: July 1, 1983 through October 31, 1983
Title/Description: Nonrespiratory Lung Functions in Fulminant
Infection. Revised for early termination
of grant and decrease in funds
35. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL20594-08
New Funds: \$94,270
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Renal Enzymes that Regulate Blood Pressure.
(Continued support)
36. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R23 HL29053-03
New Funds: \$22,196
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Cardiovascular Exercise Responses--Brainstem
Control. (Continued support)
37. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 1 R01 HL33703-01
New Funds: \$94,444
Current Period: September 30, 1984 through September 29, 1985
Title/Description: Markers of Pulmonary Endothelial Injury in
Vitro and in Vivo. Research to establish
correlates of pulmonary endothelial injury
that will aid in the diagnosis and management
of alveolar-capillary injury
38. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL24221-06
New Funds: \$49,868
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Blood-Material Interactions: Adsorption of
Fibronectin. (Continued support)
39. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL31581-02
New Funds: \$112,586
Current Period: September 30, 1984 through September 29, 1985
Title/Description: Arachidonate Metabolites in Coronary
Pathophysiology. (Continued support)

FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT CONTRACTS AND GRANTS (FUNDS COMING IN) -
continued

40. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Human Development Services
No.: 90AR0050-01
New Funds: \$40,262
Current Period: May 1, 1984 through August 31, 1984
Title/Description: Transfer from University of Oklahoma Health Sciences Center of a grant entitled "End Product Oriented Resource Targeting Model"
41. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Mental Health
No.: 5 R01 MH38238-02
New Funds: \$84,600
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Which Depressions Respond to Cognitive Therapy. (Continued support)
42. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Population Affairs
No.: FPR 000034-01-0
New Funds: \$105,716
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985
Title/Description: An Integrated Services Model: Family Planning and Pediatrics. A Family Planning program offering integrated services to indigent women who have just delivered at Parkland Hospital
43. Agency: Department of Education
No.: OPE OSFA DPO CSCB
New Funds: \$229,583
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Continued support of a Student Financial Aid Assistance grant entitled "Campus Based Title IV Programs"
44. Agency: NASA Johnson Space Center
No.: NAS 9-17194
New Funds: \$140,900
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Contract for research project entitled "Prevention of Renal Stone Formation in Space Flight"
45. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: ENS- 8318017
New Funds: \$80,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through February 28, 1986
Title/Description: Neural Control of the Prepubertal Ovary. (Continued support)
46. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: PCM-8402100
New Funds: \$74,000
Current Period: July 15, 1984 through December 31, 1985
Title/Description: Ryanodine: Its Site of Action in Striated Muscle. (Continued support)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
University of California at San Diego
No.: 5 P01 HL06296-24
New Funds: \$13,829
Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
Title/Description: Dr. John Longhurst will perform work in conjunction with a federal grant for a study on cardiovascular exercise

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
1. George C. Cummings	8/01/84	100	12	38,100	440
Anesthesiology					
Instructor in Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure)					
2. Rosemary Garza	8/01/84	100	12	75,000	444
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
3. John W.R. Lawson	7/01/84	100	12	60,000	380
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$36,327 VA Medical Center					
23,673 Wyeth Laboratories					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Compensation					
Ophthalmology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
4. James H. Merritt	8/06/84	100	12	75,000	439
Source of Funds;					
State: \$62,880 Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>12,120</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
5. Daniel L. Levin	7/01/84	100	12	142,400	383
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 79,100 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other <u>50,000</u> Children's Medical Center					
<u>129,100</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>13,300</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$142,400</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
6. Nancy A. Ayres	8/01/84	100	12	53,000	445
Source of Funds:					
State: \$43,100 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>9,900</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$53,000</u> Total Compensation					
Physiology					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
7. Gary F. Merrill (Appointed without salary)	8/01/84	100	12	WOS	450
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
8. Anita Z. Pupols	8/01/84	100	12	65,000	433
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Radiology					
Research Instructor (Non-tenure)					
9. Hazem H. Chehabi	8/01/84	100	12	30,000	437
Source of Funds: Salary Support for Nuclear Medicine Center					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
10. Walter S. Andrews	8/13/84	100	12	85,000	446
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$70,000 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: <u>15,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation					
DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Health Care Sciences					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
11. Carlos W. Davis, Jr.	8/15/84	62	12	26,000	452
Source of Funds: Public Health Service Grant					
Health Care Sciences					
Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure)					
12. Lillian M. Coover	8/01/84	29	12	21,000	449
Health Care Sciences					
Instructor of Clinical Orthotics (Non-tenure)					
13. William A. Carlton	8/01/84	100	12	22,000	432
Source of Funds: Prosthetics and Orthotics					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued					
Nutrition and Dietetics					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
14. L. Maria Rodriguez	8/13/84	100	12	27,000	443

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>REC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Psychiatry					
15. Joachim D. Raese					441
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry and Neurology (Non-tenure)		100	12	64,789	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry and Neurology and Director of Undergraduate Education at the Veterans Ad- ministration Medical Center (Non-tenure)	8/01/84	100	12	70,789	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 6,000 Adinazolam Drug Study					
64,789 Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
<u>\$70,789 Total Compensation</u>					
DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Medical Laboratory Sciences					
16. Barbara A. O'Brien					447
From: Barbara A. Morale, Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	22,000	
To: Barbara A. O'Brien, Instructor (Non-tenure)	7/14/84	100	12	22,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Radiology					
Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
17. Thomas H. Smith	8/6-8/13	100	12	86,900	442
Radiology					
Research Instructor (Non-tenure)					
18. Hazem H. Chehabi	8/27-8/31	100	12	30,000	451
DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Nutrition and Dietetics					
Adjunct Associate Professor of Nutrition and Dietetics and Assistant Director of Coordinated Undergraduate Program in Clinical Dietetics (Non-tenure)					
19. Norma F. Berry	8/8-8/31	80	12	31,900	438

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology and Director of Anesthesiology Children's Medical Center (Non-tenure)					
20. Richard E. Morris	8/20/84	100	12	115,000	448
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 72,800 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 42,200 MSRDP					
<u>\$115,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Anesthesiology					
Clinical Instructor of Anesthesiology (Non-tenure)					
21. Mary Hanna	8/06/84	20	12	79,000	453
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
Pharmacology					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
22. Michael E. Houston	8/24/84	100	12	15,000	434
Pharmacology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
23. Richard Adams	8/01/84	100	12	47,700	436
Physiology					
Research Instructor (Non-tenure)					
24. Hugh L. Sweeney	8/15/84	50	12	19,000	435
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT DALLAS

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
APPOINTMENTS						
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION						
Accounting						
Associate Director						
1. James L. Foster	9/01/84	100	12	37,100		018
LIBRARY						
Faculty Associate, Audiovisual Librarian (Senior Assistant Librarian) (Non-tenure)						
2. Barbara S. Aguilar	9/01/84	100	12	18,025		152
Faculty Associate, Program Coordinator (Senior Assistant Librarian) (Non-tenure)						
3. Donna J. Coleman	9/01/84	100	12	23,690		075
Source of Funds: NIH Grant						
Faculty Associate, Program Coordinator (Associate Librarian) (Non-tenure)						
4. Regina L. Harris	9/01/84	100	12	26,780		074
Source of Funds: NIH Grant						
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Anesthesiology						
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)						
5. Anthony J. Walmsley	9/01/84	100	12	38,100		145
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant						
Anesthesiology						
Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure)						
6. Daniel Shalev	9/01/84	100	12	85,000		127
Source of Funds: VA Medical Center						
Anesthesiology						
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)						
7. George C. Cummings	9/01/84	100	12	38,100		071
Source of Funds:						
Other: \$30,725 MSRDP Grant						
Augmen: <u>7,375</u> MSRDP						
<u>\$38,100</u> Total Compensation						

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Peter Elliott	9/01/84	100	12	38,100	011
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,725 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: <u>7,375</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$38,100</u> Total Compensation					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology, Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics, Director of Respiratory Therapy, CMC (Non-tenure)					
9. Frances C. Morriss	9/01/84	100	12	89,600	013
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>49,600</u> MSRDP Grants					
<u>\$89,600</u> Total Compensation					
Anesthesiology					
Instructor in Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure)					
10. Rosemary Garza	9/01/84	100	12	75,000	015
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$37,500 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: <u>37,500</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Compensation					
Biochemistry					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
11. H. O. Spivey (Appointed without salary)	9/01/84	100	6	WOS	155
Dermatology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Dermatology and Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
12. Lynne J. Roberts	9/01/84	100	12	40,000	049
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Associate Director UTSMS-Methodist Hospital of Dallas Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure)					
13. Leonard W. Morgan	9/01/84	100	12	65,000	091
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000 Family Practice and Community Medicine Fac. Salaries					
Other: <u>25,000</u> Methodist Hospital					
<u>\$65,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine, UTSMS-Methodist Hospital Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure)					
14. Cassie L. Murphy-Cullen	9/01/84	100	12	30,000	131
Source of Funds: Methodist Hospital					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine, UTSMS-Wichita Falls Family Practice Residency Program (Non-tenure)					
15. J. Stanley Garrett	9/01/84	100	12	55,000	088
Source of Funds: North Central Texas Medical Foundation					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure)					
16. Samuel Lee Ross	9/01/84	100	12	60,000	164
Source of Funds: St. Paul Hospital					
Internal Medicine					
Ashbel Smith Professor of Internal Medicine and Dr. Morris Ziff Professor of Rheumatology (Non-tenure)					
17. Morris Ziff	9/05/84	33	12	114,400	103
Source of Funds: Simmons Family Foundation					
Internal Medicine					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
18. Stanley B. Cohen	9/01/84	10	12	60,000	110
Source of Funds: MSRDG Grant					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
19. Kenneth R. Chien	9/01/84	100	12	61,800	112
Source of Funds:					
State: \$19,800 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 36,000 NIH Grant					
6,000 Ralph Rogers Foundation					
<u>\$61,800 Total Compensation</u>					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
20. Gregory J. Dehmer	9/01/84	100	12	71,044	125
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> - continued					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
21. Craig K. Deligdish	9/01/84	100	12	66,861	124
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
22. John W. R. Lawson	9/01/84	100	12	60,000	177
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$36,327 Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
<u>23,673</u> Wyeth Laboratories					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
23. Robert H. Roswell	9/01/84	100	12	79,463	111
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
24. Anne L. Taylor	9/01/84	100	12	60,000	140
Source of Funds:					
State: \$33,066 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 6,000 NIH Grant					
<u>20,934</u> NASA Grant					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
25. Jong-Guk Kim (Appointed without salary)	9/01-9/28	100	1	WOS	165
Internal Medicine					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
26. George C. Haidet	9/01/84	100	12	58,000	056
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
19,900 Epidemiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>8,100</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$58,000</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Internal Medicine (Non-tenure)					
27. Julio Rosenstock	10/01/84	100	12	60,000	181
Neurology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
28. Gregory S. Carter	9/01/84	100	12	66,602	063
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS - continued					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Neurology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure)					
29. Stuart Stein	9/01/84	100	12	60,000	094
Source of Funds:					
State: \$54,600 Neurology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>5,400</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$60,000</u> Total Compensation					
Neurology					
Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure)					
30. Joseph T. Phillips, Jr.	9/01/84	100	12	50,000	076
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Gillett Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)					
31. Jack A. Pritchard	9/05/84	50	4	127,700	162
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 37,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 70,300 Forensic Sciences					
<u>20,400</u> Gillette Professorship					
<u>\$127,700</u> Total Compensation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
32. E. William Byrd	9/01/84	100	12	40,000	113
Source of Funds: Aston Ambulatory Care Center-Obstetrics					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)					
33. Alan K. Munoz	9/01/84	100	12	75,000	096
Source of Funds:					
State: \$65,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: <u>10,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Compensation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Instructor in Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)					
34. J. Thomas Melancon	9/01/84	100	12	47,000	055
Source of Funds:					
State: \$35,300 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>4,700</u> Family Planning Operating Fund					
40,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>7,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$47,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
35. Patricia K. Brewer	9/01/84	100	12	24,000	114
Source of Funds: Public Health Service Grant					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
36. Susan Moskosky	9/01/84	100	12	25,500	007
Source of Funds: Public Health Service Grant					
Ophthalmology					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
37. George E. Sanborn	9/01/84	100	12	85,000	090
Source of Funds:					
State: \$61,593 Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>23,407</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation					
Ophthalmology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
38. James H. Merritt	9/01/84	100	12	75,000	092
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Ophthalmology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>45,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Compensation					
Otorhinolaryngology					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
39. Eduardo Cruz	9/01-11/23	100	3	23,600	169
Source of Funds: Aston Ambulatory Care Center-Ear, Nose and Throat					
Otorhinolaryngology					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
40. Betsy A. Weese	9/01-9/14	100	1	20,000	102
Source of Funds: Service of Audiologist at Parkland Hospital					
Pathology					
Associate Professor of Pathology, Microbiology and Medical Laboratory Sciences (Non-tenure)					
41. Donald V. Moore	9/05/84	50	12	40,600	158
Source of Funds:					
State: \$28,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
<u>12,600</u> Microbiology Faculty Salaries					
<u>\$40,600</u> Total Compensation Rate					
Pathology					
Research Instructor (Non-tenure)					
42. Wayne C. Lai	9/01/84	100	12	27,000	086

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> - continued					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pathology					
Instructor in Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure)					
43. William B. Rohr	9/01/84	100	10	38,664	142
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Dallas County					
Pathology					
Instructor in Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure)					
44. Allan D. Stilwell	9/01/84	100	10	38,664	069
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Dallas County					
Pediatrics					
Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
45. Daniel L. Levin	9/01/84	100	12	142,400	121
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 50,000 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 50,000 NIH Grant					
42,400 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$142,400</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
46. Nancy A. Ayres	9/01/84	100	12	53,000	117
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,000 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 28,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$53,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
47. Michel G. Baum	9/01/84	100	12	53,000	052
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
48. William M. Belknap	9/01/84	100	12	54,000	172
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 14,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$54,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
49. Donna M. Thompson	9/01/84	100	12	35,000	118
Source of Funds: Martin Luther King Operating Fund					
Pediatrics					
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
50. Michael W. Tim	9/01/84	100	12	35,000	073
Source of Funds: Parkland Memorial Hospital					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pediatrics					
Dentist (Non-tenure)					
51. Debra Y. Coleman	9/01/84	100	12	35,020	045
Source of Funds: Martin Luther King Operating Fund					
Pharmacology					
Professor Emeritus, Pharmacology (Non-tenure)					
52. Andres Goth (Appointment without salary)	9/05/84	100	12	WOS	101
Pharmacology					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
53. Richard A. Kahn	9/01-10/31	100	2	26,000	044
Pharmacology					
Research Instructor (Non-tenure)					
54. David C. May	9/01/84	100	12	32,000	134
Source of Funds: American Heart Association					
Pharmacology					
Research Instructor (Non-tenure)					
55. Lei-Ting Tam	9/01/84	100	12	22,000	141
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Physiology					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
56. Gary F. Merrill (Appointed without salary)	9/01/84	100	11	WOS	119
Physiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
57. Anna Ottlecz	9/01-9/19	100	1	20,000	066
Source of Funds: NIH Grant					
Psychiatry					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
58. Robin B. Jarrett	9/01/84	100	12	30,000	170
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,000 NIH Grant					
<u>10,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$30,000</u> Total Compensation					
Psychiatry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
59. Reginald B. Humphreys	9/01-12/31	15	4	34,000	174
Source of Funds: Pain and Rehabilitation Institute of Dallas					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS - continued					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Psychiatry					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychology and Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
60. Judith B. Keith	9/14/84	100	12	32,000	180
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,600 Pediatrics Residency Training Program Grant					
6,400 Pride, Inc. Grant					
<u>\$32,000</u> Total Compensation					
Psychiatry					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
61. Margaret C. Regan	9/01/84	100	12	24,500	054
Radiology					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
62. Dianne B. Mendelsohn	9/01/84	50	12	65,000	053
Source of Funds:					
State: \$43,550 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 21,450 Parkland Hospital Radiology					
<u>\$65,000</u> Total Compensation Rate					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
63. Daniel G. Oshman	9/01/84	100	12	70,000	154
Source of Funds:					
State: \$20,000 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 45,000 MSRDP Grant					
65,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 5,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
Radiology					
Research Instructor (Non-tenure)					
64. Hazem H. Chehabi	9/01/84	100	12	30,000	062
Source of Funds: Salary Support for Nuclear Medicine					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
65. Walter S. Andrews	9/01/84	100	12	85,000	156
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$70,000 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 15,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery (Non-tenure)					
66. John G. Birch	9/04/84	100	12	112,000	126
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Texas Scottish Rite Hospital					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		ABC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
67. Karen R. Borman	9/01/84	100	12	70,000	116
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$15,000 Salary Support, Department of Surgery					
43,000 MSRDP Grant					
58,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 12,000 MSRDP					
70,000 Total Compensation					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
68. LeRoy A. LeNarz, III	9/01/84	100	12	105,000	093
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 10,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 80,000 MSRDP Grant					
90,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 15,000 MSRDP					
105,000 Total Compensation					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
69. John D. McConnell	9/01/84	100	12	65,000	133
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,000 NIH Grant					
45,000 MSRDP Grant					
65,000 Total Compensation					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
70. Bruce E. Mickey	9/01/84	100	12	70,000	132
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,000 Dilworth S. Hager Fund					
35,000 MSRDP Grant					
60,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 10,000 MSRDP					
70,000 Total Compensation					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
71. Richard C. Thirlby	9/01/84	100	12	70,000	139
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$25,000 Salary Support, Department of Surgery					
33,000 MSRDP Grant					
58,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 12,000 MSRDP					
70,000 Total Compensation					
Surgery					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
72. Ralph V. Clayman	9/01-9/25	40	1	35,900	168
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
Visiting Assistant Professor of Orthopedic Surgery (Non-tenure)					
73. Kiejo T. Videman	9/01/84	100	12	40,000	067
Source of Funds: Southwestern Spine Research Program					
Surgery					
Clinical Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure)					
74. Patrick L. Hodges	9/01/84	25	12	50,500	167
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
Surgery					
Clinical Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure)					
75. Phillip L. Kelton, Jr.	9/01/84	20	12	70,000	166
Surgery					
Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Non-tenure)					
76. Stuart I. Myers	9/01/84	100	12	45,000	130
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,000 Salary Support, Department of Surgery					
25,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$45,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Surgery					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
77. Debra S. Douglass	9/01/84	100	12	32,000	136
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Allied Health Education					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
78. Vicki D. Jackson	9/01/84	100	12	28,000	089
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,667 Allied Health Education Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>2,333</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$28,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Allied Health Education					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
79. Edmond E. Griffin	9/01-10/31	32	2	30,000	120
Allied Health Education					
Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure)					
80. Fred M. Asher	9/01-12/31	20	4	24,750	087
Health Care Sciences					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
81. Carlos W. Davis, Jr.	9/01-9/30	62	1	26,000	122
Source of Funds: Public Health Service Grant					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued					
Health Care Sciences					
Adjunct Assistant Professor					
(Non-tenure)					
82. William M. Longworth	9/01-12/31	7	4	21,000	182
Health Care Sciences					
Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure)					
83. Lorraine H. Clark	9/01-12/31	20	4	18,000	146
Health Care Sciences					
Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure)					
84. John P. Luby	9/01-12/31	20	4	18,000	137
Health Care Sciences					
Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure)					
85. Ladislav Novak	9/01-12/31	20	4	30,000	150
Health Care Sciences					
Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure)					
86. Arthur Sloan	9/01-12/31	20	4	18,000	153
Health Care Sciences					
Instructor in Clinical Orthotics					
(Non-tenure)					
87. William A. Carlton	9/01/84	100	12	22,000	095
Source of Funds: Prosthetics and Orthotics Clinical Service					
Nutrition and Dietetics					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
88. L. Maria Rodriguez	9/01/84	100	12	27,000	072
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 4,956 Nutrition and Dietetics Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>22,044</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$27,000</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Accounting					
89. John B. States					048
From: Accounting Group Supervisor (Classified Appointment)		100	12	25,992	
To: Manager, General Accounting	9/01/84	100	12	28,000	
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES					
Biomedical Communications Resources Center					
90. Barbara Noell					006
From: Director		100	12	26,000	
To: Director	9/01/84	100	12	29,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$23,800 Biomedical Communications Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries					
Other: <u>5,200</u> Medical Illustration Service Center Administrative and Professional Salaries					
<u>\$29,000</u> Total Compensation					
Medical Computing Resources Center					
91. G. B. Seibert, Jr.					065
From: Research Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Instructor in Medical Computing Resources Center (Non-tenure)		100	12	44,800	
To: Biostatistician in Medical Computing Resources Center and Research Assistant Pro- fessor of Internal Medicine (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	44,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$14,000 Medical Computing Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries					
24,180 Epidemiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>6,620</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$44,800</u> Total Compensation					
Medical Computing Resources Center					
92. Linda W. Jennings					050
From: Research Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	30,900	
To: Biostatistician and Research Instructor in Internal Medicine (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	32,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$11,400 Medical Computing Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries					
<u>20,600</u> Epidemiology Faculty Salaries					
<u>\$32,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u> - continued					
LIBRARY					
93. K. M. Steele-Fuller					084
From: Faculty Associate, Cataloger/ CLSI Coordinator (Non-tenure)		100	12	19,800	
To: Faculty Associate, Cataloger/ CLSI Coordinator (Senior Assistant Librarian (Non- tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	19,800	
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
94. Donald H. Wallace					041
From: Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure)		100	12	102,000	
To: Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology and Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	102,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 45,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 30,000 MSRDP Grant					
10,000 Parkland Hospital					
85,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 17,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$102,000</u> Total Compensation					
Anesthesiology					
95. G. H. Hackett					009
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	38,045	
To: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	39,200	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,735 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 8,475 MSRDP					
<u>\$39,200</u> Total Compensation					
Anesthesiology					
96. Douglas Wells					008
From: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	38,045	
To: Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	39,200	
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES OF STATUS - continued					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Anesthesiology					
97. Martha A. Anderson					175
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure)		100	12	92,700	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology and Acting Director of Anesthesiology at Children's Medical Center (Non-tenure)	10/01/84	100	12	102,700	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 40,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>35,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
75,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>27,700</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$102,700</u> Total Compensation					
Cell Biology					
98. William J. Gonyea					030
From: Professor of Cell Biology and Distinguished Professor of Exercise Sciences (Tenure)		100	12	65,900	
To: Professor and Vice Chairman of Cell Biology and Distinguished Professor of Exercise Sciences (Tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	65,900	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$21,597 Cell Biology Faculty Salaries					
36,333 Graduate Program in Cell Biology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>7,970</u> Anatomical Services Support					
<u>\$65,900</u> Total Compensation					
Cell Biology					
99. Gary A. Iwamoto					215
From: Assistant Professor in Cell Biology and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure)		100	12	31,200	
To: Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Health Care Sciences and Director of Human Anatomy for Allied Health Sciences (Non-tenure)	10/01/84	100	12	34,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$15,590 Health Care Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: 5,585 Harry S. Moss Grant					
<u>12,825</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$34,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u> - continued					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Dermatology					
100. Paul R. Bergstresser					129
From: Associate Professor of Dermatology and Internal Medicine, Vice Chairman, Department of Dermatology (Tenure)		100	12	85,000	
To: Associate Professor of Dermatology and Internal Medicine, Acting Chairman, Department of Dermatology (Tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	88,700	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$72,800 Dermatology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 9,500 NIH Grant					
6,400 Southwestern Medical Foundation					
<u>\$88,700</u> Total Compensation					
Dermatology					
101. Phillip J. Eichhorn					029
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)		50	12	43,800	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	50	12	43,800	
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
Dermatology					
102. F. L. Howsden					028
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)		36	12	59,100	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	36	12	59,100	
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
103. Marion R. Zetzman					143
From: Professor of Family Practice and Community Medicine and Chairman of Division of Community Medicine and Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Health Care Sciences (Tenure)		100	12	75,000	
To: Professor and Vice Chairman of Family Practice and Community Medicine, Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Health Care Sciences (Tenure), and Special Assistant to the President	9/01/84	100	12	87,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$70,700 Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>17,100</u> Special Development Fund					
<u>\$87,800</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES IN STATUS - continued					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
104. Susan L. Wilson					026
From: Research Assistant Professor of Community Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	30,000	
To: Research Assistant Professor of Community Medicine (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	35,000	
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
105. Robert H. Sprinkle					059
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Director, UTSMS- St. Paul Hospital Residency Program in Family Practice and Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)		100	12	85,700	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine and Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non- tenure)	9/01-10/21	100	12	83,200	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$52,200 Family Practice and Community Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>31,000</u> St. Paul Hospital					
<u>\$83,200</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine					
106. James M. Atkins					043
From: Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Director of Community Medical Emergency Services (Tenure)		100	12	99,500	
To: Associate Professor of Internal Medicine and Director of the Emergency Medical Residency Program (Tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	99,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$54,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 2,000 NIH Grant					
<u>26,000</u> El Centro College					
<u>82,000</u> Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>17,500</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$99,500</u> Total Compensation					

Item. Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u> - continued					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
107. J. Helderman					106
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	106,100	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	88,600	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$24,396 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 28,400 NIH Grant					
<u>35,804</u> Kidney and Pancreatic Transplant					
<u>\$88,600</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine					
108. Harry R. Jacobson					107
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	108,600	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	99,600	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$58,600 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>30,000</u> NIH Grant					
88,600 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>11,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$99,600</u> Total Compensation					
Internal Medicine					
109. Dennis K. Stone					108
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	60,700	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	58,700	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$29,200 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>27,500</u> NIH Grant					
56,700 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>2,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$58,700</u> Total compensation					
Internal Medicine					
110. Robert D. Toto					109
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	64,700	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	56,700	
Internal Medicine					
111. Michael J. Nicar					035
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	33,000	
To: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	80	12	33,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$16,500 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>16,500</u> NASA					
<u>\$33,000</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES IN STATUS - continued					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
112. Peter G. Snell					149
From: Assistant Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	24,700	
To: Assistant Instructor and Director, UTHSCD Wellness Program (Non-tenure)	10/01/84	100	12	28,300	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$14,150 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>14,150</u> Harry S. Moss Foundation					
<u>\$28,300</u> Total Compensation					
Microbiology					
113. Judith E. Layton					036
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	22,500	
To: Research Instructor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	22,500	
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
114. Samuel Lifshitz					061
From: Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Associate Director of the Division of Gynecologic Oncology (Tenure)		100	12	109,700	
To: Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Director of the Division of Gynecologic Oncology (Tenure)	9/01-10/31	100	12	109,700	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 6,538 NIH Grant					
16,162 Dallas County Contract					
<u>60,000</u> Baylor Contract					
82,700 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>27,000</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$109,700</u> Total Compensation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
115. Murray Mitchell					081
From: Associate Professor of Biochemistry and Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)		100	12	43,300	
To: Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Biochemistry (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	43,300	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$21,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
20,000 Biochemistry Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>2,300</u> Southwestern Medical Foundation					
<u>\$43,300</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u> - continued					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
116. Rigoberto Santos-Ramos					042
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	94,700	
To: Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology and Radiology (Tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	94,700	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$63,230 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 9,470 Family Planning Operating Fund					
72,700 Total Salary					
Augmen: 22,000 MSRDP					
94,700 Total Compensation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
117. Roger Bawdon					039
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	41,800	
To: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	41,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,800 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Augmen: 1,000 MSRDP					
41,800 Total Compensation					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
118. Alireza Guerami-Naini					004
From: Research Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)		100	12	45,300	
To: Research Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	50,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 8,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 30,000 NIH Grant					
5,000 Family Planning Operating Fund					
43,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 7,000 MSRDP					
50,000 Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
119. Gary Ackerman 037					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	84,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	84,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$51,400 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 12,600 Family Planning Operating Fund					
64,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 20,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$84,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
120. Steven G. Bernstein 030					
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	89,400	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	89,400	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$57,400 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 12,000 Baylor University Medical Center					
69,400 Total Salary					
Augmen: 20,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$89,400 Total Compensation</u>					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
121. Betty M. Meyer 012					
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		50	12	39,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	39,000	
Source of Funds: Family Planning Tubal Fund					
Pathology					
122. Maximilian L. Buja 047					
From: A.J. Gill Professor of Pathology (Tenure)		100	12	88,000	
To: A.J. Gill Professor of Pathology and Coordinator Sophomore Pathology Course (Tenure)	10/01/84	100	12	100,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 62,500 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 5,000 Parkland Hospital Grant					
12,500 MSRDP Grant					
80,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 20,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$100,000 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u> - continued					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pathology					
123. Dennis K. Burns					115
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure)		100	12	57,500	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	60,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$35,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 7,500 MSRDP Grant					
5,500 Parkland Hospital					
<u>48,000 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: <u>12,000 MSRDP</u>					
<u>\$60,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Pathology					
124. Joe C. Rutledge					022
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	74,500	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	74,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 5,800 Children's Medical Center					
3,700 MSRDP Grant					
<u>59,500 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: <u>15,000 MSRDP</u>					
<u>\$74,500 Total Compensation</u>					
Pathology					
125. Richard L. Voet					027
From: Assistant Professor of Pathology and Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)		100	12	74,500	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology and Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	74,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 14,500 MSRDP Grant					
5,000 Parkland Hospital					
<u>59,500 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: <u>15,000 MSRDP</u>					
<u>\$74,500 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pathology					
126. William D. Welch					025
From: Assistant Professor of Pathology and Anesthesiology (Non-tenure)		100	12	39,800	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology and Anesthesiology (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	39,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$10,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 16,840 MSRDP Grants					
5,000 Parkland Hospital Grant					
31,840 Total Salary					
Augmen: 7,960 MSRDP					
<u>\$39,800 Total Compensation</u>					
Pediatrics					
127. Nancy M. Bray					031
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)		100	12	41,500	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	50	12	41,500	
Source of Funds: University Affiliated Center Grant Related Income					
Pediatrics					
128. Joselita D. Rodriguez					032
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)		100	12	46,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	50	12	46,000	
Source of Funds: Dallas County Health Department					
Pediatrics					
129. Carol A. Hickey					033
From: Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics and Nutrition and Dietetics (Non-tenure)		100	12	33,400	
To: Clinical Instructor in Pediatrics and Nutrition and Dietetics (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	60	12	33,400	
Source of Funds: Public Health Service Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pediatrics					
130. Delia Solis					082
From: Faculty Associate in Clinical Pediatrics, Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics, and Acting Director of Nutrition in University Affiliated Center (Non-tenure)		100	12	28,300	
To: Faculty Associate in Pediatrics, Instructor in Nutrition and Dietetics, and Acting Director of Nutrition in University Affiliated Center (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	28,300	
Source of Funds: Public Health Service Grant					
Pediatrics					
131. Eugene Stevenson, Jr.					034
From: Dentist (Non-tenure)		100	12	38,990	
To: Dentist-Chief of Dental Services Children and Youth Project (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	40,000	
Source of Funds: Martin Luther King Operating Fund					
Psychiatry					
132. Eugene R. Bumpass					085
From: Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		25	12	47,200	
To: Clinical Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	25	12	47,200	
Psychiatry					
133. Samuel G. Speciale, Jr.					038
From: Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Pharmacology (Non-tenure)		100	12	36,200	
To: Research Assistant Professor of Psychiatry and Physiology (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	36,200	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Psychiatry					
134. Roger D. Cox					040
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychology and Pediatrics (Non-tenure)		100	12	40,500	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychology and Pediatrics and Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	40,500	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,400 Dallas Independent School District					
<u>20,100</u> St. Paul Hospital					
<u>\$40,500</u> Total Compensation					
Psychiatry					
135. Joachim D. Raese					021
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry and Neurology (Non-tenure)		100	12	70,789	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry and Neurology and Director of Undergraduate Education at Veterans Administration Medical Center (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	72,602	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$66,602 Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
<u>6,000</u> Hoffmann LaRoche Drug Study					
<u>\$72,602</u> Total Compensation					
Radiology					
136. Jan T. Diehl					005
From: Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)		100	12	86,600	
To: Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	91,500	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$85,460 Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					
Augmen: <u>6,040</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$91,500</u> Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES IN STATUS - continued					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Radiology					
137. Sharon L. Macko					135
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)		100	12	79,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	82,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$48,985 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 12,115 Parkland Hospital					
11,307 MSRDP Grant					
72,407 Total Salary					
Augmen: 9,593 MSRDP					
82,000 Total Compensation					
Surgery					
138. William K. Clark					097
From: Professor of Neurosurgery and Chairman, Division of Neurosurgery (Tenure)		100	12	140,000	
To: Professor (Tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	140,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 57,100 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 67,000 MSRDP Grant					
124,100 Total Salary					
Augmen: 15,900 MSRDP					
140,000 Total Compensation					
Surgery					
139. Paul C. Peters					060
From: Louis B. Strickland, Jr. Memorial Professor in Urology and Chairman, Division of Urology (Tenure)		100	12	142,000	
To: Louis R. Strickland, Jr. Memorial Professor in Urology and Chairman, Division of Urology (Tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	142,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 53,400 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 8,000 Salary Support, Department of Surgery					
64,700 MSRDP Grant					
126,100 Total Salary					
Augmen: 15,900 MSRDP					
142,000 Total Compensation					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
140. Duke S. Samson					098
From: Professor of Surgery and Vice Chairman of Neurological Surgery (Tenure)		100	12	140,000	
To: Professor of Surgery and Chairman, Division of Neurosurgery (Tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	140,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 54,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 70,100 MSRDP Grant					
124,100 Total Salary					
Augmen: 15,900 MSRDP					
<u>\$140,000</u> Total Compensation					
Surgery					
141. Robert C. Eberhart					019
From: Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering in Surgery (Tenure)		100	12	60,000	
To: Associate Professor of Biomedical Engineering in Surgery and Director, UTA-UTHSCD Biomedical Engineering Program (Tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	70,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$44,300 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
4,700 Graduate Program in Biomedical Engineering Faculty Salaries					
Other: 21,000 UTA Grant					
<u>\$70,000</u> Total Compensation					
Surgery					
142. Ronald Atkins					024
From: Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure)		63	12	58,800	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	42	12	58,800	
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-VA Medical Center					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery					
143. Neil H. Saretsky					023
From: Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure)		65	12	49,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	51	12	49,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 9,800 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>39,200</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$49,000</u> Total Compensation					
Surgery					
144. Jeffrey L. Olson					046
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	40,800	
To: Faculty Associate-Chief of Cardiac Perfusion (Non-tenure)	10/01/84	100	12	42,000	
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Administration-Allied Health Sciences					
145. Roger A. Lanier					017
From: Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, School of Allied Health Sciences, and Associate Professor of Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure)		100	12	48,800	
To: Associate Dean for Academic Affairs, School of Allied Health Sciences, and Associate Professor of Health Care Sciences (Tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	48,800	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$44,567 Administration-Allied Health Sciences Administrative and Professional Salaries					
Other: <u>4,233</u> DHEW Grant					
<u>\$48,800</u> Total Compensation					
Health Care Sciences					
146. John H. Skinner					210
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	7	38,100	
To: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	10/01/84	20	7	38,100	
Source of Funds: AOA Research Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS - continued</u>					
DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES - continued					
Medical Laboratory Sciences					
147. Judith K. Fincher					083
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Medical Laboratory Sciences and Clinical Coordinator of Medical Laboratory Sciences (Non-tenure)		100	12	28,300	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Medical Laboratory Sciences and Clinical Coordinator of Medical Technology (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	28,300	
Nutrition and Dietetics					
148. Jo Ann S. Carson					020
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	32,000	
To: Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	90	12	32,000	
Nutrition and Dietetics					
149. Kathy L. Sedlet					016
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	25,000	
To: Adjunct Instructor (Non-tenure)	9/01/84	83	12	25,000	
Physical Therapy					
150. Marjorie S. Barre					014
From: Associate Professor and Acting Chairman of Physical Therapy (Tenure)		100	12	36,600	
To: Associate Professor and Acting Chairman of Physical Therapy (Tenure)	9/01/84	100	12	39,100	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$38,355 Physical Therapy Faculty Salaries					
Other: 745 DHEW Grant					
<u>\$39,100</u> Total Compensation					

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Nutrition and Dietetics					
Adjunct Associate Professor of Nutrition and Dietetics and Assistant Director of the Coordinated Undergraduate Program in Clinical Dietetics (Non-tenure)					
151. Norma F. Berry	9/1/84-8/31/85	58	12	35,000	051

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
<u>LIBRARY</u>					
Faculty Associate, Head, Collection Development, Serials Acquisitions (Associate Librarian) (Non-tenure) 152. John Budrew	9/01/84	100	12	30,500	186
Faculty Associate, Audiovisual Librarian (Senior Assistant Librarian) (Non-tenure) 153. Geertruid C. De Goede	9/01/84	100	12	19,214	151
Faculty Associate, Online Search Analyst (Senior Assistant Librarian) (Non-tenure) 154. Linda N. Kondraske	9/01/84	50	12	20,100	171
Faculty Associate-Head, Learning Resources Center (Librarian) (Non-tenure) 155. Mary M. Rydesky	9/01/84	100	12	29,000	191
<u>DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>					
<u>Anesthesiology</u>					
Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology and Director of Anesthesiology, Children's Medical Center (Non-tenure) 156. Richard E. Morris	9/01/84	100	12	118,400	192
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 50,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 40,000 MSRDP Grant					
90,000 Total Salary					
Augmen: 28,400 MSRDP					
<u>\$118,400 Total Compensation</u>					
<u>Anesthesiology</u>					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 157. P. Loughran	9/01/84	100	12	38,045	070
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,725 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 7,320 MSRDP					
<u>\$38,045 Total Compensation</u>					
<u>Anesthesiology</u>					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) 158. S. A. Siddiqui	9/01/84	100	12	38,045	010
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,725 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 7,320 MSRDP					
<u>\$38,045 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-Time Salary		RBC
				Rate		
RESIGNATIONS - continued						
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued						1362
Anesthesiology						
Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-tenure)						
159. David M. Downing	10/19/84	100	12	89,000		176
Source of Funds:						
State: \$40,000 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries						
Other: 10,000 Parkland Memorial Hospital						
39,000 MSRDP Grant						
<u>\$89,000</u> Total Compensation						
Anesthesiology						
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)						
160. Mary Hanna	9/01/84	20	12	81,400		185
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant						
Dermatology						
J. B. Shel mire Professor and Chairman, Department of Dermatology and Professor of Internal Medicine (Tenure)						
161. James N. Gilliam	9/01/84	100	12	111,000		128
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 75,020 Dermatology Faculty Salaries						
Other: 29,580 NIH Grants						
6,400 Southwestern Medical Foundation						
<u>\$111,000</u> Total Compensation						
Internal Medicine						
Ashbel Smith Professor of Internal Medicine and Dr. Morris Ziff Professor of Rheumatology (Non-tenure)						
162. Morris Ziff	9/01/84	33	12	114,400		104
Source of Funds: Simmons Family Foundation						
Internal Medicine						
Assistant Professor of Internal Medicine and Health Care Sciences (Non-tenure)						
163. David K. Lee	9/01/84	100	12	85,345		123
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 200 Health Care Sciences-Physician Assistants Faculty Salaries						
Other: 85,145 Paid Direct-VA Medical Center						
<u>\$85,345</u> Total Compensation						
Internal Medicine						
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)						
164. Roger B. Rehr	10/31/84	100	12	69,000		178
Source of Funds:						
State: \$ 2,073 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries						
Other: 66,927 Paid Direct-VA Medical Center						
<u>\$69,000</u> Total Compensation						
Neurology						
Professor (Tenure)						
165. David D. Daly	9/01/84	100	12	57,900		144
Source of Funds:						
State: \$56,229 Neurology Faculty Salaries						
Augmen: 1,671 MSRDP						
<u>\$57,900</u> Total Compensation						

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS -continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Neurology					
Instructor in Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure)					
166. Donald S. Orr	9/01/84	100	12	50,000	077
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Professor and Chief, Division of Gynecologic Oncology (Non-tenure)					
167. Herbert J. Buchsbaum	9/01/84	100	12	143,400	002
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 25,083 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 39,317 MSRDP Grant					
10,000 NIH Grant					
10,000 Dallas County Grant					
18,000 Presbyterian Hospital					
<u>102,400 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 41,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$143,400 Total Compensation</u>					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Gillette Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology (Tenure)					
168. Jack A. Pritchard	9/01/84	100	12	127,700	161
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 13,583 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 74,117 MSRDP Grant					
20,000 Dallas County Grant					
<u>107,700 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 20,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$127,700 Total Compensation</u>					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)					
169. Betty M. Meyer	9/19/84	100	12	39,000	100
Source of Funds: Family Planning Tubal Grant					
Ophthalmology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
170. Alice Matoba	9/30/84	100	12	74,200	160
Source of Funds: David Bruton, Jr. Trust					
Pathology					
Associate Professor of Pathology, Microbiology and Medical Laboratory Sciences (Tenure)					
171. Donald V. Moore	9/01/84	100	12	40,600	157
Source of Funds:					
State: \$20,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
12,600 Microbiology Faculty Salaries					
<u>32,600 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 8,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$40,600 Total Compensation</u>					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pathology					
Associate Professor of Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure)					
172. Paul A. Van Dreal	9/28/84	100	12	48,900	184
Source of Funds:					
State: \$26,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 7,900 MSRDP Grant					
5,000 Parkland Memorial Hospital					
<u>\$38,900 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 10,000 MSRDP					
<u>\$48,900 Total Compensation</u>					
Pathology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
173. Cynthia J. Lais	9/01/84	100	12	67,000	001
Source of Funds:					
State: \$35,000 Pathology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 13,500 MSRDP Grant					
5,000 Parkland Hospital					
<u>53,500 Total Salary</u>					
Augmen: 13,500 MSRDP					
<u>\$67,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Pathology					
Clinical Assistant Professor of Pathology and Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
174. Mary K. Sawyer	9/01/84	22	12	37,800	187
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$30,250 MSRDP Grant					
Augmen: 7,550 MSRDP					
<u>\$37,800 Total Compensation</u>					
Pathology					
Instructor in Clinical Pathology (Non-tenure)					
175. Rick L. Hoover	9/01/84	100	12	38,664	068
Source of Funds: Paid Direct-Dallas County					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
176. Judith A. Ganser	9/01/84	100	12	47,800	188
Source of Funds: United Way of Metro Dallas					
Pediatrics					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
177. Nancy J. Hitzfelder	9/01/84	100	12	42,400	189
Source of Funds: Public Health Service Grant					

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-Time Salary		RRC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
DALLAS MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pharmacology					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
178. Richard Adams	9/01/84	100	12	49,000	105
Source of Funds:					
State: \$46,023 Pharmacology					
Other: <u>2,977</u> NIH Grant					
<u>\$49,000</u> Total Compensation					
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation					
Instructor of Clinical Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Division of Rehabilitation Psychology (Non-tenure)					
179. Maureen C. O'Brien	9/04/84	100	12	21,400	159
Psychiatry					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
180. Manoochehr Khatami	9/01/84	50	12	51,000	163
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
181. Samuel E. Lewis	9/01/84	100	12	93,000	003
Source of Funds:					
State: \$48,998 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 10,726 Parkland Hospital					
<u>25,383</u> MSRDP Grant					
85,107 Total Salary					
Augmen: <u>7,893</u> MSRDP					
<u>\$93,000</u> Total Compensation					
Surgery					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
182. Kenneth D. Glass	9/01/84	5	12	81,400	099
Surgery					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
183. Robert C. Schoenvogel	9/01/84	16	12	76,100	193
Source of Funds: MSRDP Grant					
DALLAS SCHOOL OF ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Biomedical Communications					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Biomedical Communications and Instructor in Clinical Biomedical Communications Resources Center and Medical Illustration Service Center (Non-tenure)					
184. Robert A. Cooper	9/01/84	100	12	30,100	194
Source of Funds:					
State: \$12,341 Biomedical Communications Faculty Salaries					
16,555 Biomedical Communications Resources Center Administrative and Professional Salaries					
<u>1,204</u> Medical Illustration Service Center Administrative and Professional Salaries					
<u>\$30,100</u> Total Compensation					
Physical Therapy					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
185. Donna J. El-Din	10/02/84	100	12	38,100	183

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
GALVESTON, TEXAS 77550

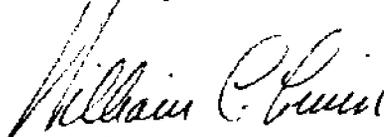
Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 13-14, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,


William C. Levin, M.D.
President

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

DOCKET FOR THE DECEMBER 13-14, 1984 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.	G-3
Catalog Changes	G-4
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel	G-50
Business Contracts for Services	G-51
Standard Affiliation Agreements	G-52
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental.	G-53
State and Local Government.	G-55
Federal	G-57
Amendments to the 1983-84, 1984-85 Operating Budget (including Faculty and Staff appointments, changes in status, and transfers of funds within existing Budget totals).	G-60
Medical Staff Appointments, Resignations, and Changes in Staff Status.	G-93

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor and Address</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1. The Aaron Forman Trust c/o U.S. National Bank P. O. Box 179 Galveston, Texas 77550	For support of research for neurologic and collagen diseases.	\$ 30,000.00
2. Estate of Malloy H. and Faye K. Miller c/o Republic Bank P. O. Box 829 Waco, Texas 76703	Addition to the Malloy H. and Faye K. Miller Memorial Fund.	127,550.70
3. The Moody Foundation 704 Moody National Bank Building Galveston, Texas 77550	Representing the second installment on the \$1 million grant for completion of the Fifth Floor Clinical Research Center, Mary Moody Northen Pavilion.	200,000.00
4. Ella Kate and Wallace Ralston Medical and/or Nursing Students Loan Fund c/o The First City National Bank of Houston P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	To establish a loan fund for deserving medical and/or nursing students.	60,000.00 352,435.06*

* Noncash gift - loan portfolio. The amount stated is the value of the portfolio on the date of receipt.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES. The following summarizes the changes proposed to The University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences at Galveston Bulletin for 1984-1986. The page numbers correspond to the 1982-1984 catalog.

Add new material entitled "Glossary of Terms" immediately following the "Academic Calendar" section which ends on page 16 as follows:

Glossary of Terms

Academic Equivalency. See Challenge Examination

Academic Year. That period of time extending from the opening of a fall semester to the closing of the succeeding summer session.

Accredited Institution. A college or university which has been accredited or is a candidate for accreditation from one of the following regional accrediting commissions: New England Association of Schools and Colleges, Middle State Association of Colleges and Schools, Northwest Association of Schools and Colleges, Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, the Western Association of Schools and Colleges. Proprietary, vocational-technical and specialized, single purpose institutions are excluded. (See also Recognized Institution.)

Admission. The acceptance of an applicant into the School for the purpose of enrolling in coursework for academic credit.

Candidacy. An agreement between a student and the School formalized in a Candidate Degree Plan whereby the School commits itself to award the student with a specific degree when the student has fulfilled all requirements prescribed in the Candidate Degree Plan as well as the School's general requirements for the degree. The agreement is invalidated if the student fails to preserve candidate status.

Certification Examination. An examination administered by a professional organization for the purpose of establishing and maintaining minimal standards of individuals admitted into the profession.

Challenge Examination. Examination to demonstrate competency in a course. It may consist of both equivalency and proficiency examinations. If successfully passed with a minimum score of 82, academic credit is granted to the student. Credit granted in this manner is equivalent to credit obtained in the usual method of registering in an institution, attending class and successfully passing the course or portion (unit) of a course.

Equivalency Examination. A challenge examination designed to measure knowledge in a specific course or unit of a course.

Proficiency Examination. A challenge examination designed to ensure an examinee's skills and application of knowledge to performance as relevant to a specific course or unit of a course.

Corequisite. A course in which a student is required to be enrolled concurrently with enrollment in another course.

Course. Academic work in a particular subject, normally one term in duration, by which a student's performance is evaluated.

Course Load. The number of semester credit hours associated with the academic work in which a student is enrolled in any given term.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Credit. Recognition for successful completion of academic work.

Degree. An academic rank which the school is authorized to confer as official recognition upon the completion of an academic program (e.g. Bachelor of Science Degree).

Degree Plan. A prescribed course of study which the School has been authorized to offer and in which a degree will be conferred upon the completion of the student's area of academic emphasis.

Degree-Seeking Student. A student, full-time or part-time, formally admitted to the School and engaged in completion of coursework identified on his Candidate Degree Plan.

Designated Degree. A degree which indicates the specific area of emphasis of study (e.g., Bachelor of Science in Medical Technology).

Dismissal. Termination of a student's matriculated status.

Elective Course. A course not specifically identified but required to complete a professional curriculum.

Enrolled. See Registration.

Equivalency Examination. See Challenge Examination.

Expulsion. Removal of the privilege of Admission at an institution for a period of time not less than one year.

Faculty Advisor. A faculty member who provides a student the advisement necessary for pursuing a plan of studies.

Hours. Semester credit hours unless stated otherwise.

In-Residence. The status in which a student is officially enrolled in coursework at an academic institution which grants academic credit for the coursework successfully completed. Residence credit does not include credit gained by extension or correspondence study.

Laboratory. A course involving supervised experimentation or practice related to academic work in a particular subject. Laboratories generally involve the use of equipment and materials and are usually corequisites of other courses.

Lower Division Course. See Lower Level Course.

Lower Level Course. Any course offered by a college or university and classified as freshman or sophomore level.

Matriculation. Enrollment in courses in the School for academic credit to be applied toward a degree candidacy. (See also Readmission).

Nondegree Seeking Student. A person taking courses for purposes other than those which fulfill requirements of a degree program at the School.

Permanent Record. A cumulative and chronological account of a student's academic work attempted and/or completed including grades, academic standing,

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

changes of status, actions taken, honors bestowed, and degree(s) conferred.
(See also Transcript.)

Pre-Professional Course of Study. See Prerequisite.

Prerequisite. The minimum course credits and/or condition(s) to be successfully completed for admission to a program or a course within the School.

Professional Curriculum. That designated academic course of study required by a particular professional program.

Proficiency Examination. See Challenge Examination.

Readmission. The process by which a student applies for and receives acceptance to School after matriculated status has lapsed. (See also Matriculation.)

Recognized Institution. A college or university meeting the above stated definition of an accredited institution from which The University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences at Galveston will accept transfer credit.

Registration. The process by which a student is enrolled in classes for which tuition and fees have been paid.

Registration Period. That period of time (semester, summer session or term) in which a course or courses are presented. (Used synonymously with enrollment period.)

Scholastic Probation. An administratively imposed student status following an enrollment period of unsatisfactory academic performance during which time the student remains matriculated.

Semester. An enrollment period of sixteen to seventeen weeks (e.g., fall semester or spring semester), the inclusive dates of which are shown in the Academic Calendar. A semester may be subdivided into terms.

Semester Credit Hours. Units of academic credit awarded for the successful completion of academic work. A student's progress toward fulfilling curricular and degree requirements is customarily measured in terms of semester credit hours.

Standard Examination. An examination generally acknowledged by accredited academic institutions to measure a student's knowledge or skill.

Student Schedule. For any given term, the list of classes for which an individual student is registered, together with section numbers, hours and days of meeting and places of instruction.

Substitution. Acceptance of transfer credit for a specific course in place of another.

Summer Session. An enrollment period of approximately fourteen weeks' duration, normally opening in early May and closing in mid-August. The summer session is divided into two terms. (See Term below.)

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Suspension. Administrative action which terminates a student's matriculated status from the institution for a period of time not to exceed one calendar year. Rematriculation after suspension usually is contingent upon certain predetermined conditions having been met by the student.

Term. An enrollment period which is less than a semester or summer session.

Transcript. A copy of a student's permanent academic record. (See also Permanent Record.)

Transfer. Recognition of academic credit with a grade of "D" or better awarded by an accredited college or university.

Undergraduate Student. A matriculated student who has not earned a bachelor's degree or who has earned a bachelor's degree but is a candidate for an additional bachelor's degree or is pursuing additional undergraduate work.

Upper Division Course. See Upper Level Course.

Upper Level Course. Any course offered for academic credit by an accredited college or university and classified as junior or senior level.

U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston. Official short title for The University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences at Galveston.

Waiver. Exemption from a specific course based on the determination that the individual possesses sufficient knowledge/skill in the designated subject area.

Waivers in The University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences at Galveston are of two kinds: Waiver Without Credit and Waiver With Credit which are as follows:

1. Waiver Without Credit. Course waiver applicable to the stated preprofessional (prerequisite) course requirements of a professional program. Such a waiver is a part of the applicant's admissions process only and will not be noted on the student's U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston transcript.
2. Waiver With Credit. Course waiver based upon determination that the student previously has acquired, through technical education, work experience or other formal academic coursework, knowledge/skill to be offered in a course in the student's professional curriculum. This type of waiver will be noted on the student's transcript by a symbol "CR" following the identification of the specific course. If semester credit hours have been granted (appears on the student's transcript) for the coursework waived, no additional credit hours will be assigned. If credit hours have not been granted, an appropriate credit hour designation will be indicated on the student's U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston transcript.

Withdrawal. Self-imposed removal of the student from a course, a course of study or the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Page 20 Accreditation

The University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools, an accreditation recognized by all other regional accrediting associations of the United States.

Specific curricula within The University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences at Galveston are accredited by the Committed on Allied Health Education and Accreditation of the American Medical Association in collaboration with the:

American Medical Record Association
National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences
The American Occupational Therapy Association, Inc.
American College of Radiology
American Society of Radiologic Technologists
American College of Chest Physicians
American Society of Anesthesiologists
American Thoracic Society
American Society of Cytology

The professional curriculum in physical therapy is individually accredited by the American Physical Therapy Association [~~and the Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation of the American Medical Association~~]

The University of Texas Medical Branch Hospitals at Galveston are accredited by The Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals.

Page 21

Add new material immediately following "Policy against discrimination" to comply with U.T. System General Counsel guidelines.

Parking and Transportation for Handicapped and Disabled People

The University of Texas Medical Branch provides designated parking spaces for those vehicles duly registered and properly identified as provided by law (Article 6675-5e.1, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, as amended).

Page 21

Statement entitled "Educational facilities on campus" has been updated and in addition, a paragraph describing the new Allied Health Sciences and Nursing Building has been added as follows:

Presently, however, a new \$16 million building to house the Schools of Allied Health Sciences and Nursing is under construction and slated for completion in the spring of 1986. This four story facility will provide over 90,000 square feet of instructional space, including a learning resource center, four auditoria seating from 50 to 70 students each and laboratory and office space. This contemporary-design building will be located on the west side of the campus near the Thompson Basic Science Building and the Microbiology Building.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Page 23 Bookstore

Statement on the University Medical Branch Bookstore has been updated to reflect current information and operating procedures.

Page 23 Alumni Field House

Statement has been updated to describe current facilities available and to designate increase in rate charged to family members.

Page 24 Changes in provisions of this bulletin

This statement has been moved from page 24 to the back of the Title Page of the 1984-86 bulletin to comply with U.T. System General Counsel recommendations.

Page 26 General information

This heading has been retitled as "General Admission Information" to more accurately reflect the content of the section. Also, content has been updated and expanded in order to provide as clearly a possible admission information to the prospective student.

Page 27

New material entitled "Calculation of Grade-Point Average" has been updated following "General Admission Information". This new information is as follows:

Calculation of Grade-Point Average (GPA)

The U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston complies with the Rules and Regulations of the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System in calculating the grade-point average for students seeking admission to professional schools. This regulation stipulates in essence that:

- 1) a four-point scale will be used in computing the grade-point average (e.g., "A", 4 points per semester hour; "B", 3.0; "C", 2.0; "D", 1.0; "F", 0.0);
- 2) only official transcripts from any accredited college/university shall be accepted for evaluation and grade-point calculation;
- 3) all academic course work previously undertaken by the student (including correspondence, extension, and/or graduate course work) will be used in calculating the grade-point average;
- 4) a grade or symbol indicating failure (i.e., "F", "WF", "NC", or in a Pass-Fail System, "FL" equals "F") will count as hours undertaken, but no grade-points will be earned;
- 5) excluded from grade-point average calculation will be any credit by examination and a pass grade within a Pass-Fail System; and
- 6) academic work at foreign colleges, universities, or preparatory schools shall be excluded from the grade-point calculation. In such cases, the grade-point average and credit shall be evaluated and computed by the professional school to which the student is applying.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

It should be noted, however that after matriculation in the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston in stated specific instances (e.g. academic honors at commencement) the GPA is calculated on the students' grades received in the professional curriculum only. In addition, credit earned by examination from the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston will be included in calculation of the students' GPA and the symbols "CR" and "WF" are not counted as hours undertaken. Should a student repeat a course for credit in an effort to increase his overall GPA, both the initial and subsequent grades are counted in computing the student's GPA.

Page 27 Bachelor of Science Degree Track student

Statement has been revised as follows:

The completed application form and official transcripts (sent directly to the Office of SAHS Student Admissions by the registrars of the institutions attended) of all college and university work to date should be sent to: The Office of SAHS Student Admissions [~~and Student Personnel Services~~], The University of Texas Medical Branch, School of Allied Health Sciences - A45, Galveston, Texas 77550. Transcripts are required regardless of whether the courses previously taken are to be applied to the transfer into the U.T. [~~Galveston~~] Allied Health Sciences School - Galveston.

Consideration of applicants for admission is conducted on a continuing basis and selection of applicants is accomplished well in advance of the beginning date of the program. Applications for acceptance into a program may be submitted as early as eighteen (18) months prior to the date of anticipated matriculation.

It should be borne in mind by the prospective student that physical limitations in space and faculty make it impossible to admit all applicants who meet minimum requirements for admission. The task of judging the personal qualifications, motivation, scholarship ability and probability of professional success of an applicant requires the completion of all parts of the application. At least two personal interviews will be conducted, [~~to be~~] under the supervision of the department to which the application has been made. Selection of students is on a competitive basis and the best qualified students are given first consideration. [~~The final responsibility of selecting the best qualified students is delegated to the Committee on Admissions, which has full authority.~~]

Page 28 Nondegree Track (Special) student

This entire statement has been revised as follows:

~~[Under certain conditions, a student may enroll for one or more courses for credit, without declaring a major. Special students may include, but not be limited to, the following:~~

~~Category -- I -- Those desiring to complete one or more courses for transfer credit.~~

~~Category -- II -- Those desirous of taking one or more courses for career enrichment or for personal development.~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

~~Category-III---Those-unable-to-complete-all-application-procedures-for admission-to-a-Degree-Track-program-due-to-extenuating circumstances.~~

~~Category-IV---Those-who-do-not-meet-minimal-requirements-for-admission to-a-Degree-Track-program-but-who,-on-the-basis-of-overall qualifications,-are-recommended-by-the-departmental-faculty for-admission-as-a-Special-student.~~

~~To-apply-as-a-Special-student,-the-individual-should-submit-a-Nondegree-Track (Special)-student-application-for-admission-and-official-transcripts-(sent-directly-from-the-registrars-of-the-institutions-attended)-of-all-college-and university-work-to-date-to-the-Chairman-of-the-Admissions-Committee-of-the-department-in-which-the-individual-wishes-to-enroll.~~

~~First-consideration-is-given-to-those-candidates-applying-for-Degree-Track status.--Approval-of-candidates-applying-as-Special-students-will-be-based-upon the-completion-of-the-application-for-admission,-a-minimum-of-two-personal interviews,-the-approval-of-the-instructors-of-the-classes-the-candidate-desires to-attend-and-the-chairman-of-the-department-in-which-the-individual-wishes-to enroll.--The-final-responsibility-of-selecting-Special-students-is-delegated-to the-Committee-on-Admissions,-which-has-full-authority.]~~

~~Under certain conditions an applicant may be accepted for enrollment in one or more courses for credit, without declaring a major. An applicant thus accepted is classified as a nondegree track (special) student.~~

~~The nondegree track (special) student applicant must meet any specific prerequisite criteria which may be established by the department/division offering the course(s) in which the applicant wishes to enroll.~~

~~To apply as a Special student the individual should complete a Nondegree Track (Special) Student application (from the Office of SAHS Student Admissions), obtain approval signature(s) of the course instructor(s) on the application and arrange for official transcripts to be sent directly to the Office of SAHS Student Admissions by the registrar of each college/university attended. In some instances personal interviews of applicants are also required.~~

~~It should be borne in mind that limitations in faculty and space may preclude acceptance of a qualified nondegree track (special) student. In each case first consideration is given to degree track students in the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston.~~

~~A student approved for admission as a nondegree track (special) student is not officially enrolled or entitled to attend class until he has paid all applicable tuition and fees.~~

~~A nondegree track (special) student may complete a maximum of 18 semester credit hours as a Special Student in the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston. Any additional coursework in the School must be undertaken as a degree track student.~~

~~A nondegree track (special) student must maintain an overall grade-point average of 2.0 on all coursework undertaken at the School in order to be eligible to seek readmission as a Special Student in any subsequent academic term.~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Page 28 Correspondence credit

Revised to require written approval of the chairperson in advance as follows:

No credit earned by correspondence instruction and no credit earned by enrollment at another college or university, while the student is currently enrolled in the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston [~~Galveston-Allied-Health Sciences-School~~], will be counted toward a degree from the School unless specifically approved in writing in advance by the student's departmental chairperson [~~chairman-and-the-Dean-of-the-School~~]. No biological or physical science prerequisites may be taken by correspondence. Not more than fifteen (15) hours earned by correspondence instruction will be counted toward satisfying the preprofessional prerequisites of any curriculum offered within the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston [~~Galveston-Allied-Health-Sciences-School~~].

Page 28 New material to state the School policy regarding the transfer of lower level and upper level credit is included as follows:

Transfer of Lower Level Credit

The U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston is an upper level institution and consequently, every entering student will have previously earned credits at another college or university and will submit transcripts as part of the application process. Each department within the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston requires 60 hours or more of lower level credits which count toward the total number of hours required for a bachelor's degree. Refer to the departmental sections of this bulletin for specific prerequisites.

Transfer of Upper Level Credit

In some instances and upon recommendation of the student's departmental chairperson, course credits may be transferred from another accredited institution or from foreign institutions if the student's departmental chairperson determines that the course content is equivalent to content of the course offered in the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston. The applicant who has previously earned upper level credits should be aware of the policy governing the acceptance of such credit by the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston. (See section on General Degree Requirements.)

Page 29 Credit for prior learning

This section which extends for 4½ pages has been reduced to one page which contains the School policies relating to the granting of academic credit for prior learning. The procedural aspects of how that is accomplished has been placed in Appendices I and II to appear in the rear of the 1984-86 bulletin.

Page 34 Foreign students

This statement has at the direction of U.T. System General Counsel been retitled to Residence Status and has been rewritten as follows:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

~~[Foreign-students~~

~~Rules-and-regulations-for-determining-residence-status-and-for-determining
tuition-rates-for-foreign-students-may-be-obtained-by-writing:~~

~~Office-of-Admissions-&-Student-Personnel-Services
The-University-of-Texas-Medical-Branch
Galveston,-Texas--77550]~~

Residence Status

Residence in Texas for the stated prerequisite coursework of a professional course of study does not, in itself satisfy the residence requirement. Rules and regulations for determining a bona fide resident of the State of Texas are defined in the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System's Rules and Regulations for Determining Residence Status. A copy of this booklet may be obtained by writing the Coordinating Board, Texas College and University System, Division of Student Services, P.O. Box 12788, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711.

Page 34 Visiting/auditing

Statement has been revised to clarify who has the authority to admit audit students.

Page 36 Financial responsibility

Statement has been revised to emphasize the possible consequences of nonpayment of tuition, deposits and fees according to the recommendations of the U.T. System Office of General Counsel as follows:

Students are expected to meet financial obligations to the University within the designated time allowed. Tuition, deposits and fees are payable at the time of each registration. A student is not registered in the University, not entitled to University privileges and not entitled to enter class or laboratory until they have been paid. Other charges are due within ten days after a bill is rendered by the University, or according to the special payment instructions that may be printed on the bill. Failure to pay the amount owed in the allotted time can result in a bar against readmission, withholding of the student's grades, degree or official transcript.

~~[Initial]~~ Payment of tuition and fees ~~[registration-fees]~~ may be made by personal check for the exact amount due. Checks for larger amounts, the difference to be paid in cash to the student, cannot be accepted. A check written on an account with insufficient funds may result in the cancellation of registration, disciplinary action and criminal prosecution. When a ~~[bad]~~ dishonored check for [registration-fees] tuition or fees is returned to the University, a late fee not to exceed \$15 is assessed, and the student is given five days from date of notice to make full payment by cash, cashier's check, or money order. Failure to comply can result in cancellation of the student's current semester records by the Office of Admissions and Student Personnel Services.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Page 36 Registration deposit (required/refundable)

This statement has been retitled to indicate that the deposit is conditionally refundable and the copy has been revised to clarify the condition under which the deposit is not refundable. Revisions are as follows:

Registration Deposit (required/conditionally refundable)

At the time the student is notified he has been accepted for matriculation in the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston [~~U.T. Galveston Allied Health Sciences School~~] he is required to send a check or money order for \$30 made payable to The University of Texas to serve as a registration deposit. This should be mailed to the Office of SAHS Student Admissions [~~Director of Student Admissions~~]. The registration deposit is forfeited by the student if he withdraws prior to the first day of class.

If the student matriculates in the School the registration deposit is held by the University to cover library fines and/or breakage of laboratory equipment. If at any time the deposit balance falls below \$5, the student will be notified and will be required to restore the deposit to its original amount. Whatever balance remains is refundable [~~may be refunded~~] to the student upon request after graduation or withdrawal from school. Forms to request a refund are available in the Office of Admissions and Student Personnel Services.

[~~All deposits, tuition and fees are subject to change by the legislature without notice.~~]

Page 38 Student health insurance plan (optional/not refundable)

Statement has been revised to reflect change of carrier and premium rates for the 1984-85 academic year.

Page 42 Financial assistance

Statement has been expanded to include those financial assistance sources which are available exclusively to allied health sciences students.

Page 44 Course numbering

Statement has been expanded to clarify the course numbering system utilized within the School.

Page 44 General Degree Requirements (Bachelor's Degree)

New material outlining specific general degree requirements applicable to all programs in the School is included as follows:

General Degree Requirements (Bachelor's Degree)

The University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences at Galveston has established specific general degree requirements which must be met by all

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

degree-seeking students in the School. These general degree requirements are stated below. In addition to these standards, individual professional programs may impose additional, more specific requirements that will be incorporated into an approved Candidate Degree Plan.

Each degree-seeking student is responsible for knowing the degree requirements appropriate to his particular degree program.

1. Texas law requires that no person may receive an undergraduate degree unless he or she has taken and passed six semester hours in American (including Texas) government and six semester hours in American history. Three hours of Texas history may be substituted for one-half of the history requirement. No more than three semester hours of credit by examination in government and three in history may be used to satisfy the requirement.

History, government and political science are not offered at the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston.

The Texas government requirement as stated above may be satisfied by correspondence study prior to or after matriculation of the student in the School. Contact the SAHS Coordinator for Admissions for further information.

2. Completion of an approved Candidate Degree Plan is subject to the following provisions;
 - (a) a minimum of 120 semester credit hours of applicable college credits, 60 hours of which must be upper level;
 - (b) no more than 15 semester credit hours of previously earned lower level credit, to be counted toward the degree, may represent work accomplished by correspondence;
 - (c) no biological or physical science prerequisite credit may be taken by correspondence;
 - (d) no credit earned by correspondence instruction nor credit earned by enrollment at another college or university, while the student is enrolled in the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston, will be counted toward a degree from the School unless specifically approved in writing in advance by the student's departmental chairperson.
 - (e) a maximum of 30 semester credit hours earned by the General and/or Subject Examination of the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) or other standard examination will be counted toward satisfying the preprofessional course requirements of a professional curriculum; and
 - (f) at least the final 15 hours of coursework must be taken in residence.
3. The student must satisfy all other requirements specific to his Candidate Degree Plan or area of concentration.
4. The degree-seeking student who has previously earned upper level credits should be aware of the following U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston policy:

Upper level credit earned by a student more than five (5) years prior to his admission as a degree-seeking student at The University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences at Galveston will not be counted towards fulfilling the required number of hours unless special approval is granted by the chairperson of the department in which the student is enrolled. Such approval will be based upon the recommendation of the course instructor(s) for which credits were earned or other criteria determined by

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

the chairperson to assure that (1) the courses for which credits were earned are of upper level substance by current standards of the discipline and (2) the student can demonstrate sufficient retention of the substance to apply it in the present.

5. In satisfying the General Degree Requirements (Bachelor's Degree) at least 120 semester credit hours of applicable college credits are required. The requirements specific to a degree program may result in a degree plan of more than 120 hours.

The undergraduate degree-seeking student should approach a career at the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston, not in terms of what has been done elsewhere, but in terms of what remains to be done at the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston. Essentially this is a matter of satisfying the General Degree Requirements and the terms of a Candidate Degree Plan.

Page 45 Classification of students

Statement has been expanded to allow for the increase in prerequisite hours required by the Department of Physical Therapy as follows:

The U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston [~~U.T. Galveston Allied Health Sciences School~~] is a professional school and offers advanced courses at the upper division level leading to designated baccalaureate degrees. All students enter at the junior year level.

With the exception of the Department of Physical Therapy which requires sixty-five semester credits, [Junior] all students must enter with a minimum of sixty (60) semester credits or their equivalent. Those students already holding a baccalaureate degree in a related field may, upon acceptance, matriculate in a professional course of study and pursue a second bachelor's degree provided the stated pre-professional course requirements have been successfully completed. For specific information, the student should refer to the course of study he wishes to pursue, listed in the departmental sections of this bulletin.

Page 46 Quality of work

Statement has been totally rewritten and expanded to clarify letter grades, grade symbols and numerical grade scale used within the School as follows:

~~[The academic standing of the student is expressed as a grade point average based upon the grades of "A", "B", "C", "D", and "F", received on completed courses and calculated on the four point system adopted by The University of Texas. All final grades, which are reported to the Office of Admissions and Student Personnel Services at the end of each semester for permanent record, are indicated as letter grades on the following basis:~~

- A----Excellent
- B----Good
- C----Satisfactory
- D----Poor performance, but passing
- F----Unsatisfactory performance
- I----Incomplete
- WP---Withdrawn-passing
- WF---Withdrawn-failing
- W----Withdrawn-(without-penalty-from-course-or-School)
- P----Postponed-examination
- R----Re-examination-permitted

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

In computing grades on the four-point system the following scores are used: "A", 4 points per semester hour; "B", 3 points; "C", 2 points; "D", 1 point; and "F", 0 points. The grade symbols "I" (incomplete), "WP" (withdrawn passing), "WF" (withdrawn failing), "W" (withdrawn without penalty), "P" (postponed examination), and "R" (re-examination permitted) do not count as hours undertaken in the computation of a student's grade-point average (GPA). Among these symbols, the "W", "WP", and "WF" are permanent symbols on a student's transcript. The symbols "I", "P", and "R" are temporary symbols that must be converted to a letter grade in accordance with policies described in this bulletin.]

Grades-The academic standing of the student is expressed as a grade-point average based upon the grades of "A", "B", "C", "D" and "F", received on completed courses and calculated on the four-point system adopted by The University of Texas System. All final grades, which are reported to the Office of Admissions and Student Personnel Services at the end of each registration period for permanent record, are indicated as letter grades on the following basis.

<u>Letter</u>	<u>Numerical</u>
<u>Grade Scale</u>	<u>Grade Scale</u>
A Excellent	92-100
B Good	82- 91
C Satisfactory	72- 81
D Poor performance, but passing	62- 71
F Unsatisfactory performance	61-below

In computing grades on the four-point system the following values are assigned: "A", 4 points per semester hour, "B", 3 points; "C", 2 points; "D", 1 point; and "F", 0 points. Although a grade of "D" gives credit in a course, a minimum cumulative grade-point average of 2.0 at the School is required. (See Scholastic Probation following in this bulletin.)

In addition to the above letter grades which are assigned to identify a student's academic level of performance in a course, a Pass-Fail grading system is utilized for some specifically identified clinical education courses. Those courses graded on a Pass-Fail basis are identified in the Course Descriptions section of this bulletin where applicable. In these instances a symbol of "CR" is used to designate passing and an "F" to designate failure.

Please refer to Waiver in the Glossary of Terms section of this bulletin for further explanation on use of the symbol "CR".

Symbols-Under certain circumstances, instructors may use the symbols listed below in reporting a student's standing in a course at the end of a registration period.

CR	Credit granted
W	Withdrew (without penalty from course or School)
WP	Withdrew passing
WF	Withdrew failing
I	Incomplete
P	Postponed examination
R	Reexamination permitted
G	Course is in progress

The symbols "CR" (credit granted), "W" (withdrew without penalty), "WP" (withdrew passing), "WF" (withdrew failing), "I" (incomplete), "P" (postponed examination) and "R" (reexamination permitted) do not count as hours undertaken in the computation of a student's grade-point average (GPA). Among these symbols "CR",

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

"W", "WP", and "WF" are permanent symbols on the student's transcript. The symbols "I", "P", "R" and "G" are temporary symbols which must be converted to a letter grade in accordance with policies described below in this bulletin.

Please refer to Dropping a Course following in this bulletin for explanation on use of the symbols "W", "WP" and "WF".

Page 47 Following the statement on "Incomplete Work" add new copy explaining the grade symbols used for "Postponed Examination", "Reexamination Permitted", and "Course Is in Progress" as follows:

Postponed Examination

A student who is compelled to be absent from an examination because of illness or other imperative reasons must, in person or through a friend, petition the departmental chairperson, beforehand if possible, for permission to postpone the examination. This permission is granted by the departmental chairperson and a report is given to the Office of Student Admissions, using the symbol "P".

A student who is taken ill during an examination should see a physician immediately for a statement concerning his illness and then petition his departmental chairperson for permission to postpone the examination. The postponed examination should be taken at the earliest possible moment, at a date agreed upon by the student and his instructor. In no event will the postponed examination be given later than the end of the registration period following the one in which the course was taken. Absence from a postponed examination will result in a grade of "F" for the examination unless the student presents to his chairperson a satisfactory excuse for his absence within one week after the scheduled examination date.

Reexamination Permitted

Should a student fail the final examination in a course but has at least a "C" average in the coursework other than the final examination a request for a temporary delay of the final course grade may be granted.

The student must realize that approval for reexamination is entirely at the discretion of the course instructor and all reexaminations are subject to the following provisions:

- (1) The student has at least a "C" average on all work in the course other than the final examination.
- (2) The Student's grade on the reexamination shall be substituted for the original final examination grade.
- (3) The reexamination must be given at the earliest possible moment, at a date agreed upon by the student and his instructor. In no event will the reexamination be given later than the end of the registration period following the one in which the course was taken. Absence from a reexamination will result in a grade of "F" for the examination unless the student presents to his chairperson a satisfactory excuse for his absence within one week after the scheduled examination date.
- (4) If a reexamination is granted, this permission is reported to the Office of Admissions and Student Personnel Services using the symbol "R".

Course Is in Progress

The symbol "G" is entered on a transcript to indicate that a course is still in progress at the end of a regularly scheduled semester, summer session or term

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

at the time when course grades are usually assigned. The symbol "G" carries no academic connotation and does not indicate nor infer any performance level of the student.

At the scheduled end of the course in progress the symbol "G" will be replaced by a letter grade as assigned by the instructor of the course or, in instances where the student has not completed the assigned coursework, an "I" (Incomplete) will be assigned. In such cases all aspects of the policy pertaining to an incomplete ("I") symbol shall apply except that the student will be allowed the same number of class days in which to complete the incomplete classwork as he would have been allowed if the "I" had been assigned at the end of the regularly scheduled semester, summer session or term. If, at the end of that specifically designated time period (class days) the classwork has not been completed the "I" will automatically convert to an "F" grade in the course.

Page 46 Following the statement titled "Repetition of a course" add new copy relating to "Examinations", "Evaluation" and "Final Examination" as follows:

Examinations

All of the written work handed in by a student is considered to be his own product, prepared without unauthorized assistance. During examination periods the student is expected to remain in the classroom where the examination is being held; to refrain from talking or smoking; and to leave all notes and books where they will not be accessible during the examination period. Exceptions to these rules may be given verbally or in writing by an instructor, if in his judgement they should be revised to fit the situation.

The exact mechanisms of grading examinations and personal performance varies among the separate departments. In all instances, however, the instructor will fully inform the student at the outset of a course of the course content, its' objectives and the requirements of the student in order to successfully complete the course.

Evaluation

The Faculty of the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston is committed to teaching and to assisting the student in his pursuit of excellence in his course work. A major role of the Faculty in attaining this goal is to guide and counsel the student through his learning experiences; to detect and identify those areas of weakness or difficulty at an early date to enable the student to initiate corrective or remedial action as may be indicated. Evaluation is a vital component of each learning experience and is a shared responsibility of both faculty and students according to the following guidelines:

- (1) Faculty members are free to develop and implement their own methods of evaluating the performance of students in their courses but they are required to make the methods of evaluation to be used known to their classes in writing before the end of the first week of the course. In instances where courses are co-taught or various sections are taught by different instructors, the coordination for evaluation is to be provided by the lead instructor of the course.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT CALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

- (2) The student has a right and an obligation to be totally aware of his academic standing and his laboratory or clinical performance at all times during the course of his learning experience.
- (3) Should a student experience difficulty in his coursework, he should immediately seek assistance from the instructor. Should outside assistance be used, such assistance must be obtained at the student's own expense.
- (4) In order to provide the student and his instructor with current evaluations of the student's progress in a course, frequent quizzes or other testing procedures are administered throughout the term of the course.
- (5) All students enrolled in The University of Texas Medical Branch are members of the Student Honor System and shall have both the rights and responsibilities under this system in completion of examinations.

Final Examination

Although the faculty is urged to establish a student evaluation process which assesses student performance routinely throughout the course, the Faculty of the School has adopted a policy whereby the giving of final examinations is optional at the discretion of the instructor. However, at no time shall a final examination be weighted more than 30% of the final grade. If a final examination is given, all students are required to take the examination and no exceptions shall be allowed, except pursuant to a uniform exemption policy announced well in advance to the class. Final examinations may be comprehensive in nature and may test any amount of knowledge and skill contained within the course.

For those courses which extend over two registration periods, the instructor, at his discretion, may examine the student on work contained in the preceding course. The instructor is expected to clearly state this to the class no later than the beginning of the second registration period.

If the instructor administers a comprehensive final examination during the final examination period, all other examinations must be given prior to the beginning of the final examination period. If the instructor decides not to give a comprehensive final examination, the last examination may be given at the time allotted for the final examination.

So that time will be available for study and review for final examinations, students are not required to turn in major projects or expected to learn significant new materials two class days immediately prior to the first day of final examinations.

The final examination period is three days in length. Whenever a semester is divided into two eight-week periods of instruction, the final examination period is two days in length. The first day of the final examination period is designated for examination in Interdisciplinary Studies courses only. Scheduling of final examinations is the responsibility of the departmental chairpersons, in collaboration with their faculties.

Page 47 Dropping a course

Statement has been revised to clarify the previously established policies and procedures governing the dropping of a course.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Page 50 Refunds for student withdrawing officially from the University

Policy has been revised to update the amount of the registration deposit required from \$15.00 to \$30.00 as previously approved.

Page 51 Grading and promotion

This policy statement has been expanded to include specifics relating to minimum academic performance for continued progress toward a degree as follows:

The Faculty of the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston [~~U.T. Galveston Allied-Health-Sciences-School~~] has the responsibility of determining the qualification of each student to enter his selected profession in the allied health sciences. The grading of written, oral, and practical examinations forms an important framework for evaluating skill and competence, but it must be clearly understood by each student that personal integrity, initiative, industry, motivation, professional attitude and performance under stress are essential attributes in the professional lives of allied health sciences personnel and that these factors cannot and will not be ignored in determining the final grade in each course. The department in which the student is registered reserves the right to require a student to repeat certain courses in a professional curriculum for which a grade of "D" has been received.

Although a grade of "D" gives credit in a course, a minimum semester hour-grade-point average of "C" is necessary for continued progress toward a degree. In certain instances a minimum grade of "C" is required in a specific course regardless of the student's semester hour-grade-point average in other courses completed in the same registration period. Courses requiring a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) are indicated in the Course Description sections of this bulletin where applicable.

Page 51 Scholastic probation

Policy has been revised as follows:

The University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences at Galveston [~~U.T. Galveston Allied-Health-Sciences-School~~] encourages and supports students in accomplishing above average work. It is recognized however, that a student may encounter difficulty from time to time. In such cases a student's advisor, departmental chairperson and the Office of Student Affairs stand ready to assist him whenever and wherever possible. A student will be placed on scholastic probation following completion of a semester, summer session or summer term in which he receives:

- (1) a single grade of [~~"F" in any course~~] less than "C"; or
 - (2) [~~Two "D's" if classified as full-time or one "D" if classified as part-time~~] A GPA of less than 2.0.
- [~~(3) Or a semester's GPA below 2.0~~]

A student is removed from scholastic probation at the end of the following registration period [~~semester's completion~~] when no grade below a "C" is assigned, and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 is achieved. Should a student fail to obtain [~~demonstrate~~] a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or better, but meet all other criteria, he will be continued on scholastic probation for the next following

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

registration period [~~semester~~] at which time the cumulative GPA of 2.0 must be obtained or the student will become subject to dismissal.

The department in which the student is registered reserves the right to require the student to [~~special-assignments-which~~] demonstrate acceptable levels of specific skills, in order to be removed from scholastic probation. In such case, the instructor, with the departmental chairperson's approval, will produce for the student a written statement as to the extent of these special assignments. A copy of this statement will be forwarded to the Dean's Office and to the Office of Student Affairs.

A full-time student on scholastic probation will not be permitted to take fewer than twelve semester hours in a regular semester, nor fewer than six semester hours in a summer session except in unusual and extenuating circumstances and with written approval of and under conditions prescribed by his departmental [~~chairman~~] chairperson and approved by the Associate Dean for Student Affairs. [~~Even-with-such-approval, a student who has passed all hours undertaken and has made twice as many grade points as semester hours under-taken, may be continued on scholastic probation at the discretion of the Associate Dean for Student Affairs.~~]

As [~~So~~] long as a student is enrolled in the [~~U.T. Galveston Allied Health Sciences School on a part-time or full-time basis~~] U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston as a degree-seeking student, he is considered to be in good standing [~~making-satisfactory-progress~~] toward meeting degree requirements. Scholastic probation serves only as an official warning that the student is moving toward unsatisfactory academic performance. Only with dismissal would the School decree that the student has failed to satisfactorily progress toward fulfilling degree requirements.

Page 52 Dismissal

Statement has been retitled "Scholastic Dismissal" to more accurately reflect the content of the policy. Changes are as follows:

Scholastic Dismissal

The University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences at Galveston [~~U.T. Galveston Allied Health Sciences School~~] through its faculty and appropriate committees, reserves the discretionary right to suspend or dismiss any student from the School for reasons of scholarship or aptitude [~~discipline, or health~~].

A student becomes subject to dismissal if he:

- (1) Receives one "D" [~~or "F"~~] while on scholastic probation;
- (2) Receives one "F" [~~two "Fs"~~] during any given registration period [~~semester~~] (regardless of scholastic probation standing); [~~or~~]
- (3) Receives less than a grade of "C" in three (3) or more courses cumulatively over all registration periods [~~semesters~~]; or
- (4) fails to remove himself from scholastic probation after two (2) consecutive registration periods [~~semesters-as-outlined-above~~].

Dismissal will occur upon the written recommendation of the departmental chairperson [~~chairman~~] and approval of the Gradings and Promotion Committee of the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston [~~U.T. Galveston Allied~~]

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

~~Health-Sciences-School~~] and Associate Dean for Student Affairs. Readmission to the School must be recommended by the departmental chairperson [~~chairman~~] and the Gradings and Promotion Committee of the School, and approved by the Associate Dean for Student Affairs.

Page 53 Summons to Administrative Offices

New material to clarify a student's responsibilities and priorities in dealing with administrative matters.

Summons to Administrative Offices

A summons to the office of any administrator is imperative and must be heeded at the time set in preference to other duties. Failure to heed such summons will render the student liable to suspension. In most cases a summons to the Dean is sent by mail, to secure proper record and to avoid confusion; hence it is important and the student's responsibility to keep his department and the Office of Admissions and Student Personnel Services informed of his current mailing address and telephone number.

Page 53 Transcripts

Statement has been expanded to clarify that the transcript provided by UTMB contains only the academic record of the student while matriculated at UTMB.

Page 53 Change of Address

New material to provide official notice to students of their responsibility to keep the University advised of their current address at all times.

Page 53 University and School Business Hours

New material to clarify expectations of the University and the School regarding students' transaction of University and School business during regular office hours.

Page 53 Petitions and Official Communications

New material to inform students of the proper manner to initiate petitions or other official communications as follows:

Petitions and Official Communications

To avoid confusion and to secure proper record, it is required that petitions of the student be put in writing. For most petitions there are special blanks which are available through the Office of Student Personnel Services. If a proper blank cannot be obtained, a letter by United States mail will often serve.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Page 55 Commencement

New material designating the School policies relating to the dating and conferring of degrees and certificates of proficiency as follows:

Commencement

An annual convocation is held at the end of the Summer Session-Second Term for the purpose of officially recognizing those who have completed all degree and certificate requirements. All graduating students are expected to attend.

Should a student complete his studies at a time other than at the end of Summer Session-Second Term, his degree will be dated to coincide with the end of the semester in which he completes his work. The degree will be conferred, in absentia, at the next Commencement. He will be invited to attend and to participate at that Commencement; but his presence will not be mandatory. Should a student complete all degree requirements at the end of the semester, but not certificate requirements, the diploma will be awarded. The certificate will be held in obedience until such time as the student has satisfied those requisites. The date on the certificate will be that of the day he completes the requirements, and may not necessarily coincide with the end of a semester.

Page 58 Student Health Services

Deletion of statement as to the location of Student Health Services on the UTMB campus as it is slated to move.

Page 59 Student Health Insurance Plan

Designation of change of carrier from Blue Cross - Blue Shield to Keystone Student Insurance Company.

Page 59 Student Parking

Add new copy as follows:

Student Parking

Each motor vehicle operated on campus by students enrolled in the U.T. Allied Health Sciences School-Galveston must be registered at the University of Texas Medical Branch Police Department, first floor, Administration Building. Upon payment of the appropriate fee at the Police Department, a student will be issued a parking decal, which must be properly displayed. Students are cautioned not to park in a University owned and controlled parking lot before acquiring a parking decal. Violation of the Parking and Traffic Regulation of The University of Texas Medical Branch can subject the student to fines authorized under the regulations and disciplinary actions.

Page 59 Student-House Staff Advisory and Counseling Center

Correction of the spelling of "House Staff" to "Housestaff" and update of telephone number only.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Page 60 Living Arrangements

Change of dormitory and apartment rental rates to comply with rate increases effective the Fall Semester, 1984.

Page 62 Office of Student Affairs

Deletion of statement that the Office of Student Affairs serves as advisor to the Minority Student and Faculty Councils.

Page 62 Learning Skills and Academic Reinforcement

This section has been rewritten to indicate a change of title from the above to "Student Learning Services" and to more accurately identify the types of learning assistance available through this program.

Page 63 Counseling

This statement has been revised to more accurately describe the possible actions which are utilized by the counseling staff to assist the student.

Page 64 Advisory Committee on Student Affairs

This statement has been revised to reflect a change of title and functions of the committee as approved by the Bylaws of the School. Revisions are as follows:

~~[Advisory Committee on Student Affairs~~

~~Serving as liaison between the faculty and the student body in matters common to both, the Advisory Committee and Student Affairs shall:~~

- ~~1. Apprise and make recommendations to the faculty regarding matters concerning the student body;~~
- ~~2. Apprise and make recommendations to the Dean regarding the faculty's concerns with reference to student affairs;~~
- ~~3. Apprise and make recommendations to the student body regarding the faculty's concerns with reference to student affairs;~~
- ~~4. Serve as an advisory council, upon request, to the Honor Council as provided in the Honor Council Constitution;~~
- ~~5. Implement the faculty's selection of individuals for the school's student awards.~~

~~This committee shall be composed of five faculty members elected by the faculty. Qualifications for nomination should include interest, willingness, and availability to serve; written consent to serve; and full membership on the faculty for a minimum of one year. A chairman shall be elected by the committee from its membership. The Dean shall serve as an ex-officio member without vote.]~~

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Student Affairs Committee

The Student Affairs Committee is a standing committee of the Faculty of the School which serves as a liaison between the student body and the Faculty or administration in matters of common interest. The Committee may make policy recommendations in general areas of student interest and concern such as student housing, student awards, academic services, and student grievances and appeals although it is not empowered to handle individual student disciplinary matters. The Committee consists of seven voting faculty members elected by the Faculty and two student representatives elected by the Student Organization of the University of Texas School of Allied Health Sciences at Galveston. The Dean and Associate Dean for Student Affairs serve as ex officio members.

Page 64

Add new material as follows:

Attire

Since the treatment of patients and student teaching oftentimes takes place in the same building complex, the student in his laboratory or classroom is frequently in close proximity to clinics for patients. He is therefore expected to dress appropriately and in a professional manner at all times throughout his enrollment in the School. Faculty may bar from patient areas a student whose appearance does not meet professional standards.

Dress codes for students varies among the professional programs in the School. It is the student's responsibility to know and to adhere to his departmental dress code including any required identification patches and/or name tags.

Page 64 Student conduct and discipline

Statement is greatly expanded to comply with the recommendation of the U.T. System Office of General Counsel as follows:

Student conduct and discipline

The University of Texas System and its component institutions have rules and regulations for the orderly and efficient conduct of their business, and each student is charged with notice and knowledge of the contents and provisions thereof.

~~[Policies, regulations and disciplinary procedures of the Advisory Committee on Student Affairs are derived from or are in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas as they apply to all component institutions of The University of Texas System. In part these major rules are:]~~

Such rules and regulations are derived from or are in accordance with the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of the University of Texas System.

In part these major rules and regulations are:

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

All students are expected and required to obey the law, to show respect for properly constituted authority, and to observe correct standards of conduct.

Gambling, immoral conduct, dishonesty, or the excessive use of intoxicating liquors renders the student subject to discipline. Any student who is guilty of the illegal use, possession and/or sale of a drug or narcotic on the campus of a component institution of The University of Texas System is subject to discipline, including expulsion pursuant to the procedures set forth in the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

Page 65 Student conduct and discipline (Continued)

The use of intoxicating beverages is prohibited in classroom buildings, laboratories, auditoriums, library buildings, museums, faculty and administrative offices, intercollegiate and intramural athletic facilities and all other public campus areas; provided, however, that with the prior consent of the institutional head, the foregoing provisions of this section may be waived with respect to any specific affair which is sponsored by the institution and which will not be attended by any student who is unaccompanied by his or her parent. However, with respect to the possession and consumption of alcoholic beverages, state law will be strictly enforced at all times on all property controlled by The University of Texas System and its component institutions.

No former student who has been suspended for disciplinary reasons from a component institution of The University of Texas System shall be permitted on the campus of any component institution during the period of such suspension without the prior written approval of the chief administrative officer of that institution.

Hazing in a state educational institution is prohibited by state law. Hazing with or without the consent of a student is prohibited by The University of Texas System, and a violation of that prohibition renders both the person inflicting the hazing and the person submitting to the hazing subject to discipline.

Initiations by organizations may include no feature which is dangerous, harmful, or degrading to the student, and a violation of this prohibition renders the organization subject to discipline.

Any student who advocates or recommends, either orally or in writing, the conscious and deliberate violation of any federal, state or local law is subject to discipline.

Any student who, acting either singly or in concert with others, obstructs or disrupts, by force or violence, any teaching, research, administrative, disciplinary, public service, or other activity authorized to be held or conducted on the campus of a component institution of The University of Texas System, or on any real property over which the System has possession and control, shall be subject to discipline, including expulsion. As used in this subsection, the words "force or violence" include such acts as "stand-ins," "sit-ins," and "lie-ins," when such acts are in fact obstructive or disruptive of any of the authorized activities listed above.

The Dean of Allied Health Sciences shall have primary authority and responsibility for the administration of student discipline at his institution. It

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

shall be his duty to investigate allegations that a student has violated the Regents' Rules and Regulations, the rules and regulations of the institution, or specific orders and instructions issued by an administrative official of the institution in the course of his duties.

If the Dean of Allied Health Sciences determines that such allegations are not unfounded, he shall prepare a written statement of charges, a statement of the evidence supporting such charges, including a list of witnesses and brief summary of the testimony to be given by each, and shall send such charges and statement to the accused student by certified mail, return receipt requested, addressed to the address appearing in the registrar's records.

In any case where the accused student does not dispute the facts upon which the charges are based and executes a written waiver of the hearing procedures specified in Subsection 3.(11) of the Regents' Rules and Regulations, the Dean of Allied Health Sciences shall assess the penalty appropriate to the charges and inform the student of such action in writing. The decision of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences may be appealed as in the case of a decision rendered subsequent to a hearing in accordance with Subsection 3.(11) of the Regents' Rules and Regulations.

In those cases in which the accused student disputes the facts upon which the charges are based, such charges shall be heard and determined by a fair and impartial person, hereinafter called the Hearing Officer, selected in accordance with procedures adopted by the institution. Except in those cases where immediate interim disciplinary action has been taken under authority of Subsection 3.(18) of the Regents' Rules and Regulations, the accused student shall be given at least ten (10) days' notice of the date, time, and place for such hearing and the name of the Hearing Officer. Hearings held under Subsection 3.(18) will be held under the same procedures set forth below, but will be held as soon as practicable within ten (10) days after the disciplinary action has been taken.

Upon a hearing of the charges, the institutional representative has the burden of going forward with the evidence and the burden of proving the charges by the greater weight of the credible evidence. The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with procedures adopted by the institution and that assure both parties (institutional representative and the accused student) the following minimal rights:

- 1) Both parties will exchange lists of witnesses and copies of documents to be introduced at a reasonable time prior to the hearing.
- 2) Each party shall have the right to appear and present evidence in person or through a designated representative or counsel of choice.
- 3) Each party, or his/her designated representative or counsel, shall have the right to cross-examine witnesses.
- 4) The hearing will be recorded. If either party desires to appeal the finding, the record will be transcribed and both parties will be furnished a copy of the transcript.

The accused student may challenge the impartiality of the Hearing Officer at any time prior to the introduction of any evidence. The Hearing Officer shall be the sole judge of whether he or she can serve with fairness and objectivity. In the event the Hearing Officer disqualifies himself/herself, a substitute will be chosen in accordance with procedures adopted by the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

The Hearing Officer shall render and send to both parties a written decision which shall contain findings of facts and conclusions as to the guilt or innocence of the accused student and shall assess a penalty or penalties in accordance with the following prescribed penalties:

- 1) Disciplinary probation.
- 2) Withholding of transcript or degree.
- 3) Bar against readmission.
- 4) Restitution or reimbursement for damage to or misappropriation of institutional property.
- 5) Suspension of rights and privileges, including participation in athletic or extracurricular activities.
- 6) Failing grade.
- 7) Denial of degree.
- 8) Suspension from the institution for a period of time not to exceed one calendar year.
- 9) Expulsion from the institution for a specific period of time not less than one year.

Within fourteen (14) days after the decision has been mailed to the parties, either or both may give notice of appeal to the appropriate Executive Vice Chancellor through the chief administrative officer of the institution. The decision or decisions will be reviewed at each level of such appeal upon the basis of the transcript of the hearing. Both parties may, at the discretion of the chief administrative officer or the appropriate Executive Vice Chancellor, submit oral or written arguments to support their position. In order for the appeal to be considered, all the necessary documentation to be filed by the appealing party, including written arguments, when appropriate, must be filed with the chief administrative officer within twenty-one (21) days after notice of appeal is given.

The chief administrative officer of the institution or the appropriate Executive Vice Chancellor may approve, reject, or modify the decision in question, or may require that the original hearing be reopened for the presentation of additional evidence and reconsideration of the decision.

The action of each reviewing authority shall be communicated in writing to the accused student and the Dean of Allied Health Sciences. The decision of the appropriate Executive Vice Chancellor shall be the final appellate review.

Through matriculation at an institution of the U.T. Systems, a student neither loses the rights nor escapes the responsibilities of citizenship. Students who violate the law may incur penalties prescribed by civil authority, but institutional penalties shall not be used merely to duplicate the penalties imposed by civil authority. However, when a student violation of the law occurs on the campus of a component institution-oriented activity, institutional penalties may be imposed regardless of whether penalties have been imposed by civil authority for the same offense.

Since the value of an academic degree depends on the absolute integrity of the work done by the student for that degree, it is imperative that a student maintain a high standard of individual honor in his scholastic work. Scholastic dishonesty is the submission as one's own work of material that is not one's own. As a general rule, it involves one of the following acts: cheating, plagiarism, and/or collusion. Each component institution will adopt detailed regulations concerning scholastic dishonesty.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT CALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Each component institution shall maintain for every student who has been charged with dishonesty or other serious misconduct at such institution, a permanent written disciplinary record that shall reflect the nature of the charge, the disposition of the charge, the penalty assessed, if any, and other pertinent information. This disciplinary record shall be separate from the student's academic record and shall be treated as confidential, and the contents shall not be revealed except upon request of the student or in accordance with applicable state or federal laws.

Page 66 Student conduct and discipline (Continued)

~~[Upon his indictment for a felony, a student may be suspended by the Dean of the School pending a final disposition of the indictment. If the student is not acquitted, his readmission to the institution will be subject to the approval of the Dean of the U.T. Galveston Allied Health Sciences School and the institutional head.]~~

~~[No person or group of persons acting in concert may willfully engage in disruptive activity or disrupt a lawful assembly on the campus or property of any private or public school or institution or higher education of public vocational and technical school or institute.]~~

Every student is expected to obey all federal, state, and local laws and is expected to familiarize himself/herself with the requirements of such laws. Any student who violates any provision of those laws is subject to disciplinary action, including expulsion, notwithstanding any action taken by civil authorities on account of the violation.

Pursuant to the authority conferred upon the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System by Sections 51.202 and 51.204, Texas Education Code, and in order to protect the safety and welfare of students and employees of the component institutions of the U.T. System and to protect the property of the U.T. System, it is hereby declared that it shall be unlawful for any person to enter, walk, run, lie, play, remain, or be in the water of any fountain or other artificial body of water located on the campus of any component institution of the U.T. System unless such person shall have theretofore been granted permission by the administrative head of that institution to enter, remain, or be in such water.

It shall be further unlawful for any person to dump, throw, place, or cause to be placed any material, object, trash, or debris in the water of any fountain or other artificial body of water located on the campus of any component institution of the U.T. System.

It shall also be unlawful for any person to damage, deface, or remove any portion of any fountain, monument, or memorial located on the campus of any component institution of the U.T. System.

Any person who violates any portion of this regulation shall upon conviction thereof be punished by a fine of not more than \$200.

Any student of a component institution who violates any portion of this regulation shall, in addition to the penalty prescribed above, be subject to discipline, including expulsion by the institution.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

The Dean of Allied Health Sciences, the chief administrative officer of the institution, or the appropriate Executive Vice Chancellor may take immediate interim disciplinary action, including suspension pending a hearing, against a student for violation of a rule and regulation of The University of Texas System or of the institution at which the accused is a student when the continuing presence of the student poses a danger to persons or property or an ongoing threat of disrupting the academic process.

The minimum standards of individual conduct required by the penal statutes of Texas or the United States are both expected and required of every student attending any component institution of the U.T. System. Any student who violates such standards of conduct is subject to discipline by the Dean of Allied Health Sciences, regardless of whether or not any action is taken against the student by civil authorities on account of such violation. If disciplinary action is taken, the Dean of Allied Health Sciences shall proceed with action in the same manner as he would in the case of a violation of any other provision of these rules and regulations or a provision of any Handbook of Operating Procedures.

~~[Neither the institutional head nor the Chancellor, nor any representative of either of them when dealing with disruptive activities, shall negotiate or attempt to negotiate with any person or persons engaged in any disruptive activity on the campus of any component institution of The University of Texas System. When such a situation arises, the institutional head or the Chancellor, or any representative of either of them, shall take immediate action to utilize all lawful measures to halt and eliminate any and all such disruptive activities that come to their attention.]~~

Page 66 Student organizations

New material outlining those Regents Rules which govern student organizations as follows:

Student Organizations

~~[Policies and guidelines regarding student organizations are stated in the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.]~~

An organization in which membership is limited to students (recognizing that faculty and staff may also be members) of a component institution may become a registered student organization at that institution by complying with the registration procedures established by the Dean of Allied Health Sciences.

The Dean of Allied Health Sciences, with the approval of the chief administrative officer may establish regulations requiring faculty or staff advisers for registered student organizations.

A registered student organization may state that its membership is composed of students, or of students, faculty, and/or staff, of a component institution, but it shall not suggest or imply that it is acting with the authority or as an agency of that institution. A student organization shall not use the name of a component institution or the name of The University of Texas System as a part of the name of the organization, and it shall neither display the seal or seals as a part of any letterhead, sign, banner, pamphlet, or other printed material that bears the name of the organization.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

The Dean of Allied Health Sciences, with the approval of the chief administrative officer, may issue regulations governing the eligibility of students for participation in organized activities.

At each component institution, an appropriate committee or committees shall have initial jurisdiction over all registered student organizations.

Any student organization is subject to disciplinary action or revocation of registration as a student organization for violation of a rule or regulation of the U.T. System and/or the institution at which the organization is registered.

The administrative head of each component institution of the U.T. System shall require and enforce the following:

As a condition to being a registered student organization or group during a semester, every registered student organization or group shall furnish to the appropriate institutional officer at the beginning of each such semester a complete list of officers or other members of the organization or group who are authorized to speak for or represent the organization or group in its relations with the institution and who are authorized to receive for the organization or group official notices, directives or information from the institution. Each such list shall be kept current and accurate throughout the semester by the organization or group, and it shall be conclusively presumed that the officers or members whose names are on the list most recently filed by the organization or group are authorized to speak for and represent the organization or group in its relations with the institution and are authorized to receive for the organization or group official notices, directives, or information from the institution.

No registered student organization or group may have any person as a member who is not either a student or a member of the faculty or staff of the institution. Except pursuant to the provisions of Section 6.5 of Chapter VI of the Regents' Rules and Regulations, no organization or group, whether registered or not, may use any facility or any component institution of the U.T. System if it has as a member any person who is not either a student or a member of the faculty or staff of the institution.

At the beginning of each semester, each registered student organization or group must file with the appropriate institutional officer an affidavit stating that the organization or group does not, and will not during the semester, have as a member any person who is not either a student or a member of the faculty or staff of the institution. If an organization or group fails or refuses to file the required affidavit, or if, after such reasonable investigation as the chief administrative officer shall deem appropriate (which investigation shall afford the accused registered organization or group every right guaranteed to it by the due process clauses of the United States and Texas Constitution), the chief administrative officer shall during the semester find that the affidavit is or has become false, and that the organization or group does, in fact, have as a member a person who is not either a student or a member of the faculty or staff of the institution, the chief administrative officer shall immediately cancel the registered status of the organization or group and shall deny to the organization or group any and all privileges to which it would otherwise be entitled as registered student organization or group. No organization or group, whether registered or not, may use the facilities of any component

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

institution as long as it owes a monetary debt to the institution and the debt is considered delinquent by the crediting institutional agency.

No component institution shall register any student organization or group whose actions or activities, in the opinion of the chief administrative officer or the appropriate Executive Vice Chancellor, are inimical to the educational purpose and work of the institution.

A registered student organization whose registered status has been cancelled by the chief administrative officer pursuant to Subsection 6.13 of Section 6 or Subsection 4.73 of Section 4 or Chapter VI of the Regents' Rules and Regulations may apply for re-registration not less than six months following the date of such cancellation.

Page 67 Use of University-owned facilities

~~[The-institutional-head-or-his-delegate-has-the-responsibility-of-establishing regulations-and-procedures-for-the-use-of-institutional-buildings, grounds, and-other-facilities-for-purposes-other-than-regular-academic-use.]~~

No individual, organization, group, association, or corporation may use the grounds, buildings, or facilities of any component institution of The University of Texas System except as permitted by the provisions of The Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents and the rules and regulations of the component institutions approved in accordance with such Regents' Rules and Regulations.

No solicitation will be conducted in any building, structure or facility of any component institution of The University of Texas System.

No solicitation shall be conducted on the grounds, sidewalks or streets on the campus of any component institution of The University of Texas System, except by the agents, servants, or employees of that institution acting in the course and scope of their agency or employment, or by the Student's Association of that institution, or by a registered student, faculty, or staff organization at that institution.

Page 67 Use of physical facilities of the University by registered student organizations

Registered student organizations may use an institution's buildings and/or grounds in compliance with reasonable and nondiscriminatory institutional regulations that shall specify the procedures under which such organizations may reserve the institution's buildings and/or grounds for their use. Groups of students who are not registered may not use the institution's buildings and/or grounds. Registered student organizations may not enter into joint sponsorship of any on-campus project or program with individuals, groups, or students that are not registered.

Reasonable and non-discriminatory regulations may be promulgated to authorize students and registered student organizations, under specified conditions, to petition, post signs, set up booths, and/or peacefully demonstrate on the campus. Such regulations shall prohibit any activity that would interfere with academic and institutional programs.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

No person, whether or not a student or employee of a component institution, shall publicly distribute on the campus of any such institution any petition, handbill, or piece of literature that is obscene, vulgar, or libelous, or that advocates the deliberate violation of any federal, state, or local law.

No person, whether or not a student or employee of a component institution, shall post or carry any sign or poster that is obscene, vulgar, or libelous, or that advocates the deliberate violation of any federal, state, or local law.

No person, whether or not a student or employee of a component institution, shall install, occupy, or use on the campus of any such institution any booth, if the use of the booth is wholly or partly for the distribution or dissemination of words or material that is obscene, vulgar, or libelous, or that advocates the deliberate violation of any federal, state, or local law. For the purpose of this provision, the word "booth" includes furniture, enclosure, and any other structure temporarily installed for distributing petitions, handbills, or literature, or for displaying signs, or for raising funds or soliciting tangible items.

Additional policies and procedures relating to the use of University owned facilities are stated in the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

Page 68 Speech and assembly

Freedom of inquiry and discussion are basic and essential to intellectual development. [~~Students have the right, therefore, to freedom of speech and assembly, subject to reasonable non-discriminatory rules and regulations adopted by The University of Texas System and the component institution, or both.~~] However, these freedoms must be exercised in a manner that does not intrude upon or interfere with the academic programs and administrative processes of The University of Texas System. Each component institution may designate one or more appropriate "free speech" areas on the campus where students may assemble and engage in free speech activities without prior administrative approval. In the absence of the designation of such "free speech" areas, all speech and assembly activities must be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Chapter IV of the Regents' Rules and Regulations and the rules and regulations of the component institution.

Students, faculty or staff who are candidates for public office or who wish to campaign on behalf of a particular candidate or candidates may engage in conduct in behalf of such candidacy in the designated "free speech" areas or in accordance with the provisions of section 7.2 of Chapter IV of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents.

Page 70 University Policy in Regard to Debts of Students

New material to state the University's position relating to student debts within and outside of the University. The policy is as follows:

University Policy in Regard to Debts of Students

Neither The University of Texas System nor any component institution is responsible for debts contracted by individual students or by student organizations. On the other hand, all students and student organizations are expected to conduct themselves honorably in all commercial transactions. Neither the System nor any

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

component institution will assume the role of a collection agency except for monies owed to the System or one of its component institutions, nor will the System nor any of its component institutions adjudicate disputes between students and creditors over the existence or the amounts of debts.

In the event of nonpayment to the System or one of its component institutions, one or more of the following actions may be taken: (a) a bar against readmission for the student, (b) withholding of the student's grades and official transcript, (c) withholding of a degree to which the student otherwise would be entitled.

Page 73 Division of Interdisciplinary Studies

Corrections and changes occurring in this section are editorial and nonsubstantive in nature with the exception of the changing of three course numbers as follows:

Page 76

"INDS 3401 Human Anatomy and Physiology I, 4 credits" has been changed to "INDS 3001 Human Anatomy and Physiology I, Credit will vary" to enable the course content to be varied and taught as a variable credit course.

Page 77

"INDS 4013 Topics in Allied Health Sciences" has been changed to "INDX 4001-4099" and "INDS 4014 Topics in the Humanities" has been changed to "INDX 4100-4199". These changes will enable specific course numbers and course titles to be assigned to particular topics of study to be completed by students and for such information to appear on the students' transcripts.

Page 81 Department of Health Related Studies

Changes implemented within the department are summarized as follows:

The establishment of separate divisions within the department designating the upper level and lower level areas of study presently presented. They are:

Upper Division

Health Administration

Health Education

Lower Division

Respiratory Therapy

Radiation Therapy Technologist

Page 82 "Preprofessional course of study"

Change "6 credits United States/State Government" to "6 credits United States/State (including Texas) Government*" to clarify the legislative requirement relating to the study of Texas Government as a prerequisite to receiving a baccalaureate degree.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Page 83 "Junior year" revised as follows:

Delete "HERS 3315 Introduction to Teaching 3 credits"
Add "HERS 3330 Managerial Accounting for Health Administration 3 credits"
Add "HERS 3331 Departmental Budgeting and Cost Finding 3 credits"

Total credits for Junior year is increased from 32 to 33

Page 84 "Community Health Education" - Delete

Page 85 "Health Administration"

Senior year curriculum revised as follows:

Delete "HERS 4333 Managerial Accounting for Health Care 3 credits"
Add "HERS 4305 Seminar in Health Law 3 credits"
Add "HERX 4001-4099 Special Topics in Health Administration 1-6 credits"

Total credits for Senior year remain at 33.

Page 86 "Research" - Delete

Page 87 "Teaching preparation" - Delete

Include new material entitled "Health Education" immediately following the "Health Administration" section. This professional curriculum closely parallels the Health Administration curriculum during the Junior year with emphasis in the Senior year in health education/health promotion courses.

Page 88 Revise "Course descriptions" section as follows:

- 1) Change course title of "HERS 3314 Introduction to Management of Health Care Services 3 credits" to "HERS 3314 Health Care Management 3 credits"
- 2) Change course title of "HERS 3316 Introduction to Community Health 3 credits" to "HERS 3316 Community Health 3 credits"
- 3) Include new course "HERS 3326 Introduction to Health Education 3 credits" in the Junior year
- 4) Delete course "HERS 4326 Special Topics in Community Health 3-6 credits"
- 5) Renumber course "HERS 4333 Managerial Accounting for Health Administration 3 credits" to "HERS 3330" and move from the senior year to the junior year
- 6) Include new course "HERS 3331 Departmental Budgeting and Cost Finding 3 credits" in the Health Administration curriculum
- 7) Change course title "HERS 4324 Biomedical Statistics I 3 credits" to "HERS 4324 Biomedical Statistics 3 credits"
- 8) Delete course "HERS 4329 Community Health Education Preceptorship 3 credits"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

- 9) Change course title "HERS 4322 Health Planning 3 credits" to "HERS 4322 Health Planning and Resources Development 3 credits"
- 10) Change course title "HERS 4331 Political Aspects in Organizational Health Care 3 credits" to "HERS 4331 Political Aspects of Health Care 3 credits"
- 11) Renumber course "HERS 4333 Managerial Accounting for Health Care 3 credits" to "HERS 3330" and move from the senior year to the junior year
- 12) Change course title "HERS 4334 Financial Management for Health Care Services 3 credits" to "HERS 4334 Financial Management for Health Administration 3 credits"
- 13) Change course title "HERS 4335 Advanced Management of Health Care Services 3 credits" to "HERS 4335 Advanced Seminar in Health Administration 3 credits"
- 14) Change course title "HERS 4337 Computer Applications in Health Care 3 credits" to "HERS 4337 Computer Applications in the Health Care Sector 3 credits"
- 15) Include new course "HERS 4305 Seminar in Health Law 3 credits"
- 16) Include new course "HERX 4001-4099 Special Topics in Health Administration 1-6 credits"
- 17) Delete course "HERS 4325 Biomedical Statistics II 3 credits"
- 18) Delete course "HERS 4449 Issues in Health Science Evaluation Research 4 credits"
- 19) Delete course "HERS 4451 Health Science Library Research 4 credits"
- 20) Delete course "HERS 4452 Health Science Research Rotation 4 credits"
- 21) Delete course "HERS 4653 Health Science Research Practicum 6 credits"
- 22) Delete course "HERS 4320 Educational Psychology for the Health Professions 3 credits"
- 23) Delete course "HERS 4321 Health Care Instructional Resources 3 credits"
- 24) Delete course "HERS 4242 Health Instructional Resource Preceptorship 2 credits"
- 25) Delete course "HERS 4341 Instructional Development for Health Education 3 credits"
- 26) Delete course "HERS 4346 Special Topics in Teacher Education 3 credits"
- 27) Delete course "HERS 4440 Educational Evaluation 4 credits"
- 28) Delete course "HERS 4343 Teaching Practicum 3 credits"
- 29) Include new course "HERX 4100-4199 Special Topics in Health Education 1-3 credits"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

- 30) Include new course "HERS 4320 Educational Psychology for the Health Professions 3 credits"
- 31) Include new course "HERS 4321 Design of Health Education Instructional Resources 3 credits"
- 32) Include new course "HERS 4326 Health Education in Clinical Settings 3 credits"
- 33) Change course title "HERS 4627 Community Health Education Practicum 6 credits" to "HERS 4627 Health Education Practicum 6 credits"
- 34) Include new course "HERS 4055 Promoting Sexual Health 1-3 credits"
- 35) Include new course "HERS 4340 Health Education Evaluation 3 credits"
- 36) Include new course "HERS 4354 Health Promotion Programs 3 credits"

Page 96 The "Health Related Occupations" section was revised as follows:

Delete "Community Health Worker" and "Occupational Therapy Assistant" study tracks which have been discontinued.

Page 99 Department of Health Care Sciences

Departmental name is changed to the Department of Physician's Assistant Studies.

Page 103 "Preprofessional course of study"

Change "6 credits United States/State Government" to "6 credits United States/State (including Texas) Government*" to clarify the legislative requirement relating to the study of Texas government as a prerequisite to receiving a baccalaureate degree.

Page 105 "Professional course of study"

Redesignate all Physician Assistant Studies course prefixes from HECS to PHAS to comply with departmental name change.

Page 106 "Summer session" statement has been expanded to include listing of prerequisites for beginning the senior year clinical rotations and the 6, 8 and 10 week clinical preceptorships have been standardized to 8 weeks in length for all.

Page 106 Following the "Senior year" new material has been included to advise students that off-campus clinical rotations may require additional expenses.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Page 107 Revise "Course Descriptions" section as follows:

- 1) Change course number from "HECS 3120" to "PHAS 3120"
- 2) Change course number from "HECS 3321" to "*PHAS 3321"
- 3) Change course number from "HECS 3322" to "*PHAS 3322"
- 4) Change course number from "HECS 3216" to "*PHAS 3216"
- 5) Change course number from "HECS 3223" to "PHAS 3223"
- 6) Change course number from "HECS 3224" to "PHAS 3224"
- 7) Change course "HECS 3425 Human Dynamics I 4 credits" to "PHAS 3225 Human Dynamics I 2 credits" and revise course description to reflect a change in course emphasis
- 8) Change course "HECS 3326 Human Dynamics II 3 credits" to "PHAS 3226 Human Dynamics II 2 credits" and course description is revised to reflect a change in course emphasis
- 9) Include new course "PHAS 3327 Human Dynamics III 3 credits" to continue and expand the experiences begun in Human Dynamics I and II
- 10) Change course number from "HECS 3328" to "PHAS 3328" and course description is revised to delete reference to radiology
- 11) Change course number from "HECS 3229" to "PHAS 3329"
- 12) Change course number from "HECS 3230" to "PHAS 3230"
- 13) Change course number from "HECS 3617" to "*PHAS 3617" and course description is expanded to provide greater specificity as to course content.
- 14) Change course number from "HECS 4320" to "*PHAS 4830"
- 15) Change course number from "HECS 4831" to "*PHAS 4831" and revise course prerequisites
- 16) Change course number from "HECS 4832" to "*PHAS 4832" and revise course prerequisites
- 17) Change course number from "HECS 4833" to "*PHAS 4833" and revise course prerequisites
- 18) Change course number from "HECS 4834" to "*PHAS 4834" and revise course prerequisites
- 19) Change course number from "HECS 4105 Preceptorship 6 credits" to "*PHAS 4835 Preceptorship 8 credits" and course description is expanded to inform the student of the unique circumstances under which the course is taken. Prerequisites to the course are identified.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

- 20) Change course number from "HECS 4636" to "*PHAS 4836" and course description is expanded to inform the student of the unique circumstances under which the course is taken. Prerequisites to the course are identified.
- 21) Include a footnote stating that all course numbers beginning with an asterisk must be completed with a minimum grade of "C" or they must be repeated regardless of the student's overall grade-point average.

Page 115 The Department of Medical Record Administration

Include new paragraph indicating that the professional curriculum may be undertaken by students on a part-time basis to be completed in a maximum of five years.

Page 116

Include new information relating to student employment as required by the American Medical Record Association.

Page 117 "Pre-professional course of study - undergraduate program" has been retitled "Pre-professional Course of Study - Baccalaureate Curriculum" and the following prerequisite changes are identified:

- 1) Change "9 credits English Language and Literature" to "6 credits English Composition"
- 2) Include "3 credits English (May be additional credits in composition or may be Literature)"
- 3) Change "6 credits United States/State Government" to "6 credits United States/State (including Texas) Government*" to clarify the legislative requirement relating to the study of Texas government as a prerequisite to receiving a baccalaureate degree
- 4) Change "16 credits Basic Sciences (a minimum of 3 four credit courses - including laboratory experience-in chemistry, biology, and anatomy, physiology; the remaining 4 credits in any of the preceding categories)" to "8 credits Biological Sciences (General Biology with laboratories is recommended. Botany is NOT recommended.)"
- 5) Include "4 credits Chemistry (General Chemistry for science majors is recommended.)"
- 6) Include "4 credits Human Anatomy and/or Physiology (Combined Anatomy and/or Physiology) with laboratories is preferred; if this is not available, Human Physiology is recommended over Human Anatomy. If all human body systems are not available in one course, a second course should be taken and will fulfill a portion of the Biological Sciences requirement.)"
- 7) Change "3 credits Principles of Management, 3 credits Computer Science and 8 credits Electives" to "6 credits Social/Behavioral Sciences, 3 credits Introduction/Principles of Computer Science and 5 credits Electives"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Page 118 "Course grade requirements"

Add a statement requiring a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) in all medical record administration courses.

Page 119 "Professional course of study-two year program"

"Junior year - Fall semester" revised as follows:

- Delete "INDS 3306 Clinical Medicine 3 credits"
"INDS 3315 Medical Terminology 3 credits"
"HERS 3319 Health Care Delivery Systems 3 credits"
- Increase "MERA 3203 Health Care Accreditation Licensure and Certification 2 credits" to "MERA 3503 5 credits"
- Add "MERA 3321 Health Care Terminology by Systems 3 credits"
"HERS 3318 Communication Techniques in Health Care 3 credits"

"Junior year - Spring semester" revised as follows:

- Delete "INDS 3306 Clinical Medicine 3 credits"
"INDS 4213 Topics in Allied Health Science 2 credits"
"INDS 3319 Introduction to Human Anatomy and Physiology 3 credits"
"MERA 3105 Principles of Health Record Statistics 1 credit"
"MERA 3206 Extended Concepts in Medical Records 2 credits"
- Revise "MERA 3208 Practicum II 2 credits" to "MERA 3108 Practicum II 1 credit"
- Add "MERA 3120 Health Care Evaluation 1 credit"
"MERA 3322 Advanced Health Care Terminology 3 credits"
"HERS 3317 Legal and Ethical Responsibilities of Health Care 3 credits"
"HERS 3315 Introduction to Teaching 3 credits"

Page 120 "Senior year - Fall semester" revised as follows:

- Delete "INDS 4212 Independent - Investigative Studies 2 credits"
"HERS 3315 Introduction to Teaching 3 credits"
"HERS 3318 Communication Techniques in Health Care 3 credits"
"MERA 4209 Survey of Health Legislation 2 credits"
"Elective 3 credits"
- Add "MERA 4210 Advanced Concepts in Medical Record Administration 2 credits"
"MERA 4205 Principles of Health Care Statistics 2 credits"
"MERA 4124 Practicum III 1 credit"
"MERA 4106 Extended Concepts in Medical Records 1 credit"
"INDS 3006 Clinical Medicine 3 credits"
"Elective 2-3 credits (a minimum of 5 credits required)"

"Senior year - Spring semester" revised as follows:

- Delete "HERS 3317 Legal and Ethical Responsibilities of Health Care 3 credits"
"MERA 4210 Advanced Concepts in Medical Record Administration 2 credits"
"Elective 3 credits"
- Add "MERA 4211 Legal Aspects of Medical Records 2 credits"
"MERA 4218 Practicum V 1 credit"
"INDS 3006 Clinical Medicine 3 credits"
"Elective 2-3 credits (a minimum of 5 credits required)"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Page 121 Revise "Course descriptions" section as follows:

Renumber course "MERA 3203 Health Care Accreditation, Licensure and Certification 2 credits" to "MERA 3503 5 credits" and revise course description to reflect additional work required for a 5 credit course.

Delete "MERA 3105 Principles of Health Record Statistics 1 credit"

Include new course "MERA 3321 Health Care Terminology by Systems 3 credits"

Renumber course "MERA 3206 Extended Concepts in Medical Records 2 credits" to "MERA 4106 1 credit" to change course from Junior to Senior level.

Revise description of "MERA 3207 Medical Record Nomenclature and Classification Systems 2 credits" to include laboratory hours and change prerequisites.

Change "MERA 3203 Practicum II 2 credits" to "MERA 3102 1 credit"

Delete "MERA 4209 Survey of Health Legislation 2 credits"

Include new course "MERA 3120 Health Care Evaluation 1 credit"

Change "MERA 4111 Legal Aspects of Medical Records 1 credit" to "MERA 4211 2 credits"

Change course number "MERA 4212 Practicum III 2 credits" to "MERA 4124 1 credit"

Revise description of "MERA 4515 Preceptorship 5 credits" to provide greater specificity of course content and to indicate grading on a "Pass-Fail" basis.

Include new course "MERA 3322 Advanced Health Care Terminology 3 credits" to provide emphasis of terminology needed by medical record administration graduates.

Include new course "MERA 4205 Principles of Health Care Statistics 2 credits"

Include new course "MERA 4128 Practicum V 1 credit" to continue and expand the experiences begun in Practicum I, II, and III.

Page 124 Revise the "Post-baccalaureate curriculum" as follows:

- 1) Change "9 credits English Language and Literature" to "6 credits English Composition"
- 2) Include "3 credits English (may be additional credits in composition or may be Literature)"
- 3) Change "6 credits United States/State Government" to "6 credits United States/State (including Texas) Government*" to clarify the legislative requirement relating to the study of Texas government as a prerequisite to receiving a baccalaureate degree.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

- 4) Change "16 credits of Basic Sciences (a minimum of 3 four credit courses - including laboratory experience - in chemistry, biology, and anatomy/physiology; the remaining 4 credits in any of the preceding categories)" to "8 credits Biological Sciences (General Biology with laboratories is recommended. Botany is NOT recommended.)"
- 5) Include "4 credits Chemistry (General Chemistry for science majors is recommended.)"
- 6) Include "4 credits Human Anatomy and/or Physiology (Combined Anatomy and Physiology with laboratories is preferred; if this is not available, Human Physiology is recommended over Human Anatomy. If all human body systems are not available in one course, a second course should be taken and will fulfill a portion of the Biological Sciences requirements.)"
- 7) Include "6 credits Social/Behavioral Sciences (Sociology, psychology and/or economics are suggested.)"

Page 125 "Course grade requirements"

Add a statement requiring a minimum grade of "C" (2.0) in all medical record administration courses.

Page 126 Revise the "Professional course of study - one year program for baccalaureate students" as follows:

Fall semester:

Delete "INDS 3315 Medical Terminology 3 credits"
"HERS 3319 Health Care Delivery Systems 3 credits"

Add "MERA 3321 Health Care Terminology by Systems 3 credits"
"MERA 4205 Principles of Health Care Statistics 2 credits"

Increase "MERA 3203 Health Care Accreditation, Licensure and Certification 2 credits" to "MERA 3503 5 credits"

Spring Semester:

Delete "HERS 4337 Computer Applications in Health Care 3 credits"
"MERA 3105 Principles of Health Care Statistics 1 credit"

Revise "MERA 3206 Extended Concepts in Medical Records 2 credits" to "MERA 4106 1 credit"

Include "MERA 3120 Health Care Evaluation 1 credit"
"MERA 3322 Advanced Health Care Terminology 3 credits"

Summer Session:

Delete "MERA 4209 Survey of Health Legislation 2 credits"

Increase "MERA 4111 Legal Aspects of Medical Records 1 credit" to "MERA 4211 2 credits"

Page 127 Revise "Course descriptions" section as follows:

- 1) Revise course description of "MERA 4214 Interpersonal Skills in Medical Record Practice 2 credits" to change corequisites and prerequisites

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

- 2) Revise course description of "MERA 4116 Practicum IV 1 credit" to change corequisites and prerequisites
- 3) Revise course description of "MERA 4418 Preceptorship 4 credits" to indicate grading on a Pass-Fail basis

Page 127 Include new material entitled "Employment Assistance" which disclaims the existence of any job placement facilities through the Department of Medical Record Administration as a requirement of the American Medical Record Association.

Page 132 Revise the Department of Medical Technology "Pre-professional course of study" as follows:

- 1) Change "6 credits United States/State Government" to "6 credits United States/State (including Texas) Government*" to clarify the legislative requirement relating to the study of Texas government as a prerequisite to receiving a baccalaureate degree
- 2) Delete "4 credits Organic Chemistry"
- 3) Change "13-16 credits Electives (at least four additional credits in the sciences; biology, chemistry, physics - highly recommended) to "17-20 credits Electives (4-8 additional credits in the sciences highly recommended.)"

Include a new statement that the professional curriculum now accepts part-time and Special students and that applicants no longer are required to complete ACT or SAT scores.

Page 135 Revise "Professional course of study" as follows:

Junior year

Summer session - second term

Change "INDS 3401 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4 credits" to "INDS 3001 3 credits"

Fall semester

Add "MEDT 3106 Applied Physics Laboratory 1 credit"

Spring semester

Delete "MEDT 4113 Biochemistry I 3 credits"

Add "MEDT 3313 Organic Chemistry 3 credits"

Add "MEDT 3107 Organic Chemistry Laboratory 1 credit"

Summer Session

Change "MEDT 3414 Biochemistry II 4 credits" to "MEDT 3314 Biochemistry 3 credits"

Add "MEDT 3108 Biochemistry Laboratory 1 credit"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Senior year

Spring semester

Change "INDS 4412 Independent - Investigative Studies 4 credits" to a new course "MEDT 4425 Independent - Investigative Studies in Medical Technology 4 credits"

Summer session

Change course credit of "MEDT 4324 Preceptorship III 3 credits" to "MEDT 4224 2 credits"

Delete "INDS 4413 Topics in Allied Health Sciences 4 credits"

Add new course "MEDT 4309 Special Topics in Medical Technology 3 credits"

Page 137 Revise "Course descriptions" section as follows:

Course description of "MEDT 3304 Applied Physics 3 credits" is revised to include a laboratory corequisite course of "MEDT 3106 Applied Physics Laboratory 1 credit"

Increase "MEDT 3305 Instrumentation 3 credits" to "MEDT 3405 4 credits"

Add new course "MEDT 3106 Applied Physics Laboratory 1 credit"

Delete "MEDT 3313 Biochemistry I 3 credits"

Delete "MEDT 3414 Biochemistry II 4 credits"

Add "MEDT 3314 Biochemistry 3 credits"

Add "MEDT 3108 Biochemistry Laboratory 1 credit"

Add new course "MEDT 3313 Organic Chemistry 3 credits"

Add new course "MEDT 3107 Organic Chemistry Laboratory 1 credit"

Revise course description of "MEDT 4420 Clinical Chemistry 4 credits" to show change in prerequisites

Add new course "MEDT 4309 Special Topics in Medical Technology 3 credits"

Add new course "MEDT 4425 Independent-Investigative Studies in Medical Technology 4 credits"

Revise course description of "*MEDT 4422 Preceptorship I 4 credits" to state the time-frame in which course is offered and to state minimum acceptable level of performance (*) i.e., each unit of clinical experience within the Preceptorship must be passed with a grade of "C" or above.

Revise course description of "*MEDT 4423 Preceptorship II 4 credits" to state the time-frame in which course is offered and to state minimum acceptable level of performance (*) i.e., each unit of clinical experience must be passed with a grade of "C" or above.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Revise course description of "***MEDT 4224 Preceptorship III 2 credits" to state the time-frame in which the course is offered and to state minimum acceptable levels of performance (**) i.e., each knowledge area on the comprehensive battery of examinations must be passed with a grade of "C" or above.

Add new course "MEDT 4119 Preceptorship IV 1 credit"

Page 152 Revise the "Pre-professional course of study" for the Department of Occupational Therapy as follows:

- 1) Change "6 credits English Language" to "6 credits English Composition"
- 2) Delete "6 credits Literature"
- 3) Add "6 credits Speech"
- 4) Revise "6 credits United States/State Government (Residents must take Texas government: non-residents should take state government in their own states.)" to "6 credits United States/State (including Texas) Government**" to comply with legislative requirement relating to the study of Texas government as a prerequisite to receiving a baccalaureate degree.
- 5) Revise "6 credits Chemistry (General Chemistry for science majors is recommended.)" to "4 credits Chemistry (with laboratory)"
- 6) Delete "3 credits Mathematics (Course must have Mathematics prefix.)"
- 7) Add "3 credits Behavioral/Social Sciences (Select from among: Sociology*, Psychology*, or Anthropology. Social Psychology and/or Anthropology recommended.)"
- 8) Add "*Note: No courses may be used to fulfill the requirements of more than one (1) prerequisite category. Therefore, courses with a single asterisk (*) are in addition to stated requirements."
- 9) Change "5 credits Electives (May include liberal arts and sciences such as art, industrial arts, speech or public speaking, creative writing, comparative anatomy, mammalian or vertebrate physiology, physics, statistics, history, drama, political science, foreign language, such as Spanish, and health related sciences such as nursing and occupational therapy assisting.)" to "10 credits Electives in liberal arts and sciences"

Page 152 Revise the last paragraph to indicate the minimum acceptable overall grade-point average for applicants is increased from 2.0 to 2.5.

Add a statement that all prerequisite coursework (with the exception of Texas Government) must be completed prior to matriculation.

Page 153 Add a statement that only license-eligible or licensed occupational therapist may enroll in courses as a nondegree student.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Page 154 Revise the "Professional course of study" section as follows:

Revise course credit for "INDS 3001 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4 credits" to "3 credits"

Page 157 Revise "Course descriptions" section as follows:

Add an asterisk before "OCCT 4563 Occupational Therapy in Developmental Health 5 credits", "OCCT 4564 Occupational Therapy in Mental Health 5 credits" and "OCCT 4565 Occupational Therapy in Physical Health 5 credits" to indicate that each course must be passed with a minimum grade point of 2.0 ("C") or the course(s) must be repeated

Page 158

Delete "*OCCT 4067 Field Studies in Occupational Therapy Credit will vary"

Add new course "OCCT 4901 Field Studies in Occupational Therapy: Mental Health 9 credits"

Add new course "OCCT 4902 Field Studies in Occupational Therapy: Physical Health 9 credits"

Add new course "OCCT 4903 Field Studies in Occupational Therapy: Developmental Health 3 credits"

Change course number of "OCCT 4069 Special Topics in Occupational Therapy Credit will vary" to "OCCX 4001-4099 Special Topics in Occupational Therapy Credit will vary" to provide a range of numbers and course titles for each specific topic studied.

Page 164 The statement "The physical therapy program" is deleted and replaced with "The Philosophy of the Department of Physical Therapy" and "Objectives of the curriculum" are revised at the recommendation of the accreditation survey of the American Physical Therapy Association.

Page 165 The "Pre-professional course of study" is revised as follows:

Change "6 credits United States Government" to "6 credits United States/State (including Texas) Government*" to comply with the legislative requirement relating to the study of Texas government as a prerequisite to receiving a baccalaureate degree.

Page 167 Revise "Professional course of study" as follows:

Junior year
Fall semester

Reduce credits of "INDS 3401 Human Anatomy and Physiology I 4 credits" to "2 credits"

Delete "PHYT 3201 Physical Therapy in the Health Care System I 2 credits"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Delete "PHYT 3311 Psychoaocial Aspects of Patient Management 3 credits"

Add "PHYT 4323 Exercise Physiology 3 credits"

Add "PHYT 3320 Organizational Behavior 3 credits"

Spring semester

Increase credit value of "INDS 4216 Studies in Human Anatomy 2 credits" to
"INDS 4016 4 credits"

Delete "INDS 4217 Studies in Human Physiology 2 credits"

Add "PHYT 3321 Health Care Behavior 3 credits"

Page 168

Senior year
Fall semester

Delete "PHYT 4119 Sociological Aspects of Health Care 1 credit"

Spring semester

Delete "PHYT 4218 Neurological Medicine for Physical Therapy 2 credits"

Add "PHYT 4322 Health Care Management 3 credits"

Summer Session

Change course credit of "PHYT 4515 Clinical Education III 5 credits" to "PHYT
4215 2 credits"

Add "PHYT 4216 Clinical Education IV 2 credits"

Page 171 Revise "Course descriptions" section as follows:

Revise course description of "PHYT 4213 Clinical Education 2 credits" to more
accurately reflect the course content

Revise course description of "PHYT 4214 Clinical Education II 2 credits" to
include new prerequisites and to indicate grading on a "Pass-Fail" basis.

Change course number and title of "PHYT 4515 Clinical Education II 5 credits"
to "PHYT 4215 Clinical Education III 2 credits" to correct typographical
error in title and reduce course from 5 to 2 credits

Add new course "PHYT 4216 Clinical Education IV 2 credits"

Change course number "PHYT 4216 Cardiopulmonary Medicine for Physical Therapy
2 credits" to "PHYT 3216 2 credits" to correct typographical error

Add new course "PHYT 3320 Organizational Behavior 3 credits"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CATALOG CHANGES - continued

Add new course "PHYT 3321 Health Care Behavior 3 credits"

Add new course "PHYT 4322 Health Care Management 3 credits"

Add new course "PHYT 4323 Exercise Physiology 3 credits"

Add "Elective Courses" requirement of 4 elective credits to the professional curriculum

Add elective course "PHYX 4001-4099 Independent-Investigative Studies in Physical Therapy Credit will vary"

Add elective course "PHYX 4101-4199 Special Topics in Physical Therapy Credit will vary"

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

TRAVEL IN EXCESS OF 29 DAYS. In compliance with Section 10.33 of Chapter III, Part II, Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for the Government of The University of Texas System, approval of the following travel requests is respectfully recommended.

1. Name/Title/Department: Anthony David Bliss
Guard, University Police
Travel Dates: September 10, 1984 through December 7, 1984
Destination: Austin, Texas
Purpose: To attend the 40th Basic Training School, The University of Texas System Police Academy.

2. Name/Title/Department: Neal Joseph Correia
Guard, University Police
Travel Dates: September 10, 1984 through December 7, 1984
Destination: Austin, Texas
Purpose: To attend the 40th Basic Training School, The University of Texas System Police Academy.

3. Name/Title/Department: Marj Heare, Resident
Department of Radiology
Travel Dates: January 7, 1985 through February 15, 1985
Destination: Washington, D.C.
Purpose: To attend the Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Radiologic Pathology Course, in Washington, D.C.

4. Name/Title/Department: Ellison Joiner, III
Guard, University Police
Travel Dates: September 10, 1984 through December 7, 1984
Destination: Austin, Texas
Purpose: To attend the 40th Basic Training School, The University of Texas System Police Academy.

5. Name/Title/Department: Brian Thomas Kusnerik
Clerk III, University Police
Travel Dates: September 10, 1984 through December 7, 1984
Destination: Austin, Texas
Purpose: To attend the 40th Basic Training School, The University of Texas System Police Academy.

6. Name/Title/Department: Matthew Leroy Oliver
Guard, University Police
Travel Dates: September 10, 1984 through December 7, 1984
Destination: Austin, Texas
Purpose: To attend the 40th Basic Training School, The University of Texas System Police Academy.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: KELWYNN Telecourse, Inc.
Funds: \$5.00 per rental per videotape
\$7.50 per sale per videotape
Period: July 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: KELWYNN agrees to market and distribute on a non-exclusive basis, certain videotapes from UTMB's Continuing Medical Education collection.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreement recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents has been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and is based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Memorial Hospital System
Houston, Texas
Date: September 14, 1984
Purpose: Memorial Hospital System will provide health care related educational experiences for UTMB students.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: American Lung Association
San Jacinto Area
No.: None
New Funds: \$14,000
Current Period: July 30, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Research Fellowship
2. Agency: American Paralysis Association
No.: RC 84-14
New Funds: \$24,640
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Axon Regeneration in the Mammalian Spinal Cord in Response to Surgical Denervation and Nerve Growth Factor
3. Agency: Burroughs Wellcome Co.
No.: None
New Funds: \$20,095
Current Period: October 1984 through (Open)
Title/Description: A Phase III Study: A Double Blind, Placebo-Controlled Evaluation of 8 mg BW825C Administered Two Times Daily for Two Weeks in the Treatment of Seasonal Allergic Rhinitis Symptoms.
4. Agency: Carnegie Corporation of New York
No.: None
New Funds: \$12,149
Current Period: October 9, 1984 through May 31, 1985
Title/Description: Conference on Health Needs of the U.S. Mexico Border: Gaps in Programs and How to Fill Them
5. Agency: CIBA-GEIGY Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$17,500
Current Period: August 1984 through (Open)
Title/Description: Tegretol Study
6. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.: 5-426
New Funds: \$17,600
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Upper Airway Influence on the Control of Breathing of Newborn Animals
7. Agency: The Moody Foundation
No.: 83-224
New Funds: \$24,000
Current Period: September 30, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Workshop on Neurobehavioral Recovery from Head Injury

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

8. Agency: The Moody Foundation
No.: 84-99A
New Funds: \$109,814
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1986
Title/Description: A Study of Animal Models of Brain Injury Using 2-Deoxyglucose Autoradiography.
9. Agency: Pharmaquest Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$4,950
Current Period: October 1984 through (Open)
Title/Description: SF 86-327 Versus Clotrimazole in Tinea Pedis
10. Agency: The Procter & Gamble Company
No.: Research Agreement
New Funds: \$73,405
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through December 31, 1987
Title/Description: Electron Microscopic Evaluation of the Neurotoxic Effects of S0465 and S0416 in Rats Treated as Adults (Study UTC-02)
11. Agency: Revlon Health Care Group
No.: None
New Funds: \$22,500
Current Period: September 1984 through (Open)
Title/Description: A Double-Blind Placebo Controlled Parallel Efficacy and Safety Study of Celiprolol Ophthalmic Solution (REV 5320A) Instilled Twice Daily in Patients with Primary Open-Angle Glaucoma or Ocular Hypertension (Two Weeks Active Treatment)
12. Agency: Schering-Plough Corporation
Schering Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$5,334
Current Period: October 1984 through (Open)
Title/Description: Clotrimazole-Betamethasone Dipropionate Cream vs. Miconazole Cream in Tinea Corporis and Tinea Cruris
13. Agency: Smith Kline Beckman Corporation
No.: None
New Funds: \$11,954
Current Period: September 1984 through (Open)
Title/Description: Randomized Double-Blind Placebo Controlled Study of Fenoldopam Mesylate in Mild to Moderate Essential Hypertension
14. Agency: The Texas Methodist Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$15,250
Current Period: August 1984 through (Open)
Title/Description: Urinary N-acety-Beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) as a Measure of Short Term Controls in Diabetes Mellitus

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas A & M University
Sea Grant College Program
No.: IAC(84-85)-1846
New Funds: \$6,815
Current Period: September 10, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide the services necessary to produce a television documentary.
2. Agency: Texas Commission on Alcoholism
No.: TCA No. 16-40-853-OCC
New Funds: \$39,062
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For support of the UTMB Employee Assistance Program.
3. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(84-85)-1748
New Funds: \$1,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide certain services for children who are presumed to be severely impaired in hearing.
4. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(84-85)-1726
New Funds: \$3,300
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide dysplasia clinics for patients from the Counties of Cameron, Hidalgo and Starr.
5. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC(84-85)-1875
New Funds: \$40,000
Current Period: September 13, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide environmental toxicology services in connection with "Agent Orange" testing.
6. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
No.: PS 101-03-P-00
New Funds: \$340,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For certain family planning services to be provided to eligible patients by the UTMB Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

7. Agency: Texas Department of Human Resources
No.: 111-16-P-00
New Funds: \$318,302.25
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For the UTMB Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology to provide Family Planning services to eligible clients.
8. Agency: Texas Department of Mental Health
and Mental Retardation
No.: IAC(84-85)-1727
New Funds: \$234,990
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide for the early childhood intervention program for developmentally delayed children at UTMB.
9. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
No.: IAC(84-85)-1908
New Funds: \$50,000
Current Period: September 21, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For the use of UTMB's facilities and professional services for the diagnosis, treatment and hospitalization for clients authorized by the TRC.
10. Agency: Texas Youth Commission
No.: IAC(84-85)-1838
New Funds: \$15,000
Current Period: September 10, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide for UTMB professional fees for clients of TYC.
11. Agency: Texas Youth Commission
No.: IAC(84-85)-1857
New Funds: \$30,000
Current Period: September 10, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For UTMB to provide in-patient and/or out-patient hospital services to clients of TYC.
12. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science
Center at Dallas
No.: IAC(84-85)-1935
New Funds: \$12,733
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide to UTHSCD the part-time services of Dr. Perrie Adams, UTMB Department of Psychiatry.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Baylor College of Medicine
No.: Amendments No. 3 to Subcontract under
NIH Contract No. N01-HD-22814
New Funds: \$67,763
Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
Title/Description: Clinical Studies on Human Milk
2. Agency: Department of Education
No.: G008435031
New Funds: \$82,720
Current Period: September 30, 1984 through September 29, 1985
Title/Description: Field Initiated Research - Reorganization of
Brain Function in Recovery from Aphasia.
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Cancer Institute
No.: 1 R03 CA 39182-01
New Funds: \$24,970 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 15, 1984 through September 14, 1985
Title/Description: A New Test to Improve Screening for Colorectal
Carcinom
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 1 F33 HL 07089-01
New Funds: \$22,224
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 5 R01 HL 31599-02
New Funds: \$92,818 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 30, 1984 through September 29, 1985
Title/Description: Antiarrhythmic Agents in Developing Heart Cells
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
No.: 1 R01 HL 33662-01
New Funds: \$95,393 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 30, 1984 through September 29, 1985
Title/Description: Adult Mammalian Cardiac Myocytes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AI 18067-03
New Funds: \$57,190 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Opsonophagocytic Host Defenses in Pneumococcal
Infection
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
No.: 5 R01 AM 28458-03
New Funds: \$45,740 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Developmental Antigens of Erythroid Cells
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Child Health and
Human Development
No.: 5 R01 HD 14635-02
New Funds: \$50,244
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Dihydropteridine Reductase in Human Tissues
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute on Drug Abuse
No.: 5 R01 DA 02073-06
New Funds: \$81,490 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Neurochemical Pharmacology of Phencyclidine
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 F32 NS 07216-02
New Funds: \$17,736
Current Period: September 6, 1984 through September 5, 1985
Title/Description: Postdoctoral Research Fellowship
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 1 F32 NS 07623-01
New Funds: \$17,736
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985
Title/Description: Postdoctoral Research Fellowship

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN) - continued

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R01 NS 11946-11
New Funds: \$98,216 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Chloride Transport in Nerve and Muscle
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 3 R01 NS 17696-03S1
New Funds: \$41,632 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 30, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Transmitter Uptake and Release
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 5 R23 NS 19352-03
New Funds: \$34,929 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Voltage Clamp Studies of Sodium Channels
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institutes of Health
National Institute of Neurological and
Communicative Disorders and Stroke
No.: 1 R13 NS 21633-01
New Funds: \$26,131 plus indirect costs
Current Period: September 30, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Workshop on Neurobehavioral Recovery from Heat
Injury
17. Agency: National Science Foundation
No.: ECS-8404753
New Funds: \$48,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through February 28, 1987
Title/Description: Research Initiation: The Sensitivity of Soft
Tissue Strain to Vertebral Shape and Geometry
in the Lumbar Intervertebral Joints
18. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science
Center at Dallas
No.: Letter of Agreement under
NIH No. 1 R01 AM 32910-01
New Funds: \$1,995
Current Period: September 30, 1983 through September 29, 1984
Title/Description: Collaborative Studies of Pediatric Renal
Diseases

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Office of Educational Development					
Microbiology					
Associate and					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
1. Patricia A. Anderson-Cotton	8-01-84	50	12	\$ 25,008	597
Institute for the Medical Humanities; Preventive Medicine and Community Health; and Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
2. Thomas H. Murray	8-15-84	100	12	47,000	601
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Mary D. Peterson	8-01-84	100	12	85,000	598
Source of Funds:					
State: \$57,890 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>27,110</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation					
Family Medicine					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
4. William R. Davis	7-01-84	100	12	75,000	536
Source of Funds:					
State: \$46,500 Family Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>28,500</u> DHHS Grant					
<u>\$75,000</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
5. Bahiru Gametchu	8-15-84	100	12	\$ 25,000	572
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,000 Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Cindy L. Wigg	7-01-84	100	12	24,920	568
Source of Funds:					
State: \$21,320 Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program Faculty Salaries					
Other: 3,600 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$24,920</u> Total Salary					
Internal Medicine					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Lonnie J. Bean	8-01-84	100	12	40,000	527
Source of Funds:					
State: \$20,000 Internal Medicine and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: 20,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$40,000</u> Total Salary					
Assistant to the Chairman					
8. John W. DeForest	8-15-84	100	12	52,500	603
Source of Funds:					
State: \$24,040 Internal Medicine Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 28,460 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$52,500</u> Total Salary					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Russell Gardner, Jr.	7-01-84	100	12	90,000	559
Source of Funds:					
State: \$79,100 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 10,900 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$90,000</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> - continued					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences - continued					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Carl R. Gustavson	8-01-84	100	12	\$ 35,000	573
Source of Funds:					
State: \$35,000 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Guy K. Patterson	8-03-84	25	12	60,000	577
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,000 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Roger B. Yandell	7-01-84	100	12	56,000	505
Source of Funds:					
State: \$38,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: 18,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$56,000</u> Total Compensation					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Maxie C. Sprott	8-01-84	10	12	72,000	599
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$43,200 Family Planning Grant					
28,800 Jefferson County - Professional Fees					
<u>\$72,000</u> Total Salary					
Physiology and Biophysics					
Research Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Richard Miles	7-01-84	100	12	19,296	545
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 5,789 Physiology and Biophysics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Other: 13,507 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$19,296</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Radiology					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Anthony R. Benedetto	8-01-84	100	12	\$ 60,000	571
Source of Funds:					
State: \$60,000 Radiology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Surgery					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Steven F. Viegas	7-01-84	100	12	45,000	558
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$32,400 MSRDP Grant					
12,600 Shrine Affiliation Agreement Grant					
<u>\$45,000 Total Salary</u>					
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Feliz Lluis	7-01-84	100	12	26,600	553
Source of Funds:					
State: \$26,600 Surgery and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
18. William H. Nealon	8-01-84	39.91	12	40,000	581
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$40,000 MSRDP Grant					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health					
Visiting Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Daniel T. Brink	7-02-84	100	12	45,000	538
Source of Funds:					
State: \$45,000 Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences					
Associate Dean for Student Affairs and Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
20. Raymond Lewis, Jr.	8-01-84	100	12	41,000	595

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued					
Health Care Sciences and Obstetrics and Gynecology Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Perry L. Fulcher	7-01-84	100	12	\$ 56,000	533
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 8,588	Obstetrics and Gynecology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Other:	29,412	DHHS Grant			
	38,000	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	18,000	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$56,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Medical Record Administration					
Adjunct Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Kathy L. Oertley	8-20-84	20	12	25,400	576
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$25,400	Medical Record Administration and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
23. Lourdes G. Kirby	8/20-8/31	55	12	25,600	578
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$25,600	Medical Record Administration and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Physical Therapy					
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Jane E. Gierhart	8-20-84	100	12	30,000	600
NURSING SCHOOL					
Nursing School and Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing Professor (Tenure) and Director, Graduate School					
25. Gaye W. Potet	8-01-84	100	12	55,000	588
Nursing School					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
26. Alice T. Hill	8-01-84	100	9	30,000	579
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Laundry					
Director of Laundry					
27. Harold J. Crew	8-27-84	100	12	30,576	591

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL					
Medical Professional Services					
Staff Physician					
28. Chitra Rajaraman	7-01-84	47.5	12	\$ 52,631	550
THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
The Marine Biomedical Institute					
Associate Member					
29. Chung-Bii R. Jenq	7-01-84	100	12	18,660	549
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 4,620 The Marine Biomedical Institute					
Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 14,040 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$18,660 Total Salary</u>					
30. Ming Lu	7-03-84	100	12	18,660	552
Marine Medicine					
Associate Member					
31. Leslie A. Couch	8-20-84	100	12	18,660	587

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
32. Robert M. Gilliland, III					Corrected 409
From: Instructor in Clinical Psychiatry (Non-Tenure)		31	12	\$ 48,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-Tenure)	6-01-84	31.26	12	55,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$55,000 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Surgical Operating Suite - Burn Intensive Care Unit					
33. Pamela F. Mapp					564
From: Hospital Technical Assistant		100	12	13,896	
To: Staff Nurse I	8-27-84	100	12	20,628	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Surgery					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Gertrude K. Bennett	7/31-8/31	50	12	\$ 83,950	557
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$83,950 Shrine Affiliation Agreement Grant					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Physical Therapy and					
Physical Therapy (University Hospitals)					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
and Consultant					
35. Gertrude A. Freeman	8/20-8/31	100	12	32,700	590

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
36. Rickey H. Hudson	7-13-84	100	12	\$ 65,000	562
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$36,240	Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries			
Other:	7,060	MSRDP Grant			
	<u>43,300</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	21,700	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$65,000</u>	Total Compensation			
37. William P. Jones	7-31-84	100	12	92,000	593
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$57,890	Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	34,110	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$92,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Family Medicine and Internal Medicine					
Professor (Tenure)					
38. Marcel Patterson	8-19-84	100	12	81,000	596
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$29,430	Family Medicine Faculty Salaries			
	26,760	Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries			
	<u>56,190</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	24,810	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$81,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Family Medicine and Health Related Professions					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
39. Allen C. Meadors	8-15-84	100	12	38,200	569
Internal Medicine					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
40. Donald T. Wheat	3-31-84	5	12	20,000	539
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$20,000	MSRDP Grant			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Microbiology and Interferon Research Program					
Assistant to the Chairman					
41. Catherine J. Morrison	7-20-84	100	12	\$ 34,340	563
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
42. Gerald J. August	7-11-84	100	12	41,650	554
Source of Funds:					
State: \$39,250 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>2,400</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$41,650</u> Total Compensation					
Otolaryngology and Hearing and Speech Clinic					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and Associate in Hearing and Speech Clinic					
43. Dianne R. Vertes	8-21-84	100	12	36,750	589
Radiology					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
44. Roger M. Nocera	6-30-84	100	12	50,000	561
Source of Funds:					
State: \$31,680 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>18,320</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$50,000</u> Total Compensation					
Radiology and Radiology Service					
Technical Director					
45. Roger O. Pflasterer	7-31-84	100	12	41,393	565
Source of Funds:					
State: \$40,565 Radiology Service Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: <u>828</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$41,393</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health					
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
46. David Del Bosque	7-27-84	100	12	\$ 24,400	555
Source of Funds:					
State: \$24,400 DHHS Grant					
47. Rhodema A. Cargill	7-06-84	100	12	17,448	560
Source of Funds:					
State: \$17,448 DHHS Grant					
Health Care Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
48. Frank Gucciardo	7-31-84	100	12	28,300	556
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
49. Richard K. Bellinger	8-17-84	100	12	21,324	580
Medical Technology					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
50. Louann W. Lawrence	8-17-84	100	12	27,700	570
Physical Therapy and Physical Therapy (University Hospitals)					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure) and Adjunct Instructor					
51. June L. Marble	8-26-84	100	12	21,600	592
NURSING SCHOOL					
Office of the Dean of the School of Nursing; Nursing School; Graduate School; and Nursing Service - Administration					
Program Director, Graduate Program; Associate Professor (Non-Tenure); and Director of Inpatient Nursing Services, Nursing Practice					
52. Rebecca A. Sisson	8-10-84	100	12	44,000	594

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS - continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Surgical Operating Suite - Surgery and Nursing School					
Director and Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
53. Rosemary R. Fritsch	8-06-84	100	12	\$ 40,280	602
Moody State School					
School Teacher					
54. Pamela Blair	7-16-84	100	12	19,665	548
Radiation Therapy Service					
Electronics Engineering Technician					
55. Fredrick W. Metcalf	8-17-84	100	12	39,852	567
Laundry					
Director					
56. Antonio E. Guerrero	7-13-84	100	12	33,000	551
School Service for Pediatric and Psychiatric Patients					
					566
Teachers Aide					
57. Maxine L. Feiler	6-30-84	WOS			
Associate School Psychologist					
58. Harold B. Tillson	6-29-84	WOS			
Educational Diagnostician					
59. Carolyn A. Bulcken	6-29-84	WOS			
School Teacher					
60. Connell Hughes	6-29-84	WOS			
61. Lucia M. Flores	6-29-84	WOS			
62. Michael A. Simmons	6-29-84	WOS			
63. Lurana E. Ritter	6-29-84	WOS			
64. Gail I. Avots-Avotins	6-29-84	WOS			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS

65. Amount of Transfer - \$281,747.00	585
	584
	583
	582
	575
	586

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Hospitals

To: Out-Patient Department - Orthopedic Clinic (\$13,347)
Nursing Service - Labor and Delivery (\$70,000)
Nursing Service - Infant Special Care Unit (\$53,000)
Nursing Service - Newborn Nursery (\$42,000)
Surgical Operating Suite (\$92,000)
Radiology Service (\$11,400)

To provide funds for continued operations for the remainder of this fiscal year.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Integrated Functional Laboratory					
Assistant Laboratory Supervisor					
1. Samir M. Douidar	9-01-84	50	12	\$ 18,854	77
Family Medicine					
Instructor of Clinical Family Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
2. Vincent F. Huerta, Jr.	9-01-84	100	12	52,500	11
Source of Funds:					
State: \$29,070 Family Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>23,430</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$52,500</u> Total Salary					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Scott C. Supowit	9-01-84	100	12	34,000	30
Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
4. Bahiru Gametchu	9-01-84	100	12	25,000	9
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,000 Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program					
Faculty Affairs Coordinator					
5. Judy H. Carrier	9-01-84	100	12	37,000	96
Source of Funds:					
State: \$37,000 Interdisciplinary Medical Education Program and Unallocated Non-Teaching Salaries					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u> - continued					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Lawrence L. Bohannon	9-01-84	100	12	\$ 50,000	21
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$50,000 MSRDP Grant					
7. Bjorn Thorarinsson	9-01-84	100	12	50,000	84
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$50,000 MSRDP Grant					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
8. James T. H. Cao	9-01-84	100	12	35,000	22
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$35,000 MSRDP Grant					
9. Lonnie J. Bean	9-01-84	100	12	40,000	100
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$40,000 MSRDP Grant					
10. David T. Schreiner	9-01-84	100	12	35,000	92
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$32,000 MSRDP Grant					
3,000 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$35,000</u> Total Salary					
Microbiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Lawrence A. Dreyfus	9-01-84	100	12	32,500	14
Microbiology and Interferon Research Program					
Assistant to the Chairman and Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
12. Gary L. Cotton	9-01-84	100	12	38,000	69

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
13. Russell Gardner, Jr.	9-01-84	100	12	\$ 90,000	98
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$80,000	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>10,000</u>	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$90,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Carl R. Gustavson	9-01-84	100	12	35,000	13
Neurology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Roderic H. Fabian	9-01-84	100	12	61,000	7
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$50,000	Neurology Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>11,000</u>	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$61,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
16. Felicia C. Goldstein	9-01-84	100	12	18,000	25
Neurology and Microbiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
17. Robert R. McKendall	9-01-84	100	12	75,000	8
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$64,900	Neurology and Unallocated Faculty Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>10,100</u>	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$75,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Pathology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Jo C. Hernandez	9-01-84	100	12	50,000	12
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$50,000	MSRDP Grant			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pediatrics					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
19. Vanessa Z. Ameen-Harley	9-01-84	100	12	\$ 26,436	93
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
20. William W. Au	9-01-84	100	12	39,000	18
Source of Funds:					
State: \$18,000 Preventive Medicine and Community Health Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>21,000</u> W. R. Grace and Co. Grant					
<u>\$39,000</u> Total Salary					
21. Marjorie A. Speers	9-01-84	100	12	30,000	19
Radiation Therapy					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
22. Vinod H. Shah	9-01-84	100	12	45,000	1
Source of Funds:					
State: \$36,036 Radiation Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>8,964</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$45,000</u> Total Compensation					
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
23. Mansour Mirfakhraee	9-01-84	100	12	89,000	6
Source of Funds:					
State: \$46,280 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>42,720</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$89,000</u> Total Compensation					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Deepak G. Bedi	9-01-84	100	12	85,000	66
Source of Funds:					
State: \$41,990 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>2,210</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$44,200</u> Total Salary					
Augmentation: <u>40,800</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$85,000</u> Total Compensation					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Radiology - continued					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
25. Mary Z. Winsett	9-01-84	100	12	\$ 51,000	31
Source of Funds:					
State: \$32,314 Radiology Faculty Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>18,686</u> MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$51,000</u> Total Compensation					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
26. Robert D. Shapiro	9-01-84	100	12	65,000	28
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: <u>35,000</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$65,000</u> Total Salary					
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
27. Gunnar S. Alinder	9-01-84	100	12	26,600	10
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
28. Steven F. Viegas	9-01-84	100	12	45,000	29
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$32,400 MSRDP Grant					
<u>12,600</u> Shrine Affiliation Agreement Grant					
<u>\$45,000</u> Total Salary					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
29. David W. Loring	9-01-84	100	12	22,056	43
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$22,056 DHHS Grant					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
30. Jeffrey M. Baker	9-01-84	100	12	31,000	17
Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure)					
31. Shane Tout	9-01-84	100	12	23,000	20

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS - continued</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued					
Occupational Therapy					
Associate Professor and Chairman (Non-Tenure)					
32. Donald A. Davidson	9-01-84	100	12	\$ 42,000	23
NURSING SCHOOL					
Nursing School					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
33. Alice T. Hill	9-01-84	100	12	30,000	99
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Poldi Tschirch	9-01-84	60	9	21,500	81
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL					
Nursing Service - Administration					
Director, Nursing Service					
35. Kleanthe Gulotta	9-01-84	100	12	38,500	46
Medical Professional Services					
Staff Physician					
36. Chitra Rajaraman	9-01-84	47.5	12	52,631	27
THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
The Marine Biomedical Institute					
Visiting Scientist					
37. Dale G. Ferrington	9-01-84	WOS			79
LIBRARIES					
Medical Branch Library					
Reference Librarian					
38. Joseph J. Harzbecker, Jr.	9-01-84	100	12	18,600	76

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES OF STATUS					
GENERAL INSTITUTIONAL EXPENSE					
Affirmative Action Office					
39. Laura D. Boayue					70
From: Affirmative Action Officer		100	12	\$ 35,000	
To: Affirmative Action Officer	9-01-84	100	12	36,050	
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
40. Thomas E. Nelson					3
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	50,960	
To: Professor (Tenure)	10-01-84	100	12	59,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,960 Anesthesiology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 8,040 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$59,000</u> Total Salary					
Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics					
41. Yogesh C. Awasthi					4
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	43,068	
To: Professor (Tenure)	10-01-84	100	12	47,068	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$38,761 Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 4,000 DHHS Grant					
4,307 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$47,068</u> Total Salary					
Internal Medicine					
42. Rafael L. Gallardo					26
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	48,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-84	100	12	48,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$35,000 Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries					
Other: 13,000 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$48,000</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Internal Medicine - continued					
43. John W. DeForest					57
From: Assistant to the Chairman		100	12	\$ 52,500	
To: Assistant to the Chairman	9-01-84	100	12	54,075	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$24,040 Internal Medicine Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 30,035 MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$54,075 Total Salary</u>					
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
44. Perrie M. Adams					51
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	54,642	
To: Professor (Tenure)	10-01-84	100	12	57,114	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$48,512 Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries					
Other: 4,602 DHHS Grant					
<u>53,114 Total Salary</u>					
Augmentation: 4,000 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$57,114 Total Compensation</u>					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
45. William J. McGanity					2
From: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)		100	12	115,804	
To: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)	9-01-84	100	12	120,304	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 50,000 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 19,000 Family Planning Grant					
32,000 Jennie Sealy Smith Chair					
<u>101,000 Total Salary</u>					
Augmentation: 19,304 MSRDP Fund					
<u>\$120,304 Total Compensation</u>					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
46. Douglas C. Decker					16
From: Instructor		100	12	\$ 56,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-84	100	12	56,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$37,500 Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries				
Augmentation:	<u>18,500</u> MSRDP Fund				
	<u>\$56,000</u> Total Compensation				
47. Maxie C. Sprott					91
From: Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)		10	12	72,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-84	10	12	72,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$43,200 Family Planning Grant				
	<u>28,800</u> Jefferson County - Professional Fees				
	<u>\$72,000</u> Total Salary				
Pathology and Clinical Laboratory					
48. George E. Buck					67
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and Clinical Chemist		100	12	38,394	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and Clinical Chemist	9-01-84	100	12	40,600	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$19,197 Pathology Faculty Salaries				
	19,197 Clinical Laboratory Non-Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>2,206</u> MSRDP Grant				
	<u>\$40,600</u> Total Salary				

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Pathology and Clinical Laboratory					
49. Earl G. Long					68
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and Staff Physician		100	12	\$ 34,600	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and Staff Physician	9-01-84	100	12	36,200	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$17,520 Pathology Faculty Salaries 17,080 Clinical Laboratory Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 1,600 MSRDP Grant <u>\$36,200</u> Total Salary					
Preventive Medicine and Community Health					
50. Don W. Micks					5
From: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)		100	12	78,500	
To: Professor and Chairman (Tenure)	10-01-84	100	12	81,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$81,000 Preventive Medicine and Community Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Surgery					
51. George H. Greeley, Jr.					15
From: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	39,960	
To: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	10-01-84	100	12	43,960	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$39,960 Surgery Faculty Salaries					
Other: 4,000 DHHS Grant <u>\$43,960</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL - continued					
Surgery - continued					
52. Thomas R. Coughlin, Jr.					62
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$110,240	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	10-01-84	100	12	114,400	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 47,418	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
Other:	47,822	MSRDP Grant			
	95,240	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	19,160	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$114,400</u>	Total Compensation			
53. David W. Loring					48
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	22,056	
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	10-01-84	100	12	23,380	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$23,380	DHHS Grant			
Surgery and Educational Cancer Center					
54. Pomila Singh					52
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	26,500	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-84	100	12	28,000	
55. Pomila Singh					56
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	28,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure) and Project Investigator	10-01-84	100	12	32,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$14,000	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
	14,000	Education Cancer Center Faculty Salaries			
Other:	4,000	DHHS Grant			
	<u>\$32,000</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences and Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health					
56. Diane L. Leonard					54
From: Associate Dean for Curricular Affairs and Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$ 43,900	
To: Associate Dean for Curricular Affairs and Associate Professor (Tenure)	10-01-84	100	12	46,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$12,672 Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences Non-Teaching Salaries					
33,828 Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
<u>\$46,500</u> Total Salary					
Core Curriculum - Basic and Clinical Allied Health; Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences; and Educational Cancer Center					
57. Billy U. Philips, Jr.					49
From: Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure); Associate Dean of Allied Health Sciences; and Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	51,000	
To: Faculty Associate (Non-Tenure); Associate Dean of Allied Health Sciences; and Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	10-01-84	100	12	54,100	
Occupational Therapy					
58. Cynthia M. Berchulc					55
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	24,700	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	10-01-84	100	12	26,200	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$26,200 Occupational Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u> - continued					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL - continued					
Occupational Therapy					
59. Lynda C. Baldwin					53
From: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$ 26,400	
To: Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	10-01-84	100	12	28,500	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$28,500 Occupational Therapy and Unallocated Faculty Salaries					
Physical Therapy					
60. Susan McPhail					41
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	29,000	
To: Instructor (Non-Tenure)	10-01-84	100	12	31,300	
Health Related Professions					
61. Kathleen M. Tiernan					40
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	28,300	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure)	10-01-84	100	12	30,300	
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Office of Hospital Affairs					
62. Randall A. Gould					78
From: Executive Director for Renal Services		100	12	41,000	
To: Executive Director for Renal Services	10-01-84	100	12	44,500	
Surgical Operating Suite - Surgical Critical Care Nursing Support					
63. Jana S. Dreisbach					74
From: Director		100	12	40,988	
To: Director	10-01-84	100	12	42,988	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS - continued					
Moody State School - Allied Health					
64. Carol A. Booth					64
From: Supervising Teacher, Special Education		100	12	\$ 29,565	
To: Psychologist	9-01-84	100	12	31,926	
Pulmonary Therapy Services					
65. Lawrence K. Young					71
From: Director, Pulmonary Therapy Service		100	12	39,500	
To: Director, Pulmonary Therapy Service	10-01-84	100	12	41,500	
Radiation Therapy Service and Radiation Therapy					
66. Michael D. Loyd					58
From: Assistant to the Physicist		100	12	48,000	
To: Assistant to the Physicist	9-01-84	100	12	49,440	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$35,483 Radiation Therapy Service Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: <u>13,957</u> MSRDP Grant					
<u>\$49,440</u> Total Salary					
Laundry					
67. Harold J. Crew					83
From: Director of Laundry		100	12	30,576	
To: Director of Laundry	9-01-84	100	12	31,500	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u> - continued					
TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS HOSPITAL Medical Professional Services and Radiology					
68. Carlos K. Hayden					50
From: Staff Physician and Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$105,196	
To: Staff Physican and Associate Professor (Tenure)	10-01-84	100	12	109,696	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 11,801	Radiology Faculty Salaries			
	43,248	Medical Professional Services Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	3,250	MSRDP Grant			
	58,299	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	51,397	MSRDP Fund			
	<u>\$109,696</u>	Total Compensation			

ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES

Animal Care Center and
Pathology

69. Dean S. Folse					88
From: Veterinarian and Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	50,703	
To: Veterinarian and Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9-01-84	100	12	53,960	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$23,400	Pathology Faculty Salaries			
	22,238	Animal Care Center Non-Teaching Salaries			
Other:	3,257	MSRDP Grant			
	5,065	Animal Care Service Department			
	<u>\$53,960</u>	Total Salary			

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE					
The Marine Biomedical Institute					
70. Chung-Bii R. Jenq					34
From: Associate Member		100	12	\$ 18,660	
To: Associate Member	9-01-84	100	12	19,224	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 5,184 The Marine Biomedical Institute Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: <u>14,040</u> DHHS Grant					
<u>\$19,224</u> Total Salary					
71. Ming Lu					35
From: Associate Member		100	12	18,660	
To: Associate Member	9-01-84	100	12	19,224	
72. Gregg T. Nagle					37
From: Associate Member		100	12	21,252	
To: Associate Member	9-01-84	100	12	21,890	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 5,654 The Marine Biomedical Institute Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: <u>16,236</u> DHHS Grant					
<u>\$21,890</u> Total Salary					
73. Sherry D. Painter					38
From: Associate Member		100	12	20,544	
To: Associate Member	9-01-84	100	12	21,161	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 5,693 The Marine Biomedical Institute Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: <u>15,468</u> DHHS Grant					
<u>\$21,161</u> Total Salary					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
THE MARINE BIOMEDICAL INSTITUTE - continued					
The Marine Biomedical Institute - continued					
74. Christopher N. Honda					42
From: Associate Member		100	12	\$ 18,660	
To: Associate Member	9-01-84	100	12	19,224	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 5,184 The Marine Biomedical Institute Non-Teaching Salaries					
Other: 14,040 DHHS Grant					
<u>\$19,224</u> Total Salary					
75. Jun Kim					44
From: Visiting Scientist		50	12	18,660	
To: Visiting Scientist	9-01-84	50	12	19,224	
76. Graham P. Ferguson					45
From: Associate Member		100	12	18,660	
To: Associate Member	9-01-84	100	12	19,224	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$19,224 DHHS Grant					
Marine Medicine					
77. Francoise Dubas					39
From: Visiting Scientist		WOS			
To: Visiting Scientist	9-01-84	72.5	12	19,224	
LIBRARIES					
Medical Branch Library					
78. Mary M. Asbell					73
From: Extension Librarian		100	12	27,419	
To: Clinical Librarian	9-01-84	100	12	27,419	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS - continued</u>					
<u>CURRENT RESTRICTED AND DESIGNATED FUNDS</u>					
Professional Billing Service					
79. Roger D. Rogers					61
From: Assistant Director, MSRDP Business Affairs		100	12	\$ 36,000	
To: Assistant Director, MSRDP Business Affairs	9-01-84	100	12	38,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$28,500 MSRDP Grant					
<u>9,500 Shrine Affiliation Agreement</u>					
<u>\$38,000 Total Salary</u>					

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
UNIVERSITY HOSPITALS					
Cardiopulmonary Resuscitation Laboratory and Physician Assistant Studies Director and Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
80. Sara E. Brinkley	9-07-84	100	12	\$ 34,196	72
Admitting Office - Patients Director of Hospital Admissions					
81. Fred E. Lemire, Jr.	9-14-84	100	12	34,064	32
LIBRARIES					
Medical Branch Library Reference Librarian					
82. Sheila F. Ross-Carter	9-07-84	100	12	19,530	75

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET - continued

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC

MEDICAL SCHOOL

83. Amount of Transfer - \$35,568.00 24
47

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional

To: Human Biological Chemistry and Genetics

To provide funds for a Post-Doctoral Fellow position at the salary rate of \$18,000 and a Research Associate position at a salary rate of \$21,960, effective September 1, 1984.

84. Amount of Transfer - \$26,026.00 63
33

From: Unallocated Appropriations - Instructional

To: Pediatrics (\$15,540)
Pharmacology (\$10,486)

To provide funds for two positions of Research Technician, effective September 1, 1984.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

MEDICAL STAFF APPOINTMENTS, RESIGNATIONS,

AND CHANGES IN STAFF STATUS

The following items are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

APPOINTMENTS:

Department of Anesthesiology

1. Melanie W. Belt, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
2. Mary D. Peterson, M.D., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Internal Medicine

3. Steven R. Findlay, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

4. Douglas C. Decker, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
5. Perry L. Fulcher, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
6. Roger B. Yandell, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Ophthalmology

7. Lance P. Steahly, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, to Part Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Otolaryngology

8. William B. Norris, M.D., Assistant Instructor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

9. Mary E. Hogg, Physician's Assistant, to Full Time Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Surgery

10. Robert D. Shapiro, D.D.S., Assistant Professor, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
11. Steven F. Viegas, M.D., Clinical Instructor, to Full Time Consulting Membership on the Medical Staff.
12. Owen E. Winsett, M.D., Instructor, to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

CHANGES IN STATUS:

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

13. Paul L. Adams, M.D., Professor, from Full Time Consulting to Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

RESIGNATIONS:

Department of Anesthesiology

14. Rickey H. Hudson, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.
15. William P. Jones, M.D., Assistant Professor, from Full Time Active Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

16. Janice Hill-Brown, Physician's Assistant, from Full Time Allied Staff Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Radiology

17. Roger M. Nocera, M.D., Instructor, from Full Time Associate Membership on the Medical Staff.

Department of Surgery

18. Philip L. Gildenberg, M.D., Clinical Professor, from Part Time Courtesy Membership on the Medical Staff.

REAPPOINTMENTS:

Department of Anesthesiology

19. James F. Arens, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
20. Charles R. Allen, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
21. John J. Andrews, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
22. Jacqueline P. Bottome, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
23. Leo S. M. Duflot, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
24. Eugene H. Flewellen, III, M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
25. John A. Jenicek, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
26. Robert V. Johnston, Jr., M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
27. William P. Jones, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - continued

Department of Anesthesiology - continued

28. William H. King, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
29. James David Layden, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
30. Doris Anne Lee, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
31. Mary B. Neal, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
32. Ray J. Nichols, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
33. David Perkins, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
34. Harvey C. Slocum, M.D., Professor Emeritus, Part Time Active Membership.
35. Daneshvari R. Solanki, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
36. Maya Suresh, M.D., Instructor, Full Time Active Membership.
37. Harry K. Wallfisch, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
38. David F. Gloyna, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
39. Deborah Adele Nicholas, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.

Department of Family Medicine

40. Lonnie E. Fuller, Sr., M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
41. Edward N. Brandt, Jr., M.D., Professor, Part Time Honorary Membership.
42. Joseph C. DeWitt, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Courtesy Membership.
43. Alice A. O'Donell, M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
44. Steven R. Shelton, P.A., Assistant Professor, Full Time Allied Staff Membership.

Department of Internal Medicine

45. Daniel C. Allensworth, M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
46. Jack B. Alperin, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
47. Maria Ruth Baxter, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
48. John David Bell, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

REAPPOINTMENTS:

Department of Internal Medicine - continued

49. C. R. Benedict, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
50. J. David Bessman, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
51. Thomas A. Blackwell, M.D., Instructor, Full Time Active Membership.
52. Michael C. Boyars, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
53. Leon Bromberg, M.D., Assistant Professor, Part Time Honorary Membership.
54. David M. Buhner, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Associate Membership.
55. Carlos O. Canales, M.D., Instructor, Part Time Consulting (PPR) Membership.
56. James T. H. Cao, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Associate Membership.
57. Robert L. Cash, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Associate Membership.
58. Leo J. Castiglioni, M.D., Assistant Clinical Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
59. John J. Costanzi, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
60. Jerry C. Daniels, M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
61. Robert E. Davis, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
62. William P. Deiss, Jr., M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
63. Thomas D. Dubose, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
64. Jafar Farnam, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
65. Robert W. Farrell, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
66. Aaron Fradkin, M.D., Associate Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
67. Rafael Luis Gallardo, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Active Membership.
68. Frank H. Gardner, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
69. William K. George, M.D., Instructor, Part Time Courtesy Membership.
70. Emilio Gonzalez, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Active Membership.
71. J. Andrew Grant, M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
72. Raymond L. Gregory, M.D., Professor, Part Time Honorary Membership.
73. James C. Guckian, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - continued

Department of Internal Medicine - continued

74. Vicram Gupta, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
75. John I. Hatridge, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Associate Membership.
76. Diana F. Hayes, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
77. O. Bryan Holland, M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
78. Harinder S. Juneja, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Active Membership.
79. Harry B. Kelso, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Active Membership.
80. Bruce D. Kenamore, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Associate Membership.
81. Ronica M. Kluge, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
82. John G. Knecht, D.P.M., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
83. Patsy R. Koeppe, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
84. Samuel T. Kuna, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
85. Archie A. Leder, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Courtesy Membership.
86. William C. Levin, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
87. Jeffrey R. Lisse, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
88. Jon T. Mader, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
89. Kristin Ann Moore, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
90. Richard G. Morgan, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Courtesy Membership.
91. Ethel D. Patten, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
92. Edward G. Peters, Assistant Instructor, Full Time Associate Membership.
93. Phillip L. Poffenbarger, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
94. John W. Polacheck, M.D., Instructor, Full Time Active Membership.
95. Richard B. Pollard, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
96. Melvin J. Prince, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
97. Keith M. Ramsey, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - continued

Department of Internal Medicine - continued

98. Martin P. Rappaport, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Courtesy Membership.
99. Bhaskar M. Rao, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
100. James A. Reinartz, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
101. August R. Remmers, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
102. Elizabeth E. Ritchey, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Consulting (PPR) Membership.
103. J. James Rohack, M.D., Instructor, Full Time Associate Membership.
104. David T. Schreiner, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Consulting (PPR) Membership.
105. J. E. Schweinle, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Active Membership.
106. Murphy T. Scurry, M.D., Associate Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
107. Andrew Segal, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Consulting (PPR) Membership.
108. Joseph M. Shabot, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
109. Thomas G. Sheftel, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Associate Membership.
110. Michael Leigh Smith, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Associate Membership.
111. Charles A. Stuart, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
112. James B. Stubbs, M.D., Instructor, Part Time Active Membership.
113. Kalyanam Subramanyam, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Active Membership.
114. Theodor-John Theodoropoulos, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
115. Bjorn Thorarinsson, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Associate Membership.
116. Jeffrey D. Thorley, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
117. Elmer B. Vogelpohl, Jr., M.D., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Active Membership.
118. John M. Wallace, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
119. Gary B. Weiss, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - continued

Department of Internal Medicine - continued

120. C. Merrill Stiles, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Active Membership.
121. Lonnie J. Bean, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Active Membership.
122. Franklin Daniel Diaz-Diaz, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Consulting Membership.
123. Edward D. Futch, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
124. Richard R. Rahr, P.A., Associate Professor, Full Time Allied Staff Membership.
125. John E. Remmers, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
126. Charles T. Stone, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
127. Masood Ahmad, M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
128. Rajinder K. Bhalla, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
129. John I. Hatridge, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Associate Membership.
130. Jack B. Mazow, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Part Time Courtesy Membership.
131. Akira Nishimura, M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
132. John E. Perry, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Part Time Courtesy Membership.
133. Curtis J. Pink, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Consulting Membership.
134. Paul K. Stansberry, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Full Time Active Membership.
135. John F. Williams, Jr., M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
136. Sol Forman, M.D., Clinical Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
137. Bruce D. Kenamore, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Associate Membership.

Department of Neurology

138. Edward F. Good, M.D., Associate Professor, Part Time Consulting Membership.

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology

139. Leonard A. Charpentier, M.D., Associate Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
140. Edgar Archer Dillard, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - continued

Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology - continued

141. Tung V. Dinh, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
142. Charles L. Fougerousse, M.D., Instructor, Part Time Associate Membership.
143. Edward V. Hannigan, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
144. Susan Hall Hatridge, Physician's Assistant, Part Time Allied Staff Membership.
145. Julius L. Jinks, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
146. Randall T. Kelly, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
147. Mae Ellen Kelter, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Associate Membership.
148. Alvin L. LeBlanc, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
149. Harry M. Little, Jr., M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
150. Ita B. Logue, R.N., Clinical Nurse Practitioner, Full Time Allied Staff Membership.
151. Joanne Mallett, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Active Membership.
152. William J. McGanity, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
153. Manubai Nagamani, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
154. Leslie Charles Powell, Jr., M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
155. John Scott Simpson, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Associate Membership.
156. Francoise T. Vandaele, M.D., Instructor, Full Time Associate Membership.
157. Karla Zwiers Wilson, Physician's Assistant, Full Time Allied Staff Membership.
158. Robert H. Zschappel, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
159. Kathy S. Andorfer Kemle, Physician's Assistant, Full Time Allied Staff Membership.

Department of Ophthalmology

160. John C. Barber, M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
161. Malcolm L. Mazow, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Part Time Courtesy Membership.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - continued

Department of Ophthalmology

- 162. Charles E. Russo, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
- 163. Allan H. Fradkin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
- 164. Daniel H. Gold, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
- 165. Gregory L. Hemphill, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
- 166. Badrudin Kurwa, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
- 167. Bernard A. Milstein, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
- 168. Robert H. Stewart, M.D., Assistant Clinical Professor, Part Time Courtesy Membership.

Department of Otolaryngology

- 169. Paul C. Brindley, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
- 170. Ronald W. Deskin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
- 171. Harold L. Griffin, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
- 172. James Thomas Love, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
- 173. H. Edward Maddox, III, M.D., Associate Professor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
- 174. Don C. McLarey, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
- 175. G. Walter McReynolds, M.D., Assistant Professor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
- 176. Robert D. Oshman, M.D., Assistant Instructor, Full Time Associate Membership.
- 177. Harold S. Parks, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
- 178. Francis B. Quinn, M.D., Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
- 179. Royall Campbell Stiernberg, M.D., Associate Clinical Professor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
- 180. David N. Tobey, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Consulting Membership.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - continued

Department of Otolaryngology - continued

- 181. Jimmie Franklin Waldron, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
- 182. Paul E. Winkelmann, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Active Membership.

Department of Pediatrics

- 183. Bobbye M. Rouse, M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.

Department of Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences

- 184. Edward B. Gripon, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
- 185. Albert Olin Singleton, III, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Active Membership.
- 186. Marco Amadeo, M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
- 187. Gerald J. August, Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Consulting Membership.
- 188. Sherrill Ronald Covey, M.S., Health Professional Affiliate, Full Time Allied Staff Membership.
- 189. John J. Sheehan, Physician's Assistant, Full Time Allied Staff Membership.
- 190. Dru Copeland, Ph.D., Clinical Faculty Associate, Part Time Consulting Membership.

Department of Radiology

- 191. Eugenio Gotardo Amparo, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
- 192. H. Daniel Fawcett, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Associate Membership.
- 193. Faustino C. Guinto, Jr., M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
- 194. Jesse B. Johnson, Jr., M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
- 195. L. B. Morettin, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
- 196. Sanford A. Rubin, M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.

Department of Surgery

- 197. Steven J. Blackwell, M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
- 198. Stephen R. Lewis, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON
Board Meeting - December 13-14, 1984

MEDICAL STAFF - continued

REAPPOINTMENTS: - continued

Department of Surgery - continued

199. Jerry E. Mount, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Active Membership.
200. Robert L. Pendergast, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Full Time Consulting Membership.
201. Edgar J. Poth, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
202. Sally Abston, M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
203. Carl E. Schow, Jr., D.D.S., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
204. James A. Allums, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
205. Daniel M. Beekler, D.D.S., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
206. Benny R. Cleveland, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Courtesy Membership.
207. Paul J. Cunningham, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
208. James F. Doyle, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Consulting Membership.
209. Howard M. Eisenberg, M.D., Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
210. Ron L. Ferguson, M.D., Associate Professor, Full Time Active Membership.
211. Ted L. Huang, M.D., Clinical Associate Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
212. J. Pat Kearney, M.D., Clinical Instructor, Part Time Active Membership.
213. Leroy D. Lockhart, M.D., Clinical Assistant Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
214. Samuel W. Parry, M.D., Assistant Professor, Part Time Active Membership.
215. Richard L. Weiner, M.D., Assistant Professor, Full Time Active Membership.

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at Houston

1469



Office of the President

P.O. Box 20036
Houston, Texas 77225
(713) 792-4975

November 2, 1984

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 13-14, 1984 Meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "Roger J. Bulger".

Roger J. Bulger, M.D.
President

kae

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HH-3
Absences from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties (including travel in excess of 29 days)	HH-4
Business Contracts for Services	HH-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HH-6
Contracts, Grants and Agreements for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HH-7
State and Local Government	HH-15
Federal	HH-18
Amendments to the 1983-1984 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-25
Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds)	HH-40
Clinical Faculty, Hospital Staff, and Other Without Salary Appointments	HH-51

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

Donor	Purpose	Amount
<u>HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER</u>		
1. The Ellwood Foundation P. O. Box 52482 Houston, Texas 77052	For support of the D.C. and Irene L. Ellwood Scholarship and Loan Fund for Medical Students	\$100,000
<u>HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>		
1. Children's Fund, Inc. P. O. Box 56303 Houston, Texas 77256	To establish a pediatric gastrointestinal unit	\$100,000

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

ABSENCES FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL AND REASSIGNMENT OF DUTIES

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Julian C. Williams, M.D., Ph.D., Assistant Professor, Department of Pediatrics, to travel to Osaka, Japan, for the period beginning September 21, 1984 through November 11, 1984. The purpose of this travel is for Dr. Williams to work, by invitation, with Dr. Osamu Hayaishi, who is one of the leading biochemists in the world. Dr. Williams postulated an enzyme defect in a human lysosomal storage disease. Dr. Hayaishi, after visiting with Dr. Williams in Houston, has invited Dr. Williams to Osaka in order that they might work collaboratively in Dr. Hayaishi's laboratory to synthesize a substrate and directly demonstrate the enzyme defect postulated by Dr. Williams. Publication of this proposed work would enhance the prestige of both the Department and the Medical School, as this is a pioneering effort in the field of biochemistry. Further, the experience acquired in Japan will increase Dr. Williams' skills such that future grant applications can reflect his ability to perform the research projects proposed.

2. Scott Thornton, Research Assistant I, in the Program of Infectious Diseases and Clinical Microbiology, to continue a reassignment of duties in Cairo, Egypt, for the period September 1, 1984 through December 10, 1985. Mr. Thornton is conducting research in Cairo at the epidemiology study center funded by the Thrasher Foundation and the National Institutes of Health. Mr. Thornton is on leave without pay, but is receiving a direct stipend funded by the Thrasher Foundation as well as travel expenses.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency: | Alphagraphics U-Copy (Contractor) |
| | Funds: | 10% of gross monthly collections |
| | Period: | September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985 |
| | Title/Description: | To renew agreement to provide coin-operated copy services in accordance with the specifications, terms, and conditions of this agreement |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|---|
| 1. | Agency: | C. A. Davis and Associates (Owner) |
| | Funds: | \$365 each per month |
| | Period: | August 27, 1984 through May 31, 1985 |
| | Title/Description: | To provide two (2) furnished apartments for medical students while they satisfy their surgical training rotation requirements at Brackenridge Hospital in Austin, Texas |

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 1. | Agency: | Doctors Center Medical Professional Building |
| | Funds: | \$7,264.50 per month |
| | Period: | October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1989 |
| | Title/Description: | To provide approximately 4,843 square feet of space at a cost of \$1.50 per square foot to accommodate the School of Allied Health Sciences. |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Nutrition Plus, Inc.
Date: July 30, 1984
Purpose: To provide students in the Program of Nutrition and Dietetics with experience in becoming competent dietitians for community health and nutrition agencies
2. Facility: Texas Department of Health
Date: June 4, 1984
Purpose: To provide students in the School of Public Health with the opportunity to gain experience in a health department environment

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Cambridge University Press
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,500
Current Period: May 16, 1984
Title/Description: To provide reimbursement for the International Journal of Technology Association in Health Care expenses
2. Agency: Hogg Foundation for Mental Health
No.: None
New Funds: \$11,949
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Development of an Interview Schedule for Measuring Mental Health Variables in a Health Promotion Study
3. Agency: KSLA-TV, Channel 12
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,805
Current Period: September 3, 1984 through December 28, 1984
Title/Description: To provide KSLA-TV, Shreveport, Louisiana, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
4. Agency: KTIV-TV, Channel 4
No.: None
New Funds: \$3,900
Current Period: September 3, 1984 through August 30, 1985
Title/Description: To provide KTIV-TV, Sioux City, Iowa, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports
5. Agency: KTUL-TV, Inc., Channel 8
No.: None
New Funds: \$8,580
Current Period: July 2, 1984 through June 28, 1985
Title/Description: To provide KTUL-TV, Tulsa, Oklahoma, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 13-14, 1984

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KWCH-TV, Channel 12
None
\$6,500
August 27, 1984 through August 23, 1985
To provide KWCH-TV, Wichita, Kansas, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 7. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | KWWL-TV, Channel 7
None
\$6,500
September 3, 1984 through August 30, 1985
To provide KWWL-TV, Waterloo, Iowa, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WAFF-TV, Channel 48
None
\$6,500
September 3, 1984 through August 30, 1985
To provide WAFF-TV, Huntsville, Alabama, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WITI-TV, Inc., Channel 6
None
\$33,800
July 2, 1984 through June 27, 1986
To provide WITI-TV, Milwaukee, Wisconsin, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WLEX-TV, Channel 18
None
\$8,320
September 10, 1984 through September 6, 1985
To provide WLEX-TV, Lexington, Kentucky, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | WTOC-TV, Channel 11
None
\$5,200
September 3, 1984 through August 30, 1985
To provide WTOC-TV, Savannah, Georgia, the exclusive right to broadcast the Texas Health Reports |

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- | | | |
|----|--|---|
| 1. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Abbott Laboratories
None
\$3,600
September 12, 1984
Effect of Pediatric Aminosyn in Neonates Undergoing Hyperalimentation |
|----|--|---|

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 13-14, 1984

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 2. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Gastroenterological Association
None
\$75,000
July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1987
AGA/Industry Research Scholar Award:
Proximal Colon |
| 3. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | American Gastroenterological Association
None
\$6,250
January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Studies of Apolipoprotein A-IV in Digestive
Diseases and in Response to Dietary Manipulation |
| 4. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | The American Physiological Society
None
\$7,723.39
August 20, 1984 and September 7, 1984
Editor, American Journal of Physiology
To provide reimbursement for the American
Journal of Physiology expenses |
| 5. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Ayerst Laboratories
81-056
\$12,185.60
June 28, 1984
Primary Dysmenorrhea: A Comparison of the
Efficacy and Safety of Ultradol |
| 6. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Beckman Instruments
None
\$5,894
June 13, 1984, August 22, 1984
August 29, 1984 and September 12, 1984
Quality Control Interlaboratory Comparison |
| 7. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Beecham Laboratories
20311-14
\$7,500
July 26, 1984
A Comparative Role of Augmentin and Cefaciol |
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Boehringer Ingelheim Ltd.
34/84 and 62/84
\$8,415
September 19, 1984
A Double-Blind, Triple-Crossover Comparison of
Fenoterol and Albuterol by Inhalation |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Bristol-Myers Company
None
\$5,353.20
August 24, 1984
Long Term Encainide Therapy for Patients with
Cardiac Arrhythmias |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 13-14, 1984

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Bristol-Myers Company
None
\$3,561.75
August 8, 1984
A Placebo Controlled Parallel Group Study of Encainide in the Treatment of Patients with Ventricular Ectopic Activity |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Cutter Laboratories
None
\$18,860
August 31, 1984
A Comparison of IM and IV Immune Globulin Preparations and Their Anti-Herpes Simplex Activity |
| 12. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | General Electric Company and Hermann Hospital
None
\$300,000
January 1, 1984 through January 1, 1987
To purchase component parts suitable for construction of the small bore Animal Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) imaging system |
| 13. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Immuno Modulators Laboratory, Inc.
None
\$298.50
August 29, 1984
Novel Effects of Interferon on the Brain: Microiontophoretic Application and Single Cell Recording in the Rat |
| 14. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Infectious Diseases Society of America Inc.
None
\$25,000
August 14, 1984
To facilitate the role of Dr. DuPont as Secretary of the Infectious Diseases Society of America |
| 15. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International
None
\$7,400
September 1, 1984
Prevention of Diabetic Glomerulopathy by Difluoromethylornithine |
| 16. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Eli Lilly and Company
None
\$31,113.50
July 10, 1984
Indecainide vs. Procainamide in Severe Ventricular Arrhythmias |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 13-14, 1984

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 17. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
5-424
\$25,000
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Lysosomal Metabolism and Transport:
Relationship to the Renal Fanconi Syndrome |
| 18. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | National Dairy Council
None
(\$9,990)
January 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
The Role of Milk Lipids in Gastric Cytoprotection
To rescind amount docketed in error as Item 32,
Page HH-14, on the August 9-10, 1984 Docket. |
| 19. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | National Retinitis Pigmentosa
None
\$47,000
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Retinitis Pigmentosa Center |
| 20. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Pharmaceutical Testing Associates
None
\$7,200
August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
A Double-Blind Study of the Safety and Efficacy
of Lidamide HCl Compound to Placebo and
Loperamide in the Treatment of Patients with
Chronic Diarrhea |
| 21. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Richards Medical Company
None
\$8,626.40
July 19, 1984
Ender Nailing in Closed Femoral Fractures in
Sheep |
| 22. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Schering Corporation
None
\$12,000
August 15, 1984
Interferon Treatment of Condyloma |
| 23. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Southwest Laboratory of Toxicology, Inc.
None
\$75
July 23, 1984
Quality Control Interlaboratory Comparison |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 13-14, 1984

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 24. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | E. R. Squibb & Sons, Inc.
None
\$17,000
July 20, 1984
Positron Imaging of the Heart for Assessment of
Coronary Artery Disease and Myocardial
Metabolism |
| 25. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute
None
\$83,417.16
March 1, 1984 through November 30, 1985
A Phase III Open Label Study of the Efficacy of
Intravenous Milrinone in Patients with Severe
Heart Failure |
| 26. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Syntex Research
None
\$3,333.33
July 31, 1984
Calcium Entry Blocker Therapy in Acute
Cerebral Ischemia |
| 27. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Syntex Research
None
\$14,652.05
July 17, 1984 and August 28, 1984
Ticlopidine Aspirin Stroke Study #849 |
| 28. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Syntex Research
None
\$15,387.50
May 17, 1984 and July 10, 1984
Double Blind Evaluation of Nifedipine
Hydrochloride in Patients with Essential
Hypertension |
| 29. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Travenol Laboratories
None
\$25,000
August 8, 1984
Peritoneal Dialysis Research |
| 30. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Upjohn Company
None
\$3,753
August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
Fluro-deoxyglucose Uptake in Insulin Resistant
Tissues |
| 31. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Upjohn Company
None
\$25,500
August 10, 1984
Randomized, Controlled Clinical Trial of
Cyclo-Prostin (PGI ₂) in Acute Atherothrombotic
Strokes and Embolic Strokes of Cardiac Origin |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Non-Governmental (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 13-14, 1984

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER

1. Agency: Peace Corps
 No.: Affiliated Systems Corporation (Contractor)
 New Funds: Subcontract Under PC-284-1012
 Current Period: \$4,255
 Title/Description: July 23, 1984 through August 31, 1984
 Nutrition/Health Training Services for Thailand
2. Agency: Private Industry Council of Greater Houston, Inc.
 No.: Modification No. 1
 New Funds: (\$23,677)
 Current Period: June 1, 1984 through June 28, 1985
 Title/Description: Training Courses in Phlebotomy
 The purpose of this modification is to reduce the maximum reimbursable contract amount to \$49,635 and to include reimbursement instructions.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Imperial Chemical Industries PLC
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,500
 Current Period: August 8, 1984
 Title/Description: Coordinating Center Data Analysis
2. Agency: Exxon Company, U.S.A.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$2,000
 Current Period: August 1, 1984 through March 15, 1985
 Title/Description: Employee Assistance Program

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Agency: San Jose Clinic
 No.: Letter of Agreement, Modification No. 2
 New Funds: None
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: The purpose of this modification is to extend the period of the agreement for an additional year. Modification No. 1 was docketed as Item 3, Page HH-28, on the October 13-14, 1984 Docket.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency: | Houston Academy of Medicine - Texas Medical Center Library |
| No.: | None |
| New Funds: | \$1,352,900 |
| Current Period: | September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985 |
| Title/Description: | Operating Agreement |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
 DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
 CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
 AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
 (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

1. Agency: Texas Research Institute of Mental Sciences
 (Receiving Agency)
 No.: IAC(84-85)-1428
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$2,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: To provide artwork, layout and design for flyers and workbooks used in teleconferences
 (Renewal of IAC(84-85)-1086)

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)
 No.: IAC(84-85)-1752
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$49,570
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: To provide genetic services as a part of the Texas Genetic Diseases Control Network
 (Renewal of IAC(84-85)-0504)
2. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)
 No.: IAC(84-85)-1765
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$255,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: To continue the Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children
 (Renewal of IAC(84-85)-0343)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Texas Department of Corrections
 (Receiving Agency)
 No.: IAC(84-85)-1680
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$15,856
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: To provide oral surgery treatment and two residents a minimum of one day per week to the Receiving Agency
 (Renewal of IAC(84-85)-0541)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - State and Local (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 13-14, 1984

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

2. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$26,055
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: To provide dental services, and care and consultation to patients of M. D. Anderson Hospital as requested

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Texas Air Control Board (Receiving Agency)
 No.: IAC(84-85)-1845
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$65,000
 Current Period: September 11, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Statistical Model of Observed Health Indicators with a Set of Meteorological and Aerometric Variables

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health (Receiving Agency)
 No.: IAC(84-85)-1764
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$9,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: To provide otological examinations, audiological assessments, hearing aid evaluations, ear pieces, hearing aid checks, hearing aid counseling, and refitting and evaluation after repair upon authorization in each individual case by the Receiving Agency
 (Renewal of IAC(84-85)-0768)
2. Agency: Texas Rehabilitation Commission
 (Receiving Agency)
 No.: IAC(84-85)-1636
 New Funds: Not to exceed \$5,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: To provide professional speech and hearing services to clients of the Receiving Agency

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

- | | |
|--------------------|---|
| 1. Agency: | The University of Texas System Cancer Center (Performing Agency) |
| No.: | IAC(84-85)-1602 |
| New Funds: | Not to exceed \$80,000 |
| Current Period: | September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985 |
| Title/Description: | To continue to provide for the purchase of laboratory animals, biologics and services procured or maintained by the Veterinary Resources Division of The University of Texas System Cancer Center Science Park, Bastrop, Texas (Renewal of IAC(84-85)-0352) |

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

- | | |
|--------------------|--|
| 1. Agency: | The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (Performing Agency) |
| No.: | IAC(84-85)-1611 |
| New Funds: | \$31,874 |
| Current Period: | September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985 |
| Title/Description: | To provide travel expenses, office supplies, reproduction services, telephone, utilities, computer services and other needed services or supplies as may be necessary to the Receiving Agency's operation (Renewal of IAC(84-85)-0250) |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Energy
No.: DE-AS05-81ER60016, Modification No. A002
New Funds: \$35,000
Current Period: September 1, 1981 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: In Vitro and In Vivo Carcinogenesis of Metals and their Compounds Produced by Coal Combustion
The purpose of this modification is to increase the contract amount to \$217,090 and extend the project period for one (1) year.
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 5 R01 CA32444-03
New Funds: \$54,953
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Mechanism of Retinoid Inhibition of Cell Proliferation
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
No.: 3 R01 CA27539-05S1
New Funds: \$22,225
Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
Title/Description: Mechanism of Estrogen-Induced Renal Carcinogenesis
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute
No.: 5 R01 EY03869-03
New Funds: \$16,109
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Photodynamic Modifications of Lens Crystallins
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute
No.: 1 R03 EY05705-01
New Funds: \$14,939
Current Period: September 7, 1984 through September 6, 1985
Title/Description: Peptidergic Neurons of the Macaque Retina
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Eye Institute
No.: 1 R03 EY05555-01A1
New Funds: \$14,750
Current Period: September 30, 1984 through September 29, 1985
Title/Description: Immunopathology of Acute Herpetic Keratitis

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 13-14, 1984

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 7. | Agency:
No. :
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
5 R01 HL31929-02
\$88,259
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Therapy of Severe Pulmonary Hypertension |
| 8. | Agency:
No. :
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute
7 R01 HL34227-01
\$39,568
August 1, 1984 through April 30, 1985
Lung Macrophage 02 Generation: Role of Peptide Receptor |
| 9. | Agency:
No. :
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
3 R01 AI11361-11S1
\$16,050
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Physiologic Basis of Immunity in Trichinellosis |
| 10. | Agency:
No. :
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Subcontract No. MDAH-84-9 Under DHHS
N01-AI-42547
\$56,546
July 16, 1984 through July 15, 1985
Development of Additional Drugs for Treatment of Candidiasis |
| 11. | Agency:
No. :
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
1 R01 AI20911-01A1
\$56,905
September 30, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Human In Vitro Responses to Cryptococcus Neoformans |
| 12. | Agency:
No. :
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
1 R01 AI20590-01
\$49,185
September 30, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Structural and Functional Studies of Idiotype Regulation |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 13-14, 1984

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 13. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
5 R01 AI21084-02
\$57,484
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
RNA Polymerase I Polypeptides in Murine Lupus |
| 14. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
5 R01 AI19810-03
\$102,445
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Immunity to Syphilis |
| 15. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
5 F32 AM07102-02
\$19,236
August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
Digestive and Liver Diseases |
| 16. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
5 R01 AM32379-03
\$70,776
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
An Experimental Model for IGA Nephropathy |
| 17. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
Digestive and Kidney Diseases
5 R01 AM26690-06
\$145,361
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Mechanisms of Ion Transport by Epithelial
Tissues |
| 18. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
2 R01 GM29323-05
\$89,460
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Biological Role of Intracellular CA ²⁺ -Binding
Proteins |
| 19. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Mental Health
5 R01 MH32457-07
\$126,385
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Clinical Psychopharmacology Computer Laboratory |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 13-14, 1984

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Mental Health
 No.: 5 R01 MH37294-02
 New Funds: \$180,449
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Diagnosing Hispanic Psychiatric Patients
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 The University of Texas Medical Branch at
 Galveston (Contractor)
 No.: Under DHHS Grant No. NS21889
 New Funds: \$64,197
 Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Neurobehavioral Outcome of Head Injury in
 Children
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 1 K07 NS00888-01
 New Funds: \$45,403
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Molecular Mechanisms of Mumps Virus
 Pathogenesis
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 Rush-Presbyterian-St. Luke's Medical Center
 (Contractor)
 No.: Consortium Agreement Under DHHS NS18494,
 Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$15,119
 Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Prostaglandins in Cerebrovascular Thrombosis
 The purpose of this amendment is to incorporate
 the proposal for the -03 year as submitted by the
 Contractor to NIH by increasing the total amount
 of the award to \$326,455 and extending the
 project period for one (1) year.
24. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: PCM-8404230
 New Funds: \$129,000
 Current Period: August 15, 1984 through July 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Acquisition of a Data System for a High
 Resolution Mass Spectrometer
25. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: BNS 8401818
 New Funds: \$49,951
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through February 28, 1986
 Title/Description: Thyroid Hormones and Neuronal Sprouting

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 13-14, 1984

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

26. Agency: United States Air Force
 Air Force Office of Scientific Research
 No.: AFOSR-84-0213
 New Funds: \$194,894
 Current Period: August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Analysis and Synthesis of Adaptive Neural Elements

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Dental Research
 No.: 5 R01 DE07008-02
 New Funds: \$39,604
 Current Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Herpes Virus Antibodies in Patients with Oral Cancer

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

1. Agency: National Science Foundation
 No.: BNS-8219394, Amendment No. 01
 New Funds: \$72,972
 Current Period: September 1, 1983 through February 28, 1986
 Title/Description: Neurophysiology of Glossopharyngeal Sensory Systems
 The purpose of this amendment is to increase the amount of the award to \$137,967 and extend the project period for one (1) year.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 5 R01 CA32584-03
 New Funds: \$172,335
 Current Period: September 30, 1984 through September 29, 1985
 Title/Description: CNS Tumors and Occupational Exposures

2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 John Hopkins School of Hygiene and Public Health
 No.: Subcontract Under DHHS 1 R01 CA33969-01
 New Funds: \$4,505
 Current Period: March 8, 1984
 Title/Description: Data Generation by SPH Coordinating Center

The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 Contracts, Grants and Agreements - Federal (Continued)
 Funds Coming In (Continued)
 Regents Meeting December 13-14, 1984

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL (Continued)

- | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|
| 3. | Agency: | Department of Health and Human Services
National Center for Health Services Research
- OASH |
| | No.: | 1 R03 HS05200-01 |
| | New Funds: | \$21,541 |
| | Current Period: | September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985 |
| | Title/Description: | A Comparison of Labor and Delivery Management
Activities |
| | | |
| 4. | Agency: | Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Associated and Dental Health
Professions |
| | No.: | 5 E03 MB 16807-07 |
| | New Funds: | \$211,433 |
| | Current Period: | October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985 |
| | Title/Description: | Health Professions Capitation Grant Program |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U. T. Board of Regents:

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
Baylor College of Medicine (Cooperating Institution)
No.: Consortium Agreement for DHHS Grant
No. 5 T32 GM07405-08
New Funds: \$25,244
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Houston Pharmacological Center
To provide three Pre-Doctoral Pharmacology students to participate in the training program of the Houston Pharmacological Center Grant
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of General Medical Sciences
The University of Houston Central Campus
No.: Consortium Agreement for DHHS Grant
No. 5 T32 GM07405-08
New Funds: \$25,244
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Houston Pharmacological Center
To provide three Pre-Doctoral Pharmacology students to participate in the training program of the Houston Pharmacological Center Grant
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
Texas A & M University
No.: Subcontract Under DHHS Grant
No. 5 T15 OH 07085-08
New Funds: \$205,000
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Education and Resource Center

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 U. T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING
 DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

APPOINTMENTS TO NAMED PROFESSORSHIPS, ENDOWED CHAIRS, ENDOWED PROFESSORSHIPS, AND ENDOWED FELLOWSHIPS

Appointments were approved through Agenda action at prior meetings of the Board of Regents, as follows:

<u>Professorship or Chair and Department of School</u>	<u>Twelve Months Rate</u>	<u>Chair or Professorship Appointment</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL			
CLINICAL SCIENCES			
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences			
Kraft Eidman Professor of Medicine and the Law (Tenure)			
1. Laurence R. Tancredi	\$100,000		08/20/84
Source of Funds:			
State:	\$ 80,000	Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences Faculty Salaries	
Other:	20,000	MSRDP Funds Health Law Institute	
	<u>\$100,000</u>	Total Compensation	

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	

APPOINTMENTS

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Office of the Dean - Clinical Affairs and Patient Services

Assistant Dean for Patient Services

2. D. Kent Norman	08/13/84	100	12	\$52,000	502
-------------------	----------	-----	----	----------	-----

BASIC SCIENCES

Comparative Medicine

Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)

3. Deborah Austin Russell	07/01/84	100	12	30,000	505
---------------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

Source of Funds:

Other: \$ 30,000 Grant Funds

CLINICAL SCIENCES

Internal Medicine - Nephrology

Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)

4. Donald A. Molony	07/01/84	100	12	52,000	524
---------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

Internal Medicine - Pulmonary

Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)

5. Richard J. Pohil	07/01/84	100	12	23,447	521
---------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

6. Robert R. Reagle	07/01/84	100	12	23,447	523
---------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)

7. Andrij Holian	07/01/84	100	12	38,000	522
------------------	----------	-----	----	--------	-----

Internal Medicine and Obstetrics and Gynecology

Assistant Professor of Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology (Non-tenure)

8. Shala Nader-Eftekhari	08/01/84	30	12	15,000	566
	08/01/84	70	12	35,000	566

Source of Funds:

Other:	\$ 15,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Internal Medicine Faculty Salaries
	<u>35,000</u>	MSRDP Grant Funds Obstetrics and Gynecology Faculty Salaries
	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	Total Salary

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Ophthalmology					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
9. Thomas P. Arnold	07/01/84	60	12	\$40,000	511
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 40,000 Grant Funds					
Otolaryngology - Head and Neck Surgery					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
10. Bechara Y. Chorayeb	07/23/84	100	12	82,000	509
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 63,000 Otolaryngology Faculty Salaries					
Other: 19,000 MSRDP Funds Otolaryngology					
<u>\$ 82,000</u> Total Compensation					
Pediatrics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
11. Wallace A. Gleason, Jr.	08/15/84	100	12	83,500	574
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 63,000 Pediatrics Faculty Salaries					
Other: 20,500 MSRDP Funds Pediatrics					
<u>\$ 83,500</u> Total Compensation					
Radiology					
Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
12. Pamela Van Tassel	08/01/84	100	12	50,000	547
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 50,000 MSRDP Grant Funds Radiology Faculty Salaries					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
13. Bobby Joe Martin	08/01/84	100	12	40,000	552
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
14. Nai-Huei Wang	08/01/84	100	12	40,000	578

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY (Continued)					
Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
15. Ebb A. Berry, III	08/01/84	100	12	\$35,500	530
16. Albert W. Jansson	08/01/84	100	12	38,000	549
Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations and General Practice					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
17. James E. Mozer	08/01/84	70	12	30,800	550
	08/01/84	30	12	13,200	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 30,800	Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations Faculty Salaries			
	13,200	General Practice Faculty Salaries			
	<u>\$ 44,000</u>	Total Salary			
Surgery					
Professor (Non-tenure) and Chairman					
18. John F. Helfrick	08/01/84	100	12	125,000	553
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 80,000	Surgery Faculty Salaries			
Other:	45,000	MSRDP Funds Deans' Office			
	<u>\$125,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
19. Odes Bailey Robertson	08/01/84	100	12	40,000	571
School of Dental Hygiene					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
20. Deborah J. Cough	08/15/84	100	12	20,500	576
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
21. Leah L. Berry	08/15/84	60	12	18,000	577
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Radiologic Technology Education					
Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
22. Linda L. Metz	08/14/84	100	12	26,900	572
Respiratory Therapy Education					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
23. Angel O. Diaz	07/23/84	100	12	27,500	508
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 27,500	Grant Funds			

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
Biomedical Communications					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
24. William J. Fetter	08/01/84	50	12	\$34,000	580
25. Donald W. Reichenbach	08/01/84	50	12	34,000	581
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
26. Virginia Ann Baker	08/01/84	50	12	32,000	548

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal					
27. Rashad Eugene Dabaghi					526
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$22,987	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/84	100	12	50,000	
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
28. William B. Reeves					525
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	30,000	
To: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)	08/01/84	100	12	33,000	
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
29. Harold T. Pruessner					560
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	92,000	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman of Family Practice and Community Medicine	07/12/84	100	12	97,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 70,700	Family Practice Faculty Salaries			
Other:	26,300	MSRDP Funds Family Practice			
	<u>\$ 97,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES IN STATUS (Continued)					
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES (Continued)					
30. C. Frank Webber					573
From: Professor (Tenure) and Chairman of Family Practice and and Community Medicine and Director, Ambulatory Care Center and Assistant Dean for Community Affairs		100	12	\$127,200	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Vice President for Health Affairs and Senior Executive Associate	07/12/84	100	12	127,200	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 83,000	Family Practice Faculty Salaries			
Other:	9,200	Ambulatory Services Faculty Salaries			
	35,000	MSRDP Funds Family Practice			
	<u>\$127,200</u>	Total Compensation			
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY General Practice					
31. Ralph A. Frankson					529
From: Professor (Tenure)		100	12	60,860	
To: Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman of General Practice	08/01/84	100	12	63,900	
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES INSTRUCTION Medical Genetics Center					
32. Arun K. Roychoudhury					519
From: Visiting Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	30,000	
To: Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)	07/01/84	100	12	30,000	
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL INSTRUCTION Nutrition Center					
33. Peggy Amante					558
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	26,700	
To: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)	08/01/84	100	12	31,000	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Executive Vice President for Administration and Finance					
Director of Management Services					
34. Alan N. Ladd	08/31/84	100	12	\$56,160	596
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean - Student Affairs and Admissions					
Associate Dean for Student Affairs and					
Professor of Clinical Family Practice and Community Medicine (Non-tenure)					
35. James A. Chappell	08/15/84	100	12	84,800	555
Office of the Dean - Student Affairs and					
Admissions and Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
and Assistant Dean for Student Affairs					
36. Susan F. Pokorny	08/31/84	100	12	72,600	595
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 55,900				
Other:	16,700				
	<u>\$ 72,600</u>	Total Compensation			
BASIC SCIENCES					
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
37. Leonard D. Aldes	08/31/84	100	12	35,600	554
Physiology and Cell Biology					
Research Scientist					
38. Angela De South Otero	08/15/84	100	12	18,720	564
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
39. James F. Mayhew	07/31/84	100	12	108,200	551
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 63,000				
Other:	45,200				
	<u>\$108,200</u>	Total Compensation			
Internal Medicine - General					
Clinical Professor (Tenure)					
40. Emil Steinberger	08/31/84	50	12	79,100	585

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
41. Charles H. Hicks	07/31/84	100	12	65,000	559
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 57,900	
Other				7,100	
				<u>\$ 65,000</u>	Total Compensation
Internal Medicine - Endocrinology					
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)					
42. Kuldip K. Kaul	08/31/84	100	12	\$22,987	600
Internal Medicine - Gastrointestinal					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
43. Philip Nathan Styne	06/30/84	100	12	65,000	517
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 63,000	
Other				<u>\$ 2,000</u>	
				<u>\$ 65,000</u>	Total Compensation
Pediatrics					
Instructor in Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)					
44. David M. Temple	07/07/84	100	12	25,000	518
Research Instructor (Non-tenure)					
45. Robert E. Grier	08/06/84	100	12	28,000	565
Psychiatry and Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
46. Karen Lund	08/31/84	100	12	32,500	599
Radiology					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
47. Herminia Ibarra	08/13/84	50	12	50,000	598
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 50,000	
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
48. William Floyd, Jr.	08/31/84	100	12	82,400	601
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 63,000	
Other:				19,400	
				<u>\$ 82,400</u>	Total Compensation

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Anatomy - Gross					
Professor (Tenure) and					
Chairman of Anatomy - Gross					
49. Heyl G. Tebo	08/31/84	100	12	56,340	597
Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
50. Robert L. Pinson	08/31/84	100	12	45,700	567
Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations					
Professor (Tenure)					
51. Robert L. Campbell	08/31/84	100	12	\$46,400	579
Surgery					
Professor (Non-tenure)					
52. Edward C. Hinds	08/31/84	100	12	74,000	582
School of Dental Hygiene					
Professor (Tenure) and Director of the School of Dental Hygiene					
53. Susana B. Paoloski	08/31/84	100	12	49,450	568
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Sensory Sciences Center					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
54. Stephan F. Sands	08/31/84	100	12	28,000	594
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 28,000					
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Medical Technology Education					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
55. Lih-Jen Sun Leu	08/08/84	40	12	21,200	570
Cytotechnology Education					
Instructor (Non-tenure) and Program Director					
56. Ruby M. Bean	08/31/84	100	12	30,000	602
Community Nutrition Dietetics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
57. Helen W. Lane	08/31/84	100	12	32,340	569
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Administrative Sciences					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
58. Pamela M. Berger	08/31/84	100	12	28,700	513
59. Yolanda M. Santos	08/31/84	100	12	25,200	591

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
INSTRUCTION (Continued)					
Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
60. Verna M. Keith	08/30/84	100	12	31,200	583
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
61. Deborah R. McFarlane	08/31/84	100	12	25,200	589
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
62. Maarten Immink	08/31/84	100	12	32,100	592
Biometry					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
63. Merry E. Makela	08/21/84	100	12	\$31,700	586
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 7,925				
Other:	23,775				
	<u>\$ 31,700</u>	Total Salary			
Environmental Sciences					
Professor (Non-tenure)					
64. D. Jack Kilian	06/29/84	65	12	60,100	520
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 60,100				
Epidemiology					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
65. Jean Setzer	08/31/84	100	12	25,200	590
Institute of Environmental Health					
Professor (Non-tenure)					
66. Leslie A. Chambers	08/31/84	50	12	60,900	557
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
67. Irene Easling	08/31/84	100	12	34,600	587
68. Marta L. Gorchs	08/31/84	50	12	26,000	588
69. Nancy A. Brandenburg	08/31/84	50	12	20,800	593
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
70. Gwyneth Boodoo	08/31/84	100	12	35,000	512

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

71. Amount of Transfer - \$250,000 544

From: Plant Funds - Renewals and Replacements - Maintenance and Operation

To: Plant Funds - Unexpended - Special Projects and Equipment

To provide funds for replacement of existing television editing and switching equipment at the Dental Branch during fiscal year 1983-84.

72. Amount of Transfer - \$19,825 545

From: MSRDP Accounts Management - Maintenance and Operation

To: MSRDP Accounts Management - Travel (\$400)
MSRDP Director's Office - Rental (\$16,000)
MSRDP Ambulatory Care Services - Vacation Benefits (\$75)
MSRDP Ambulatory Care Services - Staff Benefits (\$2,100)
MSRDP Ambulatory Care Services - Rental (\$1,250)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1983-84.

73. Amount of Transfer - \$14,300 584

From: MSRDP Claims Processing - Classified Salaries (\$4,500)
MSRDP Claims Processing - Maintenance and Operation (\$9,000)
MSRDP Claims Processing - Staff Benefits (\$800)

To: MSRDP Claims Processing - Hourly Wages (\$8,000)
MSRDP Financial Reporting and Control - Maintenance and Operation (\$5,000)
MSRDP Financial Reporting and Control - Hourly Wages (\$1,300)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1983-84.

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

74. Amount of Transfer - \$30,000 562

From: Medical School Equipment Fund - Equipment (\$20,000)
Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Equipment (\$10,000)

To: Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation (\$10,000)
Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Maintenance and Operation (\$20,000)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1983-84.

75. Amount of Transfer - \$17,845 543

From: Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To provide operating funds during fiscal year 1983-84.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)

76. Amount of Transfer - \$19,295 546

From: Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation (\$10,500)
Medical School Equipment Fund - Equipment (\$7,500)
Office of the Dean - Management and Administrative Services - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,000)
Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Equipment (\$295)

To: Dean's Office - Maintenance and Operation (\$7,500)
Associate Dean - Maintenance and Operation (\$500)
Office of the Dean - Management and Administrative Services - Travel (\$1,000)
Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Maintenance and Operation (\$10,295)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1983-84.

77. Amount of Transfer - \$23,550 556

From: Associate Dean - Travel (\$500)
Associate Dean for Student and Curriculum Affairs - Maintenance and Operation (\$7,000)
Associate Dean for Student and Curriculum Affairs - Travel (\$2,000)
Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs - Travel (\$1,300)
Office of the Dean - Management and Administrative Services - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,000)
Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Maintenance and Operation (\$10,750)

To: Associate Dean - Maintenance and Operation (\$500)
Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation (\$9,000)
Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs - Maintenance and Operation (\$500)
Medical School Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation (\$4,800)
Medical School Equipment Fund - Equipment (\$8,000)
Interdisciplinary Instructional Fund - Equipment (\$750)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1983-84.

78. Amount of Transfer: \$69,000 563

From: Dean - Administrative and Professional Salaries (\$31,200)
Dean - Classified Salaries (\$500)
Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs - Administrative and Professional Salaries - (\$35,700)
Library Reading Room and Central Learning Resources - Classified Salaries (\$1,600)

To: Dean - Classified Salaries (\$31,200)
Associate Dean for Student and Curriculum Affairs - Classified Salaries (\$36,200)
Medical Skills Laboratory - Classified Salaries (\$1,600)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1983-84.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

79. Amount of Transfer: \$45,185

561

From: Dental Anatomy - Equipment (\$11)
 Dental Anatomy - Travel (\$760)
 Gross Anatomy - Equipment (\$232)
 Gross Anatomy - Travel (\$1,179)
 Dental Oncology - Travel (\$736)
 General Practice - Equipment (\$20)
 General Practice - Travel (\$16)
 Histology - Equipment (\$1,090)
 Histology - Travel (\$222)
 Medicine - Diagnosis - Travel (\$681)
 Medicine - Endodontics - Travel (\$295)
 Medicine - Roentgenology - Equipment (\$900)
 Medicine - Roentgenology - Travel (\$1,269)
 Microbiology - Equipment (\$311)
 Microbiology - Travel (\$246)
 Pathology - Travel (\$1,533)
 Physics - Dental Materials - Equipment (\$599)
 Physics - Dental Materials - Travel (\$1,000)
 Biochemistry - Travel (\$3,000)
 Physiology - Nutrition - Travel (\$354)
 Physiology - Pharmacology - Travel (\$236)
 Physiology - Physiology - Equipment (\$500)
 Physiology - Physiology - Travel (\$1,733)
 Practice Management - Travel (\$741)
 Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry - Travel (\$3,000)
 Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics - Travel (\$13)
 Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations - Travel (\$1,823)
 Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations - Equipment (\$51)
 Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations - Travel (\$839)
 Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations - Travel (\$2,500)
 Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Equipment (\$55)
 Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Travel (\$673)
 Self Directed Dental Education - Equipment (\$42)
 Self Directed Dental Education - Travel (\$1,728)
 Surgery - Travel (\$2,245)
 Technical Service - Equipment (\$4,018)
 Technical Service - Travel (\$594)
 School of Dental Hygiene - Equipment (\$2)
 School of Dental Hygiene - Travel (\$120)
 Instructional Equipment Funds - Equipment (\$7,128)
 Dental Assisting Program - Travel (\$400)
 Postgraduate School of Dentistry - Equipment (\$23)
 Postgraduate School of Dentistry - Travel (\$2,066)
 Instructional Program Fund - Maintenance and Operation (\$201)

To: Dental Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation (\$771)
 Gross Anatomy - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,411)
 Dental Oncology - Maintenance and Operation (\$736)
 General Practice - Maintenance and Operation (\$36)
 Histology - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,312)
 Medicine - Diagnosis - Maintenance and Operation (\$681)
 Medicine - Endodontics - Maintenance and Operation (\$295)
 Medicine - Roentgenology - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,169)
 Microbiology - Maintenance and Operation (\$557)

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (Continued)

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH (Continued)

To: Pathology - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,533)
 Physics - Dental Materials - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,599)
 Biochemistry - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000)
 Physiology - Nutrition - Maintenance and Operation (\$354)
 Physiology - Pharmacology - Maintenance and Operation (\$236)
 Physiology - Physiology - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,233)
 Practice Management - Maintenance and Operation (\$741)
 Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation (\$3,000)
 Preventive Dentistry - Orthodontics - Maintenance and Operation (\$13)
 Restorative Dentistry - Complete Restorations - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,823)
 Restorative Dentistry - Fixed Multiple Restorations - Maintenance and Operation (\$890)
 Restorative Dentistry - Removable Multiple Restorations - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,500)
 Restorative Dentistry - Unit Restorations - Maintenance and Operation (\$728)
 Self-Directed Dental Education - Maintenance and Operation (\$1,770)
 Surgery - Maintenance and Operation (\$2,245)
 Technical Service - Maintenance and Operation (\$4,612)
 Dental Hygiene - Maintenance and Operation (\$122)
 Instructional Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation (\$7,128)
 Dental Assisting Program - Maintenance and Operation (\$400)
 Postgraduate School of Dentistry - Maintenance and Operation (2,089)
 General Practice - Maintenance and Operation (\$50)
 Surgery - Maintenance and Operation (\$86)
 Instructional Equipment Fund - Maintenance and Operation (\$65)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1983-84.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

80. Amount of Transfer - \$25,000 542

From: President's Office Development Fund - Maintenance and Operation

To: Center for Health and Manpower Policy Studies - Classified Salaries (\$5,975)
 Center for Health and Manpower Policy Studies - Maintenance and Operation (\$19,025)

To provide funds during fiscal year 1983-84.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET
 U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

Approval is respectfully requested for the following amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
BASIC SCIENCES					
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
1. Paul T. Kelly	09/01/84	100	12	48,996	002
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
2. Patrick Fitzgerald	09/03-12/31/84	100	12	40,000	006
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
3. David W. Marshak	09/01/84	100	12	31,000	007
Lecturer (Non-tenure)					
4. Jon Thomas Watson	09/01-12/31/84	100	12	27,000	008
5. Vithal Wagle	09/04-12/31/84	100	12	30,000	010
Teaching Associate (Non-tenure)					
6. John M. Delaney	09/01/84	100	12	20,000	072
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Anesthesiology					
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
7. Adrian C. Pearce	09/01/84	100	12	53,000	001
Internal Medicine - Cardiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
8. Marc S. Berridge	09/01/84	100	12	34,000	061
Source of Funds					
Other:	\$ 34,000	Grant Funds			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Pathology and Laboratory Medicine					
Research Scientist					
9. Pei-Ling Hsu	10/01/84	100	12	\$28,000	012
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 28,000	MSRDP Grant Funds Pathology - Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
10. Sozos Papasozomenos	09/01/84	100	12	72,000	071
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 63,000	Pathology and Laboratory Medicine - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	9,000	MSRDP Funds - Pathology			
	<u>\$ 72,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Radiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
11. Cynthia L. David	09/01/84	100	12	75,000	013
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 50,000	Radiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	25,000	MSRDP Funds - Radiology			
	<u>\$ 75,000</u>	Total Compensation			
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
12. William B. Ledlie	10/15/84	100	12	60,000	079
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Anatomy - Gross					
Adjunct Professor (Non-tenure)					
13. Heyl G. Tebo	09/05/84	10	12	58,300	042
Medicine - Periodontics					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
14. Anthony E. Plotzke	09/01/84	100	12	45,000	041
Practice Relations and Management					
Clinical Professor (Non-tenure)					
15. Jack C. Miller	09/01/84	50	12	49,400	077
Physics - Dental Materials					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
16. Stephen M. Collard	09/01/84	100	12	32,000	038
Restorative Dentistry - Removable Prosthodontics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
17. James W. Watson	09/01/84	10	12	30,000	005

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES					
INSTRUCTION					
Demographic and Population Genetics Center					
Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
18. David Hewett-Emmett	10/01/84	100	12	\$38,500	043
Sensory Sciences Center					
Visiting Professor (Non-tenure)					
19. King Kok Ong	09/01/84	100	12	33,333	047
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Radiologic Technology Education					
Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-tenure)					
20. Jerry L. Scales	09/01/84	100	12	26,500	019
Interdisciplinary Studies					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
21. Mary Martha Hall	09/10/84	100	12	27,500	082
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Administrative Sciences					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
22. Douglas A. Mains	09/01/84	40	12	25,200	048
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
23. Charles E. Begley	09/01/84	100	12	32,500	058
Environmental Sciences					
Research Associate Professor (Non-tenure)					
24. Stephen H. Linder	09/01/84	100	12	38,500	055
Institute of Environmental Health					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
25. Clayton M. Hodges	09/01/84	50	12	24,000	050
26. Yoon-Shin Kim	09/01/84	50	12	28,000	052
27. In-Sun Kim	09/01/84	50	12	22,000	053
28. Polly A. Marchbanks	09/01/84	50	12	26,000	054
29. Sharon P. Cooper	09/10/84	40	12	38,000	076
Source of Fund:					
Other: \$ 38,000 Grant Funds					
Teaching Associate (Non-tenure)					
30. Antonio A. Rene	09/01/84	50	12	27,000	051

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
APPOINTMENTS (Continued)					
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Dean					
Professor (Tenure) and Dean					
31. Patricia Lee Starck	09/01/84	100	12	\$75,000	030
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
32. Valerie Edge	09/01/84	100	12	35,000	028
33. Elizabeth Ulrich	09/01/84	10	12	30,000	031
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
34. Brenda R. Beyer	09/01/84	100	12	28,000	029

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Academic Services					
35. Linda S. Brannon					004
From: Assistant to the Director of Academic Affairs		100	12	\$29,820	
To: Assistant to the Vice President for Educational Services, Interprofessional and International Programs	09/01/84	100	12	32,800	
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean - Student Affairs and Admissions and Pediatrics					
36. Margaret C. Schuessler McNeese					011
From: Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure)		100	12	78,000	
To: Associate Professor of Clinical Pediatrics (Non-tenure) and Associate Dean for Student Affairs	09/01/84	80	12	62,400	
	09/01/84	20	12	15,600	
Office of the Dean - Student Affairs and Admissions					
37. Albert E. Gunn					018
From: Assistant Dean for Student Affairs		49	12	80,755	
To: Associate Dean for Admissions	09/01/84	49	12	88,918	
BASIC SCIENCES					
Neurobiology and Anatomy					
38. Joe G. Wood					016
From: Professor (Tenure) and Chairman of Neurobiology and Anatomy		100	12	84,600	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/84	100	12	84,600	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 81,500				
Other:	3,100				
	<u>\$ 84,600</u>			Total Salary	

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES IN STATUS (Continued)					
CLINICAL SCIENCES (Continued)					
Anesthesiology					
39. Steven J. Allen					009
From: Instructor (Non-tenure)		100	12	100,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/84	100	12	105,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 64,900	Anesthesiology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	40,100	MSRDP Funds - Anesthesiology			
	<u>\$105,000</u>	Annual Compensation			
Internal Medicine - General					
40. Philip C. Johnson					003
From: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)		100	12	\$23,886	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/84	100	12	56,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 51,000	Internal Medicine - General - Faculty Salaries			
Other	5,000	MSRDP Funds - Internal Medicine			
	<u>\$ 56,000</u>	Total Compensation			
Internal Medicine - Nephrology					
41. Katherine Thompson					084
From: Post-Doctoral Fellow in Nephrology (Instructor)		100	12	33,000	
To: Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-tenure)	09/01/84	100	12	43,000	
Neurology					
42. Suresh M. Roongta					017
From: Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure)		100	12	67,000	
To: Assistant Professor of Clinical Neurology (Non-tenure)	09/01/84	100	12	70,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 51,920	Neurology - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	12,980	MSRDP Grant Funds - Neurology - Faculty Salaries			
	5,100	MSRDP Funds - Neurology			
	<u>\$ 70,000</u>	Total Compensation			

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	%	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES IN STATUS (Continued)					
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL (Continued)					
COMMUNITY HEALTH SCIENCES					
Family Practice and Community Medicine					
43. Harold Pruessner					034
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$93,800	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Acting Chairman of Family Practice and Community Medicine	09/01/84	100	12	98,800	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 72,800	Family Practice - Faculty Salaries			
Other:	26,000	MSRDP Funds - Family Practice			
	<u>\$ 98,800</u>	Total Compensation			
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry					
44. Douglas M. Simmons					040
From: Associate Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	48,800	
To: Associate Professor (Non-tenure) and Acting Chairman	09/01/84	100	12	51,240	
School of Dental Hygiene					
45. Denise A. Basel					035
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	23,400	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure) and Acting Director	09/01/84	100	12	27,000	
DENTAL CLINIC OPERATION					
Outpatient Division - General					
46. Isaac Konigsberg					037
From: Professor (Tenure) and Chairman of Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry		100	12	71,200	
To: Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs	09/01/84	100	12	77,000	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES IN STATUS (Continued)					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Biometry					
47. Asha S. Kapadia					059
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$44,800	
To: Professor (Tenure)	09/01/84	100	12	51,000	
Nutrition Center					
48. Peggy Amante					057
From: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)		100	12	27,400	
To: Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)	09/01/84	100	12	31,000	
HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
General Instruction					
49. Mary Joe White					027
From: Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)		100	12	36,600	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)	09/01/84	100	12	36,600	
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
Education and Research Computer Services					
50. Paul W. Callen					056
From: Assistant Research Computer Scientist		100	12	38,000	
To: Assistant Research Computer Scientist	09/01/84	100	12	38,900	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave Effective</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVE OF ABSENCE</u>					
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
San Antonio Program					
Professor (Non-tenure)					
51. David C. Warner	09/01/84	100	12	\$48,672	049

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS					
HOUSTON HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Data Processing					
Director, Data Processing					
52. Paul D. Stewart	09/12/84	100	12	\$54,600	032
HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTIONAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Dean and Student Affairs and Admissions and Obstetrics, Gynecology and Reproductive Sciences					
Assistant Dean for Student Affairs and Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
53. Susan F. Pokorny	09/01/84	100	12	72,600	064
Source of Funds:					
State:				\$ 50,300	
Other:				22,300	
				<u>\$ 72,600</u>	Total Compensation
BASIC SCIENCES					
Comparative Medicine and Animal Care Center					
Associate Professor of Clinical Comparative Medicine (Non-tenure) and Chief - Diagnostic Laboratory					
54. William F. MacKenzie	09/01/84	100	12	54,100	078
CLINICAL SCIENCES					
Internal Medicine - General					
Clinical Professor (Non-tenure)					
55. Emil Steinberger	09/01/84	100	12	79,100	063
Radiology					
Clinical Instructor (Non-tenure)					
56. Herminia Ibarra	09/01/84	100	12	50,000	033
Source of Funds:					
Other:				\$ 50,000	
HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH					
SCHOOL OF DENTISTRY					
Preventive Dentistry - Community Dentistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
57. Donald C. Porter	09/30/84	100	12	32,400	036
School of Dental Hygiene					
Adjunct Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
58. Elsa Jean Looser	09/01/84	25	12	42,000	080
59. Florence G. Gould	09/01/84	25	12	38,260	081

Item, Department, Title, Name	Date of Resignation	% Time	Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
RESIGNATIONS (Continued)					
HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Cytotechnology Education					
Instructor (Non-tenure)					
and Program Director					
60. Ruby Bean	09/01/84	100	12	\$30,600	060
PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL					
INSTRUCTION					
Biometry					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
61. Merry E. Makela	09/01/84	100	12	32,500	087
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 3,250				
Other:	29,250				
	<u>\$ 32,500</u>	Total Salary			
Behavioral Sciences					
Assistant Professor (Non-tenure)					
62. Verna M. Keith	09/01/84	100	12	31,200	062
63. Maarten Immink	09/01/84	100	12	33,700	085
Institute of Environmental Health					
Faculty Associate (Non-tenure)					
64. Nancy A. Brandenburg	09/01/84	50	12	21,400	086

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT HOUSTON
 CLINICAL FACULTY AND OTHER ACADEMIC APPOINTMENTS
 WITHOUT SALARY AND WITHOUT TENURE
 FISCAL YEAR ENDING AUGUST 31, 1985

HOUSTON MEDICAL SCHOOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Associate Professor
 Robert A. Newman, Ph.D.*

PHYSIOLOGY AND CELL BIOLOGY

Visiting Assistant Professor
 Abraham J. Susswein, Ph.D.

DERMATOLOGY

Research Professor
 Margaret L. Kripke, Ph.D.*

INTERNAL MEDICINE

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Gerardo Bueso, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
 Robert L. Pardue, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor
 Karen Y. Anderson, M.D.
 Victoria L. Clayton, M.D.
 Michael L. Warneke, M.D.

OBSTETRICS, GYNECOLOGY AND
 REPRODUCTIVE SCIENCES

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Ronald R. Baden, M.D.
 Hector del Castillo, M.D.
 Dennis J. Giammarco, M.D.
 Martin L. Jacob, M.D.

PATHOLOGY AND LABORATORY
 MEDICINE

Professor Emeritus
 George W. Thoma, M.D.**

PEDIATRICS

Clinical Associate Professor
 Joan W. Stoerner, M.D.

PEDIATRICS (Continued)

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Robert S. Bloss, M.D.
 James J. Herman, M.D.
 Ashok I. Khushalani, M.D.

PSYCHIATRY AND
 BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Shamal S. Beltangady, M.D.
 Jose R. Cuesta, M.D.
 Alan J. Hurwitz, M.D.
 Ashok I. Khushalani, M.D.
 Henry R. Sanchez-Leal, M.D.
 Richard E. Seward, M.D.
 Melanie A. Suhr, M.D.

RADIOLOGY

Clinical Assistant Professor
 David C. Blackburn, M.D.

SURGERY

Clinical Assistant Professor
 Robert S. Bloss, M.D.**
 Michael W. Morris, M.D.

Adjunct Assistant Professor
 James S. Logan, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
 Steven M. Katz, M.D.
 Frances A. King, M.D.

FAMILY PRACTICE AND
 COMMUNITY MEDICINE

Clinical Associate Professor
 Joan W. Stoerner, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
 George G. Alexander, M.D.

HOUSTON DENTAL BRANCH

GENERAL PRACTICE

Professor Emeritus
James K. Foster, Jr., D.D.S.

SURGERY

Clinical Associate Professor
John C. Adams, D.M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Donald F. Cohen, D.D.S.
Raymond Reid, D.M.D.

LIBRARY SCIENCES

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Jean R. Swanson, M.L.S.

Adjunct Instructor
Pamela Agner, M.L.S.
Della J. Herring, M.L.S.
Caroline E. Mann, M.S.L.S.
Barbara M. Slater, M.L.S.
Gitanjali Srivastava, M.L.S.
Barbara A. Wilson, A.M.L.S.

HOUSTON GRADUATE SCHOOL
OF BIOMEDICAL SCIENCES

GRADUATE FACULTY

Associate Member
Michael D. Mills, Ph.D.*

Member
Lawrence B. Lachman, Ph.D.*
Adam Borit, M.D.*
Alan J. Schroit, Ph.D.*
Wick R. Williams, Ph.D.*

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL

BLOOD BANK TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Assistant Professor
Frank J. Liu, M.D.*

Clinical Instructor
Cheri J. Gudinas, B.A., B.S., M.T.
Anne C. Miller, B.S., M.T., S.B.B.
Maxine H. Schultz, B.A., M.T., S.B.B.

HOUSTON ALLIED HEALTH
SCIENCES SCHOOL (Continued)

COMMUNITY NUTRITION DIETETICS

Clinical Instructor
Delories Durr, M.D., R.D.
Charlotte Friend, R.D.
Karen Macheledt, M.S., R.D.

CYTOTECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Associate Professor
John R. Thomas, M.D.

Clinical Assistant Professor
Gerald del Junco, M.D.

Clinical Instructor
Sally Taggart, B.S., C.T. (ASCP)

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES

Professor
Roy Martin, D. Min.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION

Clinical Associate Professor
Donna M. Meyer, Ph.D.

Clinical Instructor
Willie Mae Andrepont, B.S.
Nancy C. Clark, B.S.
Diana Graza, M.S.
Herb Kramer, M.T. (ASCP)
Tina Leung, B.S.
Joan C. McNeely, M.A.
Bernard J. Marino, B.S., M.T. (ASCP)
Nelda Meyer, M.T., (ASCP)
Linda L. Meyers, M. Ed.
Robert Pavlock, B.S.
Duke Saldivar, B.S.
Elizabeth A. Schuman, M.T.
Sally H. Thrower, B.S.
JoAnn Vinson, M.T., (ASCP)
Carol Wilson, B.S.

Clinical Assistant Instructor
Laurie Allen, B.S.
Linda J. Allen, B.S.
Elena J. Berger, B.S.
John M. Devall, B.A.
Patricia A. Dobson, B.S.
Tina Fontenot, B.S.
Paula M. Guillot, B.S.
Janice L. Hornburg, M.T., (ASCP)
Mary E. Hupe, B.S.

MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION
(Continued)

Sarah G. Janszen, B.S.
Mary L. Jordan, B.S.
Laura Le Martin, B.S.
Joyce A. Lum, Ph.D.
Vickie McCarthy, B.S.
Wendy G. Mathews, B.S.
Christy Mims, B.S., M.T., (ASCP)
Patricia M. Newton, B.S.*
Emma L. Patterson, B.S.
Lindsay Picone, B.S.
Olga L. Valdez, B.S.*
Diane C. Ward, B.S.*

PERFUSION TECHNOLOGY

Clinical Instructor
Don A. Bicknell, C.C.P.

RESPIRATORY THERAPY EDUCATION

Clinical Assistant Professor
and Director of Clinical Education
Kenneth D. Hargett, B.S., R.R.T.**

Adjunct Assistant Professor
Ralph E. Schuetz, M. Ed., R.R.T.

Clinical Instructor
Dale M. Corell, R.R.T.
Alan C. Letscher, R.R.T.
David R. Wheeler, C.P.T.

Adjunct Instructor
Diane Flatland, R.R.T., B.S.
Melanie W. Tidwell, R.R.T., B.A.
Larry P. Vandiver, R.R.T.
Alice G. Worthen, R.R.T.

PUBLIC HEALTH SCHOOL

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Visiting Professor
Takeo Ohta, M.D.

HOUSTON NURSING SCHOOL

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Assistant Professor
D'Arcy Ansley, M.B.A.
Sandra K. Goodnough, M.S.N.
Judith M. Grisell, M.S.
Adita L. Root, Ph.D.

Clinical Teaching Associate
Linda N. White, B.S.N.*

SPEECH AND HEARING INSTITUTE

GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Professor Emeritus
Tina E. Bangs, Ph.D.

* Employees of U.T. System Cancer Center

** Denotes Promotion



1522

The University of Texas
Health Science Center at San Antonio
7703 Floyd Curl Drive
San Antonio, Texas 78284

Office of the President

Phone: (512) 691-6105

November 2, 1984

Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Dr. Mullins:

The docket for the December 13-14, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents
is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend approval.

Sincerely yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "Frank Harrison".

Frank Harrison
President

FH:gs

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 13-14, 1984 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University	HS-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties, including Travel and Reassignment of Duties	HS-4
Business Contracts for Services	HS-5
Standard Affiliation Agreements	HS-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental	HS-7
State and Local Government	HS-13
Federal and Foreign Government	HS-16
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-21
Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals)	HS-30

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gift has been received and is recommended for acceptance by the U.T. Board of Regents:

	<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.	Anonymous	Contribution to Medicine/ Hematology for research and training	\$36,407.00

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES, INCLUDING TRAVEL

The following travel is reported in accordance with Section 10.3 of Chapter III, Part Two of the Regents' Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents for government of The University of Texas System.

1. Terry Lynn Brackeen, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, September 9, 1984 through December 7, 1984. Mr. Brackeen will be attending the 40th Basic Training School to be held at The University of Texas System Police Academy.
2. Dennis J. Broome, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, September 9, 1984 through December 7, 1984. Mr. Broome will be attending the 40th Basic Training School to be held at The University of Texas System Police Academy.
3. Harold Owens, Police Cadet, University Police, to Austin, Texas, September 9, 1984 through December 7, 1984. Mr. Owens will be attending the 40th Basic Training School to be held at The University of Texas System Police Academy.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

The following contracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: J. C. Harper Auctioneers
Funds: Established fees for total sales
Period: October 20, 1984
Title/Description: To sell surplus items at public auction
2. Agency: National Heritage Insurance Company
Funds: None
Period: March 23, 1984 until termination
Title/Description: To process MSRDP claims using automated procedures in lieu of individual paper documents

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

STANDARD AFFILIATION AGREEMENTS

The agreements recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents have been approved by an attorney of the Office of General Counsel and are Based on the model agreement adopted on December 16, 1977.

1. Facility: Jesse's Dental Laboratory
Date: March 8, 1984
Purpose: To provide training opportunities to our students.

2. Facility: Southwest Texas State University
Date: July 6, 1984
Purpose: To allow transfers of cadavers to Southwest Texas State University from the San Antonio Health Science Center.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Adria Laboratories, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$6,000
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through August 15, 1984
Title/Description: Response to Adriamycin in Patients with Breast Cancer: A Retrospective Study
2. Agency: AeroSpace Associates, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$23,000
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through November 30, 1984
Title/Description: Evaluation of Potential Pharmacological Agents in the Prevention of Hypoxia
3. Agency: American Society for Microbiology
No.: None
New Funds: \$9,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: American Society for Microbiology Minority Predoctoral Fellowship
4. Agency: Becton Dickinson and Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,374
Current Period: April 1, 1984 through September 30, 1984
Title/Description: Proposal to Study Adhesion of Human Tumor Cells to a Variety of Becton-Dickinson Plastics
5. Agency: Bisco, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$2,000
Current Period: July 27, 1984 through September 7, 1984
Title/Description: Evaluation of Acid-Etched Strontium Glass BisGMA Resins and BisGMA-Quartz Resins
6. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$9,335
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Services of Dr. Daniel Kisner as Assistant Medical Director
7. Agency: Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation
No.: None
New Funds: \$124,865
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Services of Dr. Arthur L. Boyer as Medical Director and Chief Physicist and Dr. Charles A. Coltman, Jr. as Medical Director

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

- | | | |
|-----|--|--|
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Chugai Pharmaceutical Co.
None
\$49,538
July 1, 1984 through July 2, 1985
Effects of Oral SG-75 on Cardiac
Dynamics and Coronary Blood Flow
in the Conscious Dog |
| 9. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Cistron Technology
None
\$2,898.50
August 15, 1984 through February 15, 1985
Generation of Ascites-derived Monoclonal
Antibodies to M. Pneumoniae |
| 10. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Clayton Foundation
None
\$33,524
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Tissue Glutathione Homeostasis and
Drug Toxicity |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Connaught Laboratories Limited
None
\$84,000
April 1, 1984 through March 31, 1986
Rabies Vaccine Inactivated (Diploid
Cell Origin) |
| 12. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | E. I. Du Pont de Nemours & Co.
None
\$43,855
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Benzylamine HCl for the Management of
Chemotherapy-Induced Oral Mucositis |
| 13. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Eli Lilly and Company
24, 25, and 26
\$37,509
August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
The Effect of Nizatidine on Hepatic
Drug Metabolism in Man |
| 14. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Gingi-Pak Labs
None
\$2,500
July 1, 1984 through July 31, 1984
Evaluation of a Reversible Hydrocolloid,
"Cohere" |
| 15. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | Hogg Foundation
None
\$4,140
August 1, 1984 through March 31, 1985
Mental Health of "Snowbirds" in Rio
Grande Valley |

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

16. Agency: Juvenile Diabetes Foundation International
 No.: 184418
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Molecular Biology of Basement Membrane
 Proteoglycans
17. Agency: March of Dimes
 No.: 5-409
 New Funds: \$21,400
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Basil O'Connor Starter Research Grant -
 The Hormonal Regulation of Pubertal Growth
18. Agency: Norwich Eaton Pharmaceuticals, Inc.
 No.: 84056-648.70,79-0828
 New Funds: \$10,000
 Current Period: June 1, 1984 through July 31, 1984
 Title/Description: Restrospective Clinical Reports of
 Vivonex T.E.N. use in Catabolic Patients
 Requiring Tube Feeding
19. Agency: Pfizer, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$30,000
 Current Period: July 5, 1984 through July 4, 1985
 Title/Description: Treatment of Murine Histoplasmosis and
 Cryptococcosi with UK 49,858
20. Agency: St. Philip of Jesus Community Health Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$10 per pediatric dentistry patient
 \$3 per dental hygiene patient
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Agreement to provide dental and dental
 hygiene care for eligible children patients
21. Agency: San Antonio Children's Center
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$54,682
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Renewal agreements for psychologists'
 services, psychiatrists' services, and
 psychology resident's services
22. Agency: Schering Corporation
 No.: C84-043-03
 New Funds: \$20,900
 Current Period: July 1, 1984 through April 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Single-Blind Cooperative Efficacy and
 Safety Study in Psoriasis Comparing
 Once Daily Applications of SCH 32088
 Ointment, 0.1% and BID Applications
 of Kenalog Ointment, 0.1%

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

23. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$68,200
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Services of Dr. Henry C. McGill as Scientific Sciences Director
24. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Research and Education
 No.: N01 HV-53030 Modification #15
 New Funds: \$73,372
 Current Period: December 1, 1983 through November 30, 1984
 Title/Description: Nonhuman Primate Models of Arteriosclerosis, Hypertension, and Dyslipoproteinemia
25. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research
 No.: Subgrant to 5 P01 HL28972-03
 New Funds: \$322,983
 Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Diet, Stress, and Genotype in Primate Atherosclerosis
26. Agency: Southwest Foundation for Biomedical Research
 No.: Subgrant to 5 R01 CA23668-05
 New Funds: \$29,010
 Current Period: May 1, 1984 through April 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Protein and Steroid Hormones in Prostatic Neoplasia
27. Agency: Southwest Research Institute
 No.: PO #30589-3
 New Funds: \$26,628
 Current Period: November 1, 1983 through December 31, 1984
 Title/Description: Toxicity of Soman
28. Agency: Sterling-Winthrop Research Institute
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$4,950
 Current Period: August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
 Title/Description: The Effect of WIN 51711 on Cox Sackievirus B3 Infection in Mice
29. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 No.: R7751
 New Funds: \$48,000
 Current Period: July 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
 Title/Description: Treatment of ASA or NSAID-Induced Gastric Damage with Arbacet
30. Agency: The Upjohn Company
 No.: R6797
 New Funds: \$46,000
 Current Period: July 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
 Title/Description: Comparison of Arbacet (15(R)-15-Methyl PGE2) vs. Placebo in the Treatment of Gastric Ulcer Disease (10 mg)

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
Contracts and Grants - Non-Governmental (continued)
December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

31. Agency: The Upjohn Company
No.: None
New Funds: \$7,000
Current Period: June 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984
Title/Description: Ibuprofen Microsuture
32. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$113,890
Current Period: March 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985
Title/Description: Investigation of Interferon B Serine17
in the Human Tumor Cloning System
33. Agency: Triton Biosciences, Inc.
No.: None
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: April 1, 1984 through March 31, 1985
Title/Description: Phase I and Pharmacokinetic Study
of Intraperitoneal 2-Fluoro-ARA-AMP
for Peritoneal Cancer

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following item has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency:	Ecumenical Center for Religion and Health of San Antonio
No.:	None
New Funds:	\$7,266
Current Period:	September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description:	Renewal of agreement for faculty teaching services

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Bexar County Mental Health Mental Retardation Center
No.: None
New Funds: \$17,441
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Agreement for services to be rendered by the Department of Psychiatry
2. Agency: Community Guidance Center of Bexar County
No.: None
New Funds: \$253,444
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Agreement for services to be rendered by the Department of Psychiatry
3. Agency: San Antonio State Hospital
No.: IAC (84-85)-1802
New Funds: \$21,463
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide services of two psychology residents
4. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC (84-85)-1724
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide care and treatment of patients with a medical diagnosis of chronic irreversible end-stage renal disease
5. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC (84-85)-1725
New Funds: \$77,196
Current Period: October 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide an intensive care program for high risk infants
6. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC (84-85)-1747
New Funds: \$19,800
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide a sensory screening project for high risk infants
7. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC (84-85)-1758
New Funds: \$32,244
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To provide comprehensive genetic services

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - State and Local (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

- | | | |
|-----|--|---|
| 8. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | The University of Texas at Austin
IAC (84-85)-1711
\$21,000
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
To provide personnel to telecast pharmacy
and engineering courses, resident rounds,
and special telecasts |
| 9. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | The University of Texas Health Science
Center at Dallas
IAC (84-85)-1819
\$5,000
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
To provide computer services |
| 10. | Agency:

No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | The University of Texas Health Science
Center at Houston
IAC (84-85)-1611
\$31,874
September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
To provide a cooperative program in
Public Health |
| 11. | Agency:
No.:
New Funds:
Current Period:
Title/Description: | University of Pittsburgh
5062-120
\$16,000
February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985
The Treatment of Primary Breast Cancer |

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT (FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: State Purchasing and General Services Commission
No.: IAC (84-85)-1892
New Funds: \$2,000
Current Period: September 15, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To receive System 1022 maintenance tapes
2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
No.: IAC (84-85)-1596
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To receive computing services
3. Agency: The University of Texas at San Antonio
No.: IAC (84-85)-1723
New Funds: \$50,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To receive computing services
4. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
No.: IAC (84-85)-1689
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To receive use of the DECsystem-10 timesharing system
5. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
No.: IAC (84-85)-1612
New Funds: \$20,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To receive laboratory animals, biologics and services of the Veterinary Resources Division
6. Agency: The University of Texas System Cancer Center
No.: IAC (84-85)-1651
New Funds: \$10,000
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: To receive print and slide reproduction from X-rays

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of the Army
No.: DAKF49-84-C-0083
New Funds: \$30,600
Current Period: August 20, 1984 through November 30, 1984
Title/Description: One Basic Emergency Medical Technician Course for 20 Students
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Professions
No.: 06L480049-84
New Funds: \$12,557
Current Period: August 17, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship - Dental
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Bureau of Health Professions
No.: 06L480045-84
New Funds: \$9,460
Current Period: August 17, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Exceptional Financial Need Scholarship - Medical
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases
No.: 1 R01 AI20313-01A1
New Funds: \$51,031
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Regulation of Immunoglobulin Class Expression
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Dental Research
No.: 1 R01 DE07128-01
New Funds: \$113,174
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Microbiology of Ligature-Induced Periodontitis
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Medicine
No.: 2 D15 PE86000-07
New Funds: \$66,118
Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Predoctoral Training in Family Medicine
7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Disadvantaged Assistance
No.: 2 D18 MB00238-07
New Funds: \$97,363
Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: MCAT and DAT Performance Improvement Programs

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 No.: 2 P01 CA30195-04
 New Funds: \$681,717
 Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Medical Oncology Program Project -
 Therapeutic Research
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Drug Abuse
 No.: 2 R01 DA00083-12
 New Funds: \$101,160
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Careers of Opioid Users
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 3 R01 HD13459-04S1
 New Funds: \$26,000
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through November 30, 1984
 Title/Description: Psychosocial and Physical Results of
 Tubal Ligation
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 5 F31 GM09137-03
 New Funds: \$9,292
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: MARC Predoctoral Fellowship
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Drug Abuse
 No.: 5 K02 DA00083-08
 New Funds: \$52,247
 Current Period: April 1, 1984 through March 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Chronic Barbiturates - CNS Biochemistry
13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 5 K04 AI00557-03
 New Funds: \$41,148
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: E Coli Fimbriae: Structure-Function
 and Regulation
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 K04 HL00680-05
 New Funds: \$41,148
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Arterial Chemoreceptor Function
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 P01 HL26890-03
 New Funds: \$576,670
 Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Cellular Mechanisms in Atherogenesis

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 5 P30 HD10202-08
 New Funds: \$374,175
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Center for Research in Reproductive
 Biology
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Aging
 No.: 5 R01 AG03764-02
 New Funds: \$40,280
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Effects of Aging on the Regulation of
 FSH Secretion
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute on Aging
 No.: 5 R01 AG03829-02
 New Funds: \$53,284
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Compartments of Growth Arrest During
 Cellular Aging
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AI15492-06
 New Funds: \$97,654
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Immunization with a Varicella-Zoster
 Virus Vaccine
20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AI19896-03
 New Funds: \$54,372
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: B Cell and Repertoire Development
 in Vitro
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AM21800-07
 New Funds: \$65,215
 Current Period: August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Lipid-Linked Saccharides in
 Glycoprotein Synthesis
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
 Digestive and Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AM33941-02
 New Funds: \$82,218
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Pathogenesis of Membranous
 Glomerulonephropathy

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of General Medical
 Sciences
 No.: 5 R01 GM27220-05
 New Funds: \$62,610
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Diadenosine Tetraphosphate in Growth
 and Differentiation
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 5 R01 HD15967-02
 New Funds: \$67,442
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Fat Emulsion Tolerance in Very Low
 Birthweight Neonates
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL12415-15
 New Funds: \$90,553
 Current Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Regulation of the Circulation in
 Consciousness
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL16725-09
 New Funds: \$52,302
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Physiological Regulation of Pulmonary
 Surfactant
27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL24529-06
 New Funds: \$96,080
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Models of Sustained Arterial Hypertension
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL28728-03
 New Funds: \$52,359
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Infant Nutrition and Adipocyte Number
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute
 No.: 5 R01 HL31803-02
 New Funds: \$106,368
 Current Period: September 30, 1984 through September
 29, 1985
 Title/Description: A Primate Model of Neonatal Lung
 Defense Mechanisms

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Contracts and Grants - Federal and Foreign (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

30. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Neurological and
 Communicative Disorders and Stroke
 No.: 5 R01 NS15339-06
 New Funds: \$38,232
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Molecular Mechanisms of Drugs on GABA
 Synaptic Events
31. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Allergy and
 Infectious Diseases
 No.: 5 R23 AI19811-03
 New Funds: \$30,985
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Animal Model of Pseudomonas Infection
 in Cystic Fibrosis
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and
 Human Development
 No.: 5 R23 HD17807-02
 New Funds: \$32,376
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Neuroendocrine Regulation of Selective
 FSH Release
33. Agency: Environmental Protection Agency
 No.: R811474-01-0
 New Funds: \$75,485
 Current Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1986
 Title/Description: Mechanism of Mercuric Chloride Induced
 Autoimmunity

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
APPOINTMENTS						
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION						
Office of Student Services						
Acting Coordinator of Special Programs						
1. Rhodema A. Cargill	7/30/84	100	12	\$18,625		430
MEDICAL SCHOOL						
Family Practice						
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
2. Winifred M. Loesch	7/20/84	20	12	48,000		400
Radiology						
Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
3. Lynda L. Hon	7/1/84	W/O/S	12	10,157		419
Source of Funds:						
Augmentation: \$10,157 MSRDP Funds						
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
4. Carol B. Gerza	8/6/84	100	12	82,094		420
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 23,625	Radiology Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>51,309</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital				
	\$ 74,934	Total Salary				
Augmentation:	<u>7,160</u>	MSRDP Funds				
	\$ 82,094	Total Compensation				
Surgery						
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
5. Gilbert M. Ruiz	7/1/84	W/O/S	12	W/O/S		401
Biochemistry						
Research Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
6. Mark Kester	8/1/84	100	12	19,000		432
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$ 19,000	NSF Contract				

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Microbiology					
Research Instructor in Microbiology (Non-Tenure)					
7. Terence I. Doran	8/1/84	50	12	\$17,202	410
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 17,202 DHHS Grant					
Pharmacology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
8. Karl F. Cremer	8/1/84	100	12	35,000	411
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Dental Diagnostic Science/Pharmacology					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
9. Geza T. Terezhalmay	8/1/84	100	12	55,000	431
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 48,125 Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries					
6,875 Pharmacology Teaching Salaries					
<u>\$ 55,000 Total Compensation</u>					
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
10. Jerry M. Layne	8/1/84	40	12	40,000	416
Pediatric Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
11. Jayne E. Delaney	8/1/84	70	12	43,000	409
Restorative Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. John A. Sobieralski	8/2/84	50	12	42,000	406
13. Anthony D. Quante	8/6/84	20	12	43,000	407
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Margaret J. Lovett	8/6/84	20	12	37,000	408
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Medical Technology					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Loni J. Banks	8/13/84	60	12	20,800	421

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Radiology					
16. Barbara Sullivan					398
From: Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$31,075	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	7/1/84	100	12	75,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$63,000	Radiology Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>12,000</u>	MSROP Funds			
	\$75,000	Total Compensation			
17. Barbara Sullivan					422
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	30,000	
To: Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	31,075	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$18,692	Radiology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>12,383</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital			
	\$31,075	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the Executive Vice President for Administration and Business Affairs Assistant Vice President for Administration					
18. Charles O. Cranford	8/8-8/10	100	12	\$70,720	403
CONTINUING EDUCATION					
Nursing School Coordinator of Continuing Education - Nursing					
19. Mary J. Jackle	8/6-8/10	100	12	35,000	415

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
20. Philip A. Becker, Jr.	8/17/84	100	12	\$48,000	413
Adjunct Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Irwin S. Goldberg	8/17/84	25	12	48,000	429
Medicine					
Professor (Tenure)					
22. John J. Hutton	8/24/84	100	12	96,200	414
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
23. Donald A. Strandberg	7/31/84	100	12	41,000	418
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
24. Nancy E. Anthracite	8/17/84	50	12	49,600	428
Pediatrics					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
25. Wallace A. Gleason	8/13/84	100	12	61,594	412
Psychiatry					
Professor (Tenure)					
26. Harry W. Martin	8/31/84	100	12	75,614	436
Cellular and Structural Biology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
27. Luther N. Grimes, Jr.	8/31/84	100	12	32,542	435
DENTAL SCHOOL					
General Practice					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
28. Molly N. Seely	8/24/84	100	12	43,000	427
NURSING SCHOOL					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
29. Martha E. McKenna	5/31/84	100	9	17,000	405
LIBRARY					
Librarian and Professor of Medical Bibliography					
30. David A. Kronick	8/24/84	100	12	63,440	404
Assistant Librarian I					
31. John B. Sherrill, Jr.	7/31/84	100	12	17,000	417

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

	<u>RBC</u>
VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS	
32. Amount of Transfer - \$128,109.46	399
From: Family Practice Teaching Salaries	\$ 1,102.32
Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	22,513.09
Surgery Teaching Salaries	7,385.28
Microbiology Teaching Assistants	658.05
Pharmacology Teaching Salaries	1,265.89
Endodontics Teaching Salaries	1,702.99
General Practice Teaching Salaries	5,016.68
Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries	2,154.51
Periodontics Teaching Salaries	12,083.35
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Teaching Salaries	2,097.07
Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries	3,407.85
Nursing School Teaching Salaries	5,968.02
Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	38,106.28
Unallocated Resident Instruction	24,648.08
To: Personnel Maintenance and Operation	15,800.00
Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries	100.00
Medicine Teaching Salaries	4,780.19
Medicine Classified Salaries	2,389.71
Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries	8,110.05
Psychiatry Teaching Salaries	45,052.30
Radiology Teaching Salaries	7,384.63
Radiology Classified Salaries	2,172.97
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries	90.73
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants	591.22
Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates	769.60
Cellular and Structural Biology Maintenance and Operation	3,039.55
Biochemistry Teaching Salaries	6,055.44
Biochemistry Classified Salaries	509.75
Microbiology Maintenance and Operation	3,240.00
Pharmacology Administrative and Professional Salaries	6,059.67
Pharmacology Teaching Assistants	1,285.74
Physiology Teaching Assistants	1,285.30
Physiology Classified Salaries	313.96
General Practice Classified Salaries	206.00
Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Assistants	1,346.30
Periodontics Teaching Assistants	2,692.60
Prosthodontics Teaching Assistants	570.25
Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries	1,933.71
Restorative Dentistry Classified Salaries	1,828.66
Graduate School-Pharmacology-Teaching Salaries	140.86
Nursing School Teaching Assistants	7,814.26
Educational Communications Classified Salaries	2,546.01

To cover changes in fund sources, additional classified positions and part-time positions due to increased work.

To cover maintenance and operation due to unanticipated operating expenses.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)RBC

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

33. Amount of Transfer - \$116,869.49 433

From:	Unallocated Maintenance and Operation	\$	116,869.49
To:	Office of the President Maintenance and Operation		3,000.00
	Office of the Director of Budget and Payroll Services Computer Services		50,000.00
	Office of the Accounting Director Maintenance and Operation		8,000.00
	Office of the Director of Purchasing Maintenance and Operation		2,500.00
	Laboratory Animal Resources Maintenance and Operation		48,000.00
	Dental Periodontics Clinic Maintenance and Operation		2,226.52
	Medical Continuing Education Maintenance and Operation		3,142.97

To cover maintenance and operation due to unanticipated operating expenses.

To cover computer services not figured in the original operating budget.

34. Amount of Transfer - \$206,770.32 434

From:	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries	\$	2,021.27
	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries		.40
	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries		3,049.56
	Radiology Teaching Salaries		2,691.45
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries		1,838.18
	Biochemistry Teaching Salaries		1,878.72
	Biochemistry Teaching Assistants		.66
	Microbiology Teaching Assistants		.37
	Physiology Teaching Salaries		.47
	Physiology Teaching Assistants		332.17
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries		.44
	Endodontics Teaching Assistants		.08
	General Practice Teaching Salaries		778.38
	Graduate School-Biochemistry-Teaching Salaries		415.83
	Graduate School-Microbiology-Teaching Salaries		2.48
	Graduate School-Pharmacology-Teaching Salaries		281.89
	Graduate School-Physiology-Teaching Salaries		.61
	Occupational Therapy Teaching Salaries		.05
	Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries		.07
	Pathology Teaching Salaries		193,477.24
To:	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries		9,097.87
	Family Practice Teaching Salaries		2,993.38
	Medicine Teaching Salaries		82.77
	Obstetrics and Gynecology Teaching Salaries		5,000.39
	Ophthalmology Teaching Salaries		.71
	Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation Teaching Salaries		.10

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)RBC

VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS (continued)

34. Amount of Transfer - \$206,770.32 (continued) 434

To:	Surgery Teaching Salaries	.01
	Family Practice Residency Training Program Teaching Salaries	.42
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Assistants	830.18
	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Associates	5,431.40
	Microbiology Teaching Salaries	.84
	Pharmacology Teaching Salaries	3,489.86
	Pharmacology Teaching Assistants	1,455.72
	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries	4,010.36
	Endodontics Teaching Salaries	.17
	General Practice Teaching Assistants	.16
	Orthodontics Teaching Salaries	.19
	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Salaries	78.04
	Pediatric Dentistry Teaching Assistants	.04
	Periodontics Teaching Salaries	940.24
	Prosthodontics Teaching Salaries	.07
	Prosthodontics Teaching Assistants	1,560.59
	Restorative Dentistry Teaching Salaries	347.31
	Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery Teaching Salaries	1,333.58
	Dental Auxiliary Utilization Program Teaching Salaries	.49
	Graduate School-Cellular and Structural Biology-Teaching Salaries	.64
	Medical Technology Teaching Salaries	678.51
	Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries	.06
	Dental Assisting Education Teaching Salaries	.33
	Dental Laboratory Technology Education Teaching Salaries	.18
	Nursing School Teaching Salaries	4,350.25
	Nursing School Summer Session Teaching Salaries	4,427.23
	Unallocated Resident Instruction	160,658.23

To cover fund sources, additional classified positions, and part-time positions due to increased work.

PLANT FUNDS

35. Amount of Transfer - \$13,992 423

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Ophthalmology, Renovation

For the purpose of renovation of Ophthalmology room 311F.

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (continued)

RBC

PLANT FUNDS (continued)

36. Amount of Transfer - \$38,647 424

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Parking Lot Repairs

For the purpose of parking lot repairs.

37. Amount of Transfer - \$85,764 425

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Administration Building, Alterations

For the purpose of alterations to floors 1 & 2 of the Administration Building.

38. Amount of Transfer - \$16,000 426

From: Interest Earned on Construction Funds

To: Dental School Lecture Hall Ceiling

For the purpose of installing new ceiling materials in the four Dental School lecture halls.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH SCIENCE CENTER AT SAN ANTONIO

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the function of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
GENERAL ADMINISTRATION					
Office of the President					
President					
1. Frank Harrison	10/13/84	100	12	\$131,500	205
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 56,300	Office of the President Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>75,200</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$131,500	Total Compensation			
Office of Student Services					
Acting Coordinator of Special Programs					
2. Rhodema A. Cargill	9/1/84	100	12	19,184	17
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Anesthesiology					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
3. Rosemary Hickey	9/1/84	100	12	48,000	51
4. Jane L. Monts	9/1/84	100	12	48,000	78
Anesthesia Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
5. Kathleen A. Tynan	9/1/84	100	12	52,530	115
Family Practice					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
6. Walter L. Calmbach	9/1/84	100	12	48,000	16
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
7. Linda H. Ferry	9/1/84	30	12	48,000	35
8. Richard E. Freese	9/1/84	20	12	48,000	39
9. Antonio F. Guerra	9/1/84	20	12	48,000	44
10. Winifred M. Loesch	9/1/84	20	12	48,000	68

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Family Practice (continued)					
Associate Professor of Clinical Family Practice (Non-Tenure)					
11. Lewis C. Rose	9/1/84	100	12	\$64,000	98
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
12. Robert J. Nolan, Jr.	9/1/84	50	12	48,500	127
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 24,250	Family Practice Teaching Salaries			
	24,250	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries			
	\$ 48,500	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor of Clinical Family Practice (Non-Tenure)					
13. Kathryn L. Gilley	9/1/84	100	12	49,440	140
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 49,440	Salaries			
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
14. Henry I. Bussey	9/1/84	50	12	36,300	141
Medicine					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
15. Gordon S.C. Baskin	9/1/84	100	12	33,000	8
Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
16. C. Adrien Bodet III	9/1/84	100	12	30,000	10
Research Associate Professor of Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
17. Michael J. Dauphinee	9/1/84	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	23
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
18. Calvin L. Day, Jr.	9/1/84	25	12	60,000	24
Research Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
19. Catherine S. DeLea	9/1/84	100	12	31,200	27
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
20. Bradley B. Kayser	9/1/84	100	12	33,000	58

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Medicine (continued)					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
21. Valerie A. Lawrence	9/1/84	100	12	\$45,000	62
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 9,003	Medicine Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>35,997</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital			
	\$ 45,000	Total Compensation			
22. Jonathan A. Leighton	9/1/84	100	12	45,000	63
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 26,064	Medicine Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>18,936</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital			
	\$ 45,000	Total Compensation			
23. R. Conrad Park	9/1/84	100	12	44,000	85
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 42,000	Medicine Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>2,000</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 44,000	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor of Clinical					
Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
24. Jay I. Peters	9/1/84	100	12	66,500	86
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 50,500	Medicine Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>16,000</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 66,500	Total Compensation			
Assistant Professor (Non-					
Tenure)					
25. Kent H. Raymond	9/1/84	W/O/S	12	15,673	93
Source of Funds:					
Augmentation:	\$ 15,673	MSRDP Funds			
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
26. John W. Secor	9/1/84	100	12	20,509	102
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
27. Charles S. Stevens	9/1/84	25	12	47,250	108

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Medicine (continued)					
Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
28. D. Parker Suttle, Jr.	9/1/84	W/O/S	12	\$W/O/S	110
29. Alan Y. Sakaguchi	9/1/84	100	12	33,000	122
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 5,973	Medicine Teaching Salaries			
	5,016	Cellular and Structural Biology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>22,011</u>	DHHS Grant			
	\$ 33,000	Total Compensation			
Research Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
30. Mohammad Salman	9/1/84	100	12	24,000	138
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 24,000	DHHS Grant			
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
31. Allen B. Gruber	9/1/84	100	12	55,000	142
Research Instructor in Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
32. Ines M. Moretti-Rojas	9/1/84	21.1	12	25,000	151
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 25,000	Hormone Activity Research			
Research Assistant Professor in Medicine (Non-Tenure)					
33. Hector Trevino-Alanis	9/1/84	100	12	32,000	152
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 20,000	Medicine Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>12,000</u>	Cirmadol Research Fund			
	\$ 32,000	Total Compensation			
Obstetrics and Gynecology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
34. Raymond A. Dombroski	9/1/84	100	12	61,000	30
35. Mark D. Walters	9/1/84	100	12	60,000	118

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Obstetrics and Gynecology (continued)					
Research Coordinator					
36. Jerome L. McCombs	9/1/84	100	12	\$27,805	149
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 23,495	Obstetrics and Gynecology Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	<u>4,310</u>	Lalor Foundation			
	\$ 27,805	Total Compensation			
Orthopaedics					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
37. Jesse C. De Lee	9/1/84	30	12	56,701	28
Specialist in Emergency Medical Service (Non-Tenure)					
38. Jacqueline M. Michalec	9/1/84	100	12	23,175	74
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 23,175	Orthopaedics Salaries			
Pediatrics					
Research Instructor in Pediatrics (Non-Tenure)					
39. Terence I. Doran	9/1/84	100	12	17,202	31
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$ 17,202	DHHS Grant			
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
40. Linda A. Jones	9/1/84	100	12	48,500	57
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
41. Shirley W. Menard	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	73
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
42. Michael L. Miller	9/1/84	67.7	12	51,000	75
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 25,500	Pediatrics Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>9,027</u>	Santa Rosa Medical Center Contract			
	\$ 34,527	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pediatrics (continued)					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
43. Paul H. Ratner	9/1/84	30	12	\$51,000	92
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 51,000 Pulmonary Research					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
44. John W. Sterling	9/1/84	50	12	26,000	164
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 26,000 DHHS Grant					
Psychiatry					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
45. Robert S. Demski	9/1/84	50	12	56,000	29
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
46. Kathryn I. McIntyre	9/1/84	100	12	33,000	72
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
47. James A. Neff	9/1/84	100	12	37,500	82
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
48. Diane L. Preodor	9/1/84	100	12	60,000	89
Professor of Clinical Psychiatry (Non-Tenure)					
49. Peter F. Regan III	9/1/84	W/O/S	12	92,500	94
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 77,500 VA Medical Center Hospital					
Augmentation: <u>15,000</u> MSRDP Funds					
\$ 92,500 Total Compensation					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
50. Harry W. Martin	9/5/84	40	12	70,248	154

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
				<u>Rate</u>		
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Radiology						
Instructor (Non-Tenure)						
51. Frederic O. Farrell	9/1/84	100	12	\$36,494		34
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 17,176	Radiology Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>19,318</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital				
	\$ 36,494	Total Compensation				
52. Linda L. Hon	9/1/84	100	12	10,157		52
Source of Funds:						
Augmentation:	\$ 10,157	MSRDP Funds				
53. Betsy Vicks	9/1/84	100	12	31,697		117
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 10,868	Radiology Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>20,829</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital				
	\$ 31,697	Total Compensation				
54. Randy R. Sibbitt	9/1/84	100	12	39,501		123
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 20,183	Radiology Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>19,318</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital				
	\$ 39,501	Total Compensation				
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)						
55. Carol B. Gerza	9/1/84	100	12	82,094		125
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 23,625	Radiology Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>51,309</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital				
	\$ 74,939	Total Salary				
Augmentation:	<u>7,160</u>	MSRDP Funds				
	\$ 82,094	Total Compensation				
Assistant Professor of Clinical Radiology (Non-Tenure)						
56. Arthur L. Boyer	9/1/84	100	12	61,516		153
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$ 61,516	Cancer Therapy and Research Foundation				

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Surgery					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
57. Fred A. Bell III	9/1/84	100	12	\$W/O/S	9
Visiting Professor (Non-Tenure)					
58. William E. Kurtin	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	60
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
59. Gilbert M. Ruiz	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	99
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
60. Ann J. Sofinski	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	105
Biochemistry					
Research Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
61. Mark Kester	9/1/84	100	12	19,570	59
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 19,570 NSF Contract					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
62. Donald M. Mock	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	76
63. Francisco J. Rojas	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	97
64. James P. Chambers	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	148
Research Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
65. Gwendolyn Adrian	9/1/84	100	12	22,000	163
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 22,000 DHHS Grant					
Cellular and Structural Biology					
Associate Professor (Tenure)					
66. Susan L. Naylor	9/1/84	100	12	40,000	81
Visiting Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
67. Harou Nogami	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	83
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
68. Rodger P. McEver	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	136
Research Assistant Professor of Cellular and Structural Biology (Non-Tenure)					
69. Luther N. Grimes, Jr.	9/5/84	100	12	32,542	156

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pathology					
Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology (Non-Tenure)					
70. Donna C. Dowd	9/1/84	100	12	\$58,500	32
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 16,967	Pathology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>41,533</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital			
	\$ 58,500	Total Compensation			
Instructor of Clinical Pathology (Non-Tenure)					
71. Solveig M. Pflueger	9/1/84	100	12	53,000	87
Assistant Professor of Clinical Pathology (Non-Tenure)					
72. Joyce G. Schwartz	9/1/84	100	12	58,220	100
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 39,375	Pathology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>18,845</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital			
	\$ 58,220	Total Compensation			
Research Instructor of Pathology (Non-Tenure)					
73. Marianne Moser	9/1/84	100	12	w/o/s	162
Pharmacology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
74. Karl F. Cremer	9/1/84	100	12	35,000	22
Assistant to the Chairman					
75. Catherine E. Franks	9/1/84	100	12	24,720	38
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
76. Pu-Di Xie	9/1/84	100	12	21,000	120
Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
77. R. Allan Buchholz	9/1/84	100	12	31,800	126
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 15,900	Pharmacology Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>15,900</u>	DHHS Grant			
	\$ 31,800	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Pharmacology (continued)					
Research Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (Non-Tenure)					
78. Eileen M. Hasser	9/1/84	100	12	\$28,300	133
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 28,300 DHHS Grant					
Research Instructor in Pharmacology (Non-Tenure)					
79. Patricia H. Flanagan	9/1/84	100	12	23,496	134
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 23,496 Drug Information Research					
Research Instructor of Pharmacology (Non-Tenure)					
80. Mohamed S. Elfellah	9/1/84	100	12	22,000	139
Physiology					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
81. Kenneth R. Etzel	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	33
Visiting Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
82. Sun Im	9/1/84	40	12	20,000	54
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 20,000 DHHS Grant					
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Office of the Dean of the Dental School					
Associate Dean for Advanced Education					
83. Robert M. Morrow	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	80
Community Dentistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
84. Ramon J. Baez	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	6
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
85. Johnnie G. Fisher	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	36
86. Claude E. Padgett III	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	84
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
87. William J. Thrash	9/1/84	100	12	46,500	114

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Dental Diagnostic Science					
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
88. Geza T. Terezhalmay	9/1/84	100	12	\$55,000	112
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 48,125	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries			
	6,875	Pharmacology Teaching Salaries			
	\$ 55,000	Total Compensation			
Dental Diagnostic Science and Dental Hygiene Education					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
89. Donna J. Wood	9/1/84	50	12	37,000	161
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 8,325	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries			
	7,400	Dental Hygiene Education Teaching Salaries			
Other:	2,775	Salaries			
	\$ 18,500	Total Compensation			
General Practice					
Clinical Associate Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
90. John M. Young	9/1/84	80	12	47,000	121
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
91. Michael T. Montgomery	9/1/84	100	12	46,600	144
Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
92. Jerry M. Layne	9/1/84	40	12	40,000	137
Pediatric Dentistry					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
93. Jayne E. Delaney	9/1/84	100	12	43,000	26
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
94. Christine A. Leimone	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	64
Restorative Dentistry					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
95. Rafael Aranda	9/1/84	10	12	35,455	4
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
96. Margaret J. Lovett	9/1/84	20	12	37,000	69

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
DENTAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Restorative Dentistry (continued)					
Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
97. Anthony D. Quante	9/1/84	20	12	\$43,000	90
98. Thomas R. Watkins	9/1/84	50	12	39,690	119
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
99. John A. Sobieralski	9/1/84	100	12	42,000	132
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Medical Technology					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
100. Loni J. Banks	9/1/84	60	12	20,800	7
101. Consuelo R. Mahon	9/1/84	100	12	24,000	70
Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
102. Glen E. Mott	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	167
Occupational Therapy					
Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)					
103. Sean G. Connolly	9/1/84	35	12	35,000	159
Physical Therapy					
Clinical Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
104. Arlene C. Antilla	9/1/84	39.7	12	26,450	145
Dental Hygiene Education					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
105. James L. Bugg, Jr.	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	14
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
106. M. Elaine Neenan	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	143
107. Claude E. Padgett III	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	157
NURSING SCHOOL					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
108. Vicki L. Byers	9/1/84	60	9	18,000	15
Specialist (Non-Tenure)					
109. Diane D. Courney	9/1/84	100	9	26,000	19
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
110. Joyce A. Harden	9/1/84	100	9	23,000	45
111. Catherine A. Haynes	9/1/84	100	9	21,500	47
112. Kathryn E. Sisney	9/1/84	100	9	20,000	103

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS (continued)</u>					
NURSING SCHOOL (continued)					
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
113. Mickey J. Stanley	9/1/84	100	9	\$17,500	107
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
114. Betty Thomas	9/1/84	100	9	25,000	113
115. Margaret A. Vancini	9/1/84	100	9	25,500	116
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
116. Judith A. Harris	9/1/84	100	9	20,000	129
Instructor in Clinical Nursing (Non-Tenure)					
117. Susan Crouch	9/1/84	100	9	W/O/S	165
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Laboratory Animal Resources					
Veterinarian					
118. Richard J. Haines	10/1/84	100	12	59,000	130
ORGANIZED ACTIVITIES RELATED TO INSTRUCTION					
Office of Instructional Development					
Associate Director for the Teaching Learning Center					
119. Barbara B. Greene	9/1/84	100	12	W/O/S	43
LIBRARY					
Professor (Non-Tenure)					
120. David A. Kronick	9/5/84	100	12	W/O/S	158
CONTINUING EDUCATION					
Nursing Continuing Education					
Coordinator of Continuing Education - Nursing					
121. Mary J. Jackle	9/1/84	100	12	35,000	55

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Office of the Director of Purchasing 122. Archie F. Ragland					91
From: Acting Director of Purchasing		100	12	\$27,810	
To: Director of Purchasing	9/1/84	100	12	35,000	
Office of News and Information 123. Michael P. Lawrence					61
From: Assistant Director of News and Information		100	12	24,102	
To: Assistant Director of News and Information	9/1/84	100	12	24,831	
124. Annette D. Richardson					95
From: Director of News and Information		100	12	35,350	
To: Director of News and Information	9/1/84	100	12	36,586	
<u>MEDICAL SCHOOL</u>					
Office of the Dean of the Medical School and Surgery 125. Charles R. Bauer					135
From: Assistant Dean for Clinical Affairs for the Brady Green and Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)		27.1	12	78,790	
To: Interim Associate Dean for Clinical Affairs and Clinical Associate Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	34.2	12	78,790	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 11,329	Office of the Dean of the Medical School Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	<u>15,958</u>	Surgery Teaching Salaries			
	\$ 27,287	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>REC</u>
			<u>NO. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Office of the Dean of the Medical School and Medicine					
126. Timothy N. Caris					207
From: Associate Dean for Medical Education and Curriculum and Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$81,562	
To: Acting Dean of the Medical School and Professor (Tenure)	10/16/84	100	12	100,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 96,000	Office of the Dean of the Medical School Administrative and Professional Salaries			
Other:	<u>4,000</u>				
	\$100,000	Total Compensation			
Anesthesiology					
127. Sheila Swartzman					111
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	95,000	
To: Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	95,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 72,800	Anesthesiology Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>22,200</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 95,000	Total Compensation			
Medicine					
128. Charles F. Lemaistre					66
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	46,383	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	52,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 46,500	Medicine Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>5,500</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 52,000	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>NO. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
					<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>						
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)						
Medicine (continued)						
129. D. Parker Suttle, Jr.						166
From: Research Assistant Professor in Medicine (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$W/O/S		
To: Research Assistant Professor in Medicine (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	39,242		
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$ 16,538	DHHS Grant				
	<u>22,704</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital				
	\$ 39,242	Total Compensation				
Orthopaedics						
130. Fred G. Corley						18
From: Assistant Professor (Non- Tenure)		100	12	81,724		
To: Assistant Professor (Non- Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	82,724		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 18,872	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>47,179</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital				
	\$ 66,051	Total Salary				
Augmentation:	<u>16,673</u>	MSRDP Funds				
	\$ 82,724	Total Compensation				
131. Philip A. Deffer						25
From: Associate Professor (Non- Tenure)		100	12	72,601		
To: Associate Professor (Non- Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	72,800		
Source of Funds:						
State:	\$ 19,279	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries				
Other:	<u>52,397</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital				
	\$ 71,676	Total Salary				
Augmentation:	<u>1,124</u>	MSRDP Funds				
	\$ 72,800	Total Compensation				

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Orthopaedics (continued)					
132. James D. Heckman					48
From: Associate Professor and Deputy Chairman (Tenure)		100	12	\$105,900	
To: Associate Professor and Deputy Chairman (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	103,900	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 40,095	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>22,722</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital			
	\$ 62,817	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	<u>40,083</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$103,900	Total Compensation			
133. Peter L.J. McGanity					71
From: Assistant Professor (Non- Tenure)		100	12	77,669	
To: Assistant Professor (Non- Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	77,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 20,636	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>47,501</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital			
	\$ 68,137	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	<u>8,863</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 77,000	Total Compensation			
134. Harry A. Snowdy					104
From: Assistant Professor (Non- Tenure)		100	12	84,159	
To: Assistant Professor (Non- Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	82,724	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 19,670	Orthopaedics Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>46,127</u>	VA Medical Center Hospital			
	\$ 65,797	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	<u>16,927</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 82,724	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation and Surgery					
135. John C. Cooper, Jr.					124
From: Professor (PM&R and Surgery) (Tenure)		30	12	\$52,112	
To: Professor (Surgery) (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	52,112	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 45,032	Surgery Teaching Salaries			
Augmentation:	<u>7,080</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 52,112	Total Compensation			
Psychiatry					
136. Helen G. Albanese					2
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	65,377	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	65,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 63,000	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries			
Other:	<u>2,000</u>	San Antonio Childrens Center Contract			
	\$ 65,000	Total Compensation			
Psychiatry and Office of Student Services					
137. Paul C. Mohl					77
From: Associate Professor (Tenure)		100	12	70,041	
To: Associate Professor (Tenure) and Coordinator of Psycho- therapy Service	9/1/84	100	12	73,541	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 54,449	Psychiatry Teaching Salaries			
	<u>14,561</u>	Office of Student Services Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	\$ 69,010	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	<u>4,531</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$ 73,541	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)					
Radiology					
138. Martha E. Glenn					40
From: Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$30,600	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	W/O/S	12	W/O/S	
139. Clifton Harris					46
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	27,274	
To: Assistant Professor and Co-Principal Investigator (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	37,080	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 37,080 Air Force Contract					
140. Barbara Sullivan					109
From: Instructor in Clinical Radiology (Non-Tenure)		100	12	31,697	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	75,000	
Source of Funds:					
State: \$ 64,900 Radiology Teaching Salaries					
Augmentation: <u>10,100</u> MSRDP Funds					
\$ 75,000 Total Compensation					
Pathology					
141. Jeffrey L. Barnes					13
From: Research Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	29,600	
To: Research Assistant Professor and Investigator (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	35,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$ 28,600 DHHS Grant					
Augmentation: <u>6,400</u> MSRDP Funds					
\$ 35,000 Total Compensation					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
<u>MEDICAL SCHOOL (continued)</u>					
Physiology					
142. Gary M. Green					42
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	\$40,000	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	42,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 27,300	Physiology Teaching Salaries			
	14,700	Graduate School Physiology Teaching Salaries			
	\$ 42,000	Total Compensation			
<u>DENTAL SCHOOL</u>					
Community Dentistry and Pediatrics					
143. Jean M. Craig					21
From: Clinical Instructor (Pediatrics) (Non-Tenure)		50	12	20,600	
To: Clinical Instructor (Community Dentistry) (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	75	12	20,273	
General Practice					
144. David C. Albert					3
From: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		10	12	43,770	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	65	12	45,000	
145. Dan D. Leonard					67
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	47,000	
To: Clinical Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	50	12	44,000	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)					
ALLIED HEALTH SCIENCES					
Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences, Dental Diagnostic Science, Allied Health Continuing Education, and Physical Therapy					
146. John W. Preece					88
From: Associate Dean and Professor (Tenure)		100	12	\$63,694	
To: Associate Dean and Professor (Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	65,964	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 15,831	Dental Diagnostic Science Teaching Salaries			
	41,557	Office of the Dean of Allied Health Sciences Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	6,399	Allied Health Continuing Education Administrative and Professional Salaries			
	2,177	Physical Therapy Teaching Salaries			
	<u>\$ 65,964</u>	Total Compensation			
Dental Hygiene Education					
147. Janice L. Heise					49
From: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)		100	12	23,500	
To: Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	23,000	
NURSING SCHOOL					
148. Sara L. Roettger					96
From: Instructor (Non-Tenure)		100	9	17,250	
To: Specialist (Non-Tenure)	9/1/84	100	9	17,250	
LIBRARY					
149. Virginia S. Bowden					11
From: Librarian		100	12	40,046	
To: Acting Director of the Library and Librarian	9/1/84	100	12	44,000	
PHYSICAL PLANT MAINTENANCE AND OPERATION					
Support Services					
150. Thomas H. Atkins					5
From: Interim Physical Plant Director		100	12	55,620	
To: Physical Plant Director	9/1/84	100	12	57,300	

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES IN STATUS (continued)</u>					
DESIGNATED FUNDS					
MSRDP Central Office					
151. Ronald L. Coultas					20
From: Assistant Director of MSRDP Central Office		100	12	\$35,214	
To: Interim Director of MSRDP Central Office	9/1/84	100	12	43,260	
Source of Funds:					
Augmentation: \$ 43,260 MSRDP Funds					

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Family Practice					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
152. Carlos A. Moreno	9/1-8/31	100	12	\$58,000	79
NURSING SCHOOL					
Assistant Professor (Non-Tenure)					
153. Mary L. Heye	9/1-1/15	100	9	23,040	50
Instructor (Non-Tenure)					
154. Diana L. Huston	1/16-5/31	100	9	17,671	53
155. Mary E. Spencer	1/16-5/31	100	9	19,960	106

The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
 Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (continued)
 December 13-14, 1984 Meeting

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date of Resignation</u>	<u>* Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
MEDICAL SCHOOL					
Office of the Dean of the Medical School					
Dean of the Medical School					
156. Marvin R. Dunn	11/2/84	100	12	\$120,120	206
Microbiology					
Research Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
157. Debra K. Leith	9/4/84	100	12	28,542	65
DENTAL SCHOOL					
Endodontics					
Clinical Assistant Professor					
(Non-Tenure)					
158. Terence M. Gordon	9/30/84	70	12	44,205	41
LIBRARY					
Associate Librarian					
159. Daniel W. Taylor	9/23/84	100	12	22,495	131



The University of Texas System Cancer Center

M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute
Texas Medical Center • 6723 Bertner Avenue • Houston, Texas 77030

Office of the President

November 2, 1984

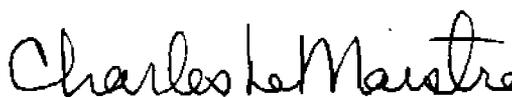
Dr. Charles B. Mullins
Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the December 13-14, 1984 meeting of the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendation and presentation to the Board.

I recommend your approval.

Sincerely yours,


Charles A. LeMaistre, M.D.
President

CAL:bf



1836-1986 © 1981 STATE OF TEXAS

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page No.</u>
Gifts from Private Donors and Foundations to the University.	CC-3
Absence from Usual and Regular Duties.	CC-4
Business Contracts for Services (Funds Going Out).	CC-5
Standard Utility Easements	CC-6
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Services:	
Non-Governmental (Funds Coming In).	CC-7
State and Local Government (Funds Coming In).	CC-9
State and Local Government (Funds Going Out).	CC-11
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Coming In).	CC-12
Federal and Foreign Government (Funds Going Out).	CC-17
Amendments to the 1983-84 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals.	CC-18
Amendments to the 1984-85 Operating Budget (includes faculty and staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals.	CC-24

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

GIFTS FROM PRIVATE DONORS AND FOUNDATIONS

The following gifts have been received and are recommended for acceptance by the U. T. Board of Regents:

<u>Donor</u>	<u>Purpose and Explanation</u>	<u>Amount</u>
1.* Interferon Foundation 1100 Milam, Suite 3600 Houston, Texas 77002	Purchase of interferon	\$116,640.00
2. Katharine Moore Unsworth Charitable Annuity Lead Trust c/o Mr. Thomas R. Board Business Manager Texas Medical Association 1801 North Lamar Blvd. Austin, Texas 78701	Radiation Research	\$250,000.00
3. Exxon Company, U.S.A. Mr. Ronald A. Jarvis, Coordinator Public Affairs Department Post Office Box 2180 Houston, Texas 77001	Payment on pldge for research	170,000.00
4. M. D. Anderson Foundation Carroll G. Sunseri Vice President and Trust Officer First City National Bank of Houston P. O. Box 809 Houston, Texas 77001	Payment on pledge for purchase of interferon	100,000.00

*No Letter of Transmittal from the donor

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

ABSENCE FROM USUAL AND REGULAR DUTIES

In accordance with Part Two, Chapter III, Section 10, of the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas System, I recommend approval, and the Executive Vice Chancellor for Health Affairs has approved, the following requests for absence from usual and regular duties.

1. Dr. Ti Li Loo for Faculty Development Leave for the period September 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985, to prepare a manuscript on the pharmacology of anticancer agents with Dr. H. George Mandel, Chairman of the Department of Pharmacology at the George Washington University Medical Center in Washington, D.C. No State funds are involved.
2. Dr. Joseph T. Painter for temporary reassignment of duty to serve as an AMA Board of Trustee member. Approximately 60 - 80 days away from the institution will be required. This is a high honor for Dr. Painter. No State funds are involved.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

BUSINESS CONTRACTS FOR SERVICES

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contract has been awarded and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

i. Agency:	The University of Texas Press
No.:	None
New Funds:	Royalty of 8% of volumes sold
Period:	July 3, 1984 through July 2, 1988
Title/Description:	For publication of Annual Clinical Conference Volumes

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

STANDARD UTILITY EASEMENTS

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following easement has been approved by the Office of General Counsel and is recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Grantee: Houston Lighting & Power Company
Location: The easement herein granted is ten (10) feet wide located west of and adjoining Sketch No. S-84-182, on two adjoining tracts of land situated in the P.W. Rose Survey, Abstract No. 645
Funds: \$10.00 cash and other good and valuable consideration
Date: October 2, 1984 until said easement is abandoned
Description: To construct, repair, maintain, remove, and reconstruct said electric distribution facilities within said easement together with the right of ingress and egress for the purpose of constructing, repairing, inspecting, maintaining, removing, and reconstructing said electric distribution facilities

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - NON-GOVERNMENTAL (FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Cetus Corporation
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$220,200
 Period: August 1, 1984 until completed
 Title/Description: Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness and study of rIL-2 in patients with advanced malignancies and in patients with AIDS
2. Agency: Becton Dickinson and Company
 No.: Amendment No. 1
 New Funds: \$38,086
 Period: January 1, 1983 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: This amendment extends the period of performance with additional funds.
3. Agency: American Cancer Society
 Texas Division, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$23,500
 Period: June 11, 1984 through March 1, 1984
 Title/Description: \$18,500 for support of Annual Symposium to be held February 26, 1985 through March 1, 1985 and \$5,000 for support of Annual Clinical Conference to be held November 7-9, 1984
4. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
 No.: I-867
 New Funds: \$24,300
 Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Role of Glycoproteins in Defects in Early Embryogenesis
5. Agency: Leukemia Society of America, Inc.
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$37,667
 Period: September 1, 1984 through June 30, 1986
 Title/Description: Special Fellowship for Development of New Anti-Leukemia Agents
6. Agency: Medical Research Council of Canada
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$21,800
 Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: 1984-85 MRC Fellowship
7. Agency: Scientific Laboratories, Inc.
 No.: GA84-1
 New Funds: \$18,400
 Period: June 1, 1984 until completed
 Title/Description: Clinical evaluations of Solid Phase EIA Kit

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Non-Governmental Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

8. Agency: Newport Pharmaceuticals International, Inc.
No.: Amendment No. 1
New Funds: \$61,600
Period: November 8, 1982 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: This amendment extends the period of the contract with additional funds.
9. Agency: March of Dimes Birth Defects Foundation
No.: 5-365
New Funds: \$18,084
Period: September 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Cellular Recognition During Early Embryonic Development
10. Agency: Smith Kline & French Laboratories
No.: None
New Funds: \$65,200
Period: August 7, 1984 through August 6, 1985
Title/Description: Metastatic Propensity of Human Colorectal Cancer

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas Department of Health
No.: IAC (84-85)-1936
New Funds: \$34,200.00
Period: October 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Interagency Cooperation Contract for Agent Orange Assistance Program
2. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio
No.: IAC (84-85)-1612
New Funds: \$20,000.00
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Interagency Cooperation Contract for laboratory animals and biologics etc.
3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
No.: IAC (84-85)-1602
New Funds: \$80,000.00
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Interagency Cooperation Contract for laboratory animals and biologics etc.
4. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Dallas
No.: IAC (84-85)-1701
New Funds: \$20,000.00
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Interagency Cooperation Contract for laboratory animals and biologics, etc.
5. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
No.: IAC (84-85)-1585
New Funds: \$15,000.00
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Interagency Cooperation Contract for laboratory animals and biologics, etc.
6. Agency: Texas A&M University
No.: IAC (84-85)-1795
New Funds: \$5,000.00
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Interagency Cooperation Contract for laboratory animals and biologics, etc.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
State and Local Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

7. Agency: University of Houston - University Park
No.: IAC (84-85)-1702
New Funds: \$10,000.00
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For computer services through UtherCC
8. Agency: The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler
No.: IAC (84-85)-1637
New Funds: \$35,000.00
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: For computer services through UtherCC

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following contracts and grants have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Texas A&M University
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1866
 New Funds: \$10,560.00
 Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: For activation of gold grains and iridium wires

2. Agency: The University of Texas at Austin
 No.: IAC (84-85)-1449
 New Funds: \$6,360.00
 Period: July 23, 1984 through August 31, 1984
 Title/Description: For services in putting together Cancer in Texas Data Study

3. Agency: The University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston
 No.: None
 New Funds: \$26,055
 Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Pedodontic Training Program

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following subcontracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: 5 R01 CA34890-03 GMA
New Funds: \$107,716
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: In Vitro Transformation of Epidermal Cells
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: 5 R01 CA35007-02 EDC-2
New Funds: \$94,231
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Cytogenetic Assays of Human Genetic Instability
3. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
No.: 2 U10 CA10953-17 CCI
New Funds: \$398,690
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Radiological Physics Center
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: 5 R23 CA38499-02 MGN
New Funds: \$35,765
Period: August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
Title/Description: Expression of Bacterial Repair Genes in Human Cells
5. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Treatment
No.: 1 R01 CA37161-01 ET (AHR)
New Funds: \$80,000
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Biologic and Therapeutic Research in Multiple Myeloma
6. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Division of Cancer Etiology
No.: 5 R01 CA20657-09 CPA
New Funds: \$117,062
Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
Title/Description: Phenotypic Analysis of Chemical Carcinogenesis

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

7. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
 No.: 1 T32 CA09480-01 CT
 New Funds: \$37,770
 Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Research Training in Carcinogenesis and
 Mutagenous
8. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 5 R01 CA34469-02 CPA
 New Funds: \$50,570
 Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Inhibition of Chemical Carcinogenesis by
 Interferon
9. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 2 R01 CA27925-04 MGN
 New Funds: \$115,914
 Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Genetic Etiology and Consequences of
 Childhood Cancer
10. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA27330-05 EI
 New Funds: \$106,153
 Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Antitumor Activity of Tuftsin
11. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA26312-05 RAD
 New Funds: \$52,878
 Period: August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Repair of Radiation Damage in Vitro and In
 Vivo
12. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 P01 CA12542-12 CCP Revised
 New Funds: \$128,133
 Period: February 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985
 Title/Description: The amount of this award reflects an increase
 of \$128,133.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

13. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
 No.: 2 T32 CA09299-06 CT
 New Funds: \$79,124
 Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Training Program in Cancer Biology
14. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 P01 CA23077-05 SRC
 New Funds: \$236,288
 Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Studies in Autologous Bone Marrow
 Transplantation
15. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA32645-03 SSS-3
 New Funds: \$11,001
 Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Occlusion-Hyperthermia Therapy of Hepatic
 Tumors
16. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA32839-02 ET
 New Funds: \$71,581
 Period: August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Action of Ara C in Human Acute Leukemia
17. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA31544-03 ET
 New Funds: \$87,874
 Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Monocyte and RES Function in Human Cancer
18. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: 5 R01 CA35581-02 CPA
 New Funds: \$51,999
 Period: August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Specificity of Diol Epoxide: Chromatin
 Interactions
19. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 P01 CA06294-23 CCP Revised
 New Funds: \$122,639
 Period: April 1, 1984 through March 31, 1985
 Title/Description: The amount of this award reflects an increase
 of \$122,639.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

20. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 7 R01 CA39853-01 PTHB
 New Funds: \$41,500
 Period: August 1, 1984 through February 28, 1985
 Title/Description: Tumor Progression and the Immunobiology of
 Metastasis
21. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
 No.: 1 T32 CA09480-01 CT Revised
 New Funds: \$37,778
 Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: The amount of this award reflects an increase
 of \$37,778.
22. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Biology and Diagnosis
 No.: 7 R01 CA39422-01 PTHB
 New Funds: \$61,848
 Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: Role of Tumor Cell Surface Lectins in
 Metastasis
23. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Prevention and Control
 No.: 2 P30 CA16672-10 SRC Revised
 New Funds: \$242,678
 Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: The amount of this award reflects an increase
 of \$242,678
24. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA31382-02 ET
 New Funds: \$49,238
 Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Steroid Hormones and Gynecological Cancer
25. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA17891-08 SSS-3
 New Funds: \$98,006
 Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Preferential Killing of Melanized Tissues
26. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 2 P01 CA28153-04A1 SRC Revised
 New Funds: \$305,919
 Period: March 1, 1984 through January 31, 1985
 Title/Description: The amount of this award reflects an increase
 of \$305,919.

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Federal and Foreign Government Contracts and Grants - Funds Coming In
 Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

27. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes,
 Digestive & Kidney Diseases
 No.: 5 R01 AM09801-20 END
 New Funds: \$114,984
 Period: September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Chemistry of Luteinizing and Related Hormones
28. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Institute of Child Health and Human
 Development
 No.: 1 F32 HD06590-01 CLN- Revised
 New Funds: \$18,468
 Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
 Title/Description: This award has been revised to reflect a
 change of institution.
29. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Etiology
 No.: N01-CP-01047, Modification No. 6
 New Funds: \$547,085
 Period: September 25, 1980 through September 24, 1989
 Title/Description: This modification extends the contract with
 additional funds.
30. Agency: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
 No.: CR-811763-01-0
 New Funds: \$93,764
 Period: October 15, 1984 through October 14, 1986
 Title/Description: Extrapolation Factors for Male Reproductive
 Toxicity
31. Agency: U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service
 No.: 14-16-0002-81-227, Modification No. 10
 Corrected
 New Funds: \$19,000
 Period: April 22, 1981 through December 1, 1984
 Title/Description: Ecology of the Arctic Peregrine Falcon
32. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
 National Cancer Institute
 Division of Cancer Treatment
 No.: 5 R01 CA34465-02 SB
 New Funds: \$43,303
 Period: June 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
 Title/Description: Presurgical Intravenous Nutrition and Rectal
 Cancer

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT

AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT

(FUNDS GOING OUT)

The following subcontracts have been awarded and are recommended for approval by the U.T. Board of Regents:

1. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Child Health and Human
Development
No.: 5 R01 HD18600-02 CNGT HED Revised
New Funds: \$15,300
Period: May 1, 1984 through April 30, 1985
Title/Description: The amount of this award reflects a decrease
of \$15,300.
2. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Cancer Institute
Baylor College of Medicine
No.: CA38043-01, Subcontract No. MDAH-84-7
New Funds: \$21,075
Period: July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985
Title/Description: Biological Studies of Human Interleukin I
3. Agency: National Science Foundation
Wayne State University
No.: PCM82-15963, Subcontract No. MDAH-84-8
New Funds: \$14,708
Period: May 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985
Title/Description: To establish a genetic map for the leopard
frog and to study the inheritance and linkage
relationship of electrophoretic variants of
enzymes in biparental and gynogenetic diploid
progeny
4. Agency: Department of Health and Human Services
National Institute of Allergy and Infectious
Diseases
The University of Texas Health Science Center
at Houston
No.: N01-AI-42547, Subcontract No. MDAH-84-9
New Funds: \$56,546
Period: July 16, 1984 through July 15, 1985
Title/Description: Development of Additional Drugs for Treatment
of Candidiasis

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	

APPOINTMENTSRESEARCH

Genetics

Research Associate in Genetics
(without tenure)

1. Eric M. Eastman, Ph.D.	8/6/84	100	12	22,500	230
---------------------------	--------	-----	----	--------	-----

Source of Funds:

Other: 22,500.00 NIH Grant Funds

GENERAL SERVICES

Administrative Services

Manager, Risk Analysis (Administrative Staff)

2. Judith J. Shur	8/22/84	100	12	30,000	236
-------------------	---------	-----	----	--------	-----

Source of Funds:

State: 30,000.00 General Funds

Central Stores

Manager, Central Stores (Administrative Staff)

3. Johnny H. Williams	8/1/84	100	12	32,000	225
-----------------------	--------	-----	----	--------	-----

Source of Funds:

State: 32,000.00 General Funds

PHYSICAL PLANT

Facilities Planning Office

Manager, Facilities Resources (Administrative Staff)

4. Roy Allen	8/1/84	100	12	41,000	227
--------------	--------	-----	----	--------	-----

Source of Funds:

State: 41,000.00 General Funds

ANDERSON MAYFAIR

Anderson Mayfair

Assistant General Manager - Anderson
Mayfair (Administrative Staff)

5. Robert D. Wickham	7/16/84	100	12	30,000	226
----------------------	---------	-----	----	--------	-----

Source of Funds:

Other: 30,000.00 Anderson Mayfair Funds

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGE OF STATUS</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Tumor Biology					
Research Associate and Research Instructor in Biology (without tenure)					
6. Eve I. Briles, Ph.D					232
From:		100	12	21,000	
To:	8/1/84	100	12	24,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$24,000.00	NIH Grant Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>RESIGNATIONS</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Genetics					
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Genetics (without tenure)					
7. Wick R. Williams, Ph.D.	8/17/84	100	12	23,000	234
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$23,000.00 NIH Grant Funds					
Research Physics					
Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff)					
8. Jeffrey A. Meyer	8/28/84	100	12	26,700	235
Source of Funds:					
Other: 26,700.00 NIH Grant Funds					
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Hospital Administration					
Associate Administrator (Administrative Staff)					
9. Robert C. Presley	8/24/84	100	12	44,500	233
Source of Funds:					
State: 44,500.00 General Funds					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

RBC
231

10. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1983-84.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Reserves for Professional Salaries	Reserves	342	\$500,000
Reserves for Classified Salaries	Reserves	342	250,000
Reserves for Maintenance & Operation	Reserves	342	500,000
Office of VP Academic Affairs	Professional Salaries	164	650,000
Office of the President	Classified Salaries	2	75,000
Office of VP For Finance	Classified Salaries	8	35,000
Data Management Services	Classified Salaries	14	60,000
Grants Management	Classified Salaries	21	35,000
General Accounting	Classified Salaries	23	25,000
Human Resources	Classified Salaries	27	50,000
Thoracic Surgery	Classified Salaries	37	50,000
Internal Medicine	Classified Salaries	39	30,000
Surgery	Classified Salaries	73	25,000
Tumor Biology	Classified Salaries	106	35,000
Nuclear Medicine	Classified Salaries	118	50,000
Clinic Administration	Classified Salaries	181	40,000
Office VP Patient Care Services	Classified Salaries	182	60,000
Anesthesiology Service	Classified Salaries	188	155,000
Appointments	Classified Salaries	191	70,000
Blood Bank	Classified Salaries	192	115,000
Respiratory Therapy	Classified Salaries	203	125,000
Insurance	Classified Salaries	206	50,000
Medical Records	Classified Salaries	209	80,000
Social Work	Classified Salaries	211	40,000
Anatomical Pathology Service	Classified Salaries	214	75,000
Pharmacy	Classified Salaries	218	135,000
Radiotherapy Service	Classified Salaries	231	145,000
Rehabilitation Medicine Service	Classified Salaries	233	110,000
Nursing Service - Education	Classified Salaries	239	100,000
Nursing Service - Clinic	Classified Salaries	241	95,000
Nursing Service - Hospital	Classified Salaries	243	400,000
Nursing Service - POCU	Classified Salaries	245	100,000
Nursing Service - MICU	Classified Salaries	246	100,000
Nursing Service - OR	Classified Salaries	247	175,000
Nursing Service - SICU	Classified Salaries	249	175,000
Patient Care Service	Classified Salaries	255	270,000
Hospital Inpatient Service	Classified Salaries	260	390,000
Personnel Training and Development	Classified Salaries	295	110,000
Biomedical Communications	Classified Salaries	299	30,000
Mail Room	Classified Salaries	302	25,000
Science Park Business Office	Classified Salaries	316	25,000
Building Services	Classified Salaries	327	150,000
Police Department	Classified Salaries	330	40,000

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

TRANSFER FROM CONTINUED

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Interferon Research	Classified Salaries	339	25,000
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Maintenance & Operation	228	300,000
PSPD	Maintenance & Operation	250	300,000
Patient Care Services	Maintenance & Operation	255	800,000
Hospital Inpatient Service	Maintenance & Operation	260	300,000
Building Service	Maintenance & Operation	327	100,000
TOTAL			<u>\$7,580,000</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Diagnostic Radiology Service	Classified Salaries	228	\$ 45,000
Hospital Administration Services	Classified Salaries	252	55,000
Clinic Schedule Services	Classified Salaries	254	60,000
Rehabilitation Center Nursing Service	Classified Salaries	269	45,000
Physical Plant	Classified Salaries	322	225,000
Office of Assoc. VP for Administration	Maintenance & Operation	7	26,000
Data Management Services	Maintenance & Operation	14	775,000
Pharmacy	Maintenance & Operation	218	2,604,500
Administrative Services	Maintenance & Operation	288	25,000
Office of Vice President for Finance	Equipment	8	25,000
Human Resources	Equipment	27	13,500
Urology	Equipment	86	12,000
Office of Vice President for Research-Research Div.	Equipment	89	130,000
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology	Equipment	92	62,000
Immunology	Equipment	96	500,000
Cell Biology	Equipment	98	75,000
Experimental Radiotherapy	Equipment	129	10,500
Cyclotron Isotope Laboratory	Equipment	156	18,000
Office of Vice President for Academic Affairs	Equipment	164	13,000
Scientific Publications	Equipment	170	56,000
Office of Conf. Services Accreditation & Documentation	Equipment	173	18,000
Blood Bank	Equipment	192	62,000
Laboratory Medicine Services	Equipment	216	118,000
Clinical Isotopes	Equipment	226	205,000
Radiotherapy Service	Equipment	231	56,000
Patient Supply, Processing & Distribution	Equipment	250	10,500
Patient Care	Equipment	255	2,000,000
Biomedical Communications	Equipment	299	100,000
Central Stores and Transp.	Equipment	305	15,000
Science Park-Research Lab.	Equipment	310	120,000
Police Department	Equipment	330	100,000
TOTAL			<u>\$7,580,000</u>

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

TRANSFER OF FUNDS

RBC
 237

11. Transfer of funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1983-84.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Departmental</u>	<u>Appropriation Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Data Management Services	Maintenance & Operation	14	\$ 70,000
Human Resources	Maintenance & Operation	27	50,000
Unemployment Compensation Insurance	Maintenance & Operation	32	22,000
Longevity Pay	Maintenance & Operation	32	500,000
Blood Bank	Maintenance & Operation	192	625,000
Medical Records	Maintenance & Operation	209	60,000
Laboratory Medicine Services	Maintenance & Operation	216	300,000
Hospital Inpatient Services General	Maintenance & Operation	260	240,000
Rehabilitation-Physical Plant	Maintenance & Operation	271	50,000
Physical Plant Administration	Maintenance & Operation	322	512,800
Reserves for Maintenance & Operation	Reserves	342	1,278,800
Immunology	Equipment	96	50,000
Patient Care Services	Equipment	255	180,000
Clinic Outpatient Service	Maintenance & Operation	257	<u>150,000</u>
TOTAL			<u>\$4,088,600</u>

TRANSFER TO:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriate Item</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Physical Plant	Equipment	322	\$ 71,000
Social Security	Maintenance & Operation	32	522,000
Nuclear Medicine	Maintenance & Operation	118	56,600
Anesthesiology Service	Maintenance & Operation	188	143,000
Nutrition & Food Service	Maintenance & Operation	199	89,000
Pharmacy	Maintenance & Operation	218	2,900,000
Nursing Service-Operating Room	Maintenance & Operation	247	78,000
Patient Supply, Processing Distribution	Maintenance & Operation	250	71,000
Science Park - Physical Plant	Maintenance & Operation	318	<u>158,000</u>
Total			<u>\$4,088,600</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM CANCER CENTER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGET

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS</u>					
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Human Resources					
Director of Personnel Operations (Administrative Staff)					
1. Kathleen M. Miller	9/10/84	100	12	40,000	106
Source of Funds:					
State: 40,000.00 General Funds					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Division of Medicine					
Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff)					
2. Lesa A. Nelson	9/1/84	100	12	33,000.00	39
Source of Funds:					
Other: 33,000.00 PRS Funds					
Applications Analyst (Administrative Staff)					
3. Susan R. Welch	9/1/84	100	12	29,500	40
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$29,500.00 Cyanamid Company Funds					
Project Coordinator (Administrative Staff)					
4. Mary E. Silverstein	9/1/84	100	12	26,800	41
Source of Funds:					
State: 26,800.00 General Funds					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF (Continued)</u>					
Medical Oncology					
Internist and Professor of Medicine (Medical Oncology) (without tenure)					
5. Waun Ki Hong, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	100,000	97
Source of Funds:					
State:	62,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>38,000.00</u>	PRS Funds			
	\$100,000.00	Total Compensation			
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Medical Oncology)(without tenure)					
6. Bruce M. Boman, M.D. Ph.D.	9/1/84	100	12	65,000	99
Source of Funds:					
State:	43,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>22,000.00</u>	PRS Funds			
	\$65,000.00	Total Compensation			
Assistant Internist (without tenure)					
7. Sant P. Chawla, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	55,000	23
Source of Funds:					
Other:	37,000.00	Gift Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>18,000.00</u>	PRS Funds			
	\$55,000.00	Total Compensation			
Faculty Associate in Medical Oncology (without tenure)					
8. Jin S. Lee, M.D.	9/1/84- 6/30/85	100	10	45,200	108
Source of Funds:					
Other:	45,200.00	PRS Funds			
Neuro-Oncology					
Research Associate in Neuro-Oncology (without tenure)					
9. Howard E. Gary, Ph.D.	9/1/84	50	12	28,000	31
Source of Funds:					
Other:	28,000.00	Gift Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF (Continued)</u>					
Neuro-Oncology Continued					
Research Associate in Neuro-Oncology (without tenure)					
10. Noreen A. Lemak, M.D.	9/1/84	49	12	43,878	32
Source of Funds:					
Other: 43,878.00 Gift Funds					
Thoracic Surgery					
Assistant Surgeon and Instructor in Clinical Surgery (Thoracic Surgery) (without tenure)					
11. Mark J. Krisburg, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	53,200.00	42
Source of Funds:					
Other: 45,200.00 PRS Funds					
8,000.00 Gift Funds					
53,200.00 Total Salary					
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Psychiatrist and Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (Internal Medicine) (without tenure)					
12. Francisco Fernandez, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	60,000	28
Source of Funds:					
State: 48,000.00 General Funds					
Augmentation: 12,000.00 PRS Funds					
\$60,000.00 Total Compensation					
Internist and Professor of Medicine and Cell Biology (without tenure)					
13. Philip Frost, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	90,000	30
Source of Funds:					
State: 55,000.00 General Funds					
Augmentation: 35,000.00 PRS Funds					
\$90,000.00 Total Compensation					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF (Continued)</u>					
Pathology					
Faculty Associate in Pathology (without tenure)					
14. Hazel L. Awalt, M.D.	9/1/84- 6/30/85	100	10	45,200	15
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$45,200.00 PRS Funds					
Faculty Associate in Pathology (without tenure)					
15. John D. Benson, M.D.	9/1/84- 6/30/85	100	10	45,200	17
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$45,200.00 PRS Funds					
Faculty Associate in Pathology (without tenure)					
16. Janet M. Bruner, M.D.	9/1/84- 7/31/85	100	11	45,200	20
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$45,200.00 PRS Funds					
Laboratory Medicine					
Pathologist and Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (without tenure)					
17. Sanford A. Stass, M.D.	9/20/84	100	12	95,000	112
Source of Funds:					
State: 60,000.00 General Funds					
Augmentation: 35,000.00 PRS Funds					
<u>\$95,000.00 Total Compensation</u>					
Faculty Associate in Laboratory Medicine (without tenure)					
18. Yang O. Huh, M.D.	9/1/84- 6/30/85	100	10	45,200	43
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$45,200.00 PRS Funds					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF (Continued)</u>					
Diagnostic Radiology					
Associate Radiologist and Associate Professor of Clinical Radiology (without tenure)					
19. Marvin H. Chasen, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	87,500	22
Source of Funds:					
State:	58,300.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>29,200.00</u>	PRS Funds			
	<u>\$87,500.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Radiologist and Assistant Professor of Radiology (without tenure)					
20. William R. Richli, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	70,000	44
Source of Funds:					
State:	45,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	<u>25,000.00</u>	PRS Funds			
	<u>\$70,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Faculty Associate in Radiology (without tenure)					
21. John M. Holbert, M.D.	9/1/84- 6/30/85	100	10	45,200	37
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$45,200.00	PRS Funds			
Faculty Associate in Radiology (without tenure)					
22. Timothy C. Nauert, M.D.	9/1/84- 6/30/85	100	10	45,200	45
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$45,200.00	PRS Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Effective</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>No.</u>
				<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>						
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>						
<u>MEDICAL STAFF (Continued)</u>						
Radiotherapy						
Assistant Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (without tenure)						
23. Tyvin A. Rich, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	85,000		47
Source of Funds:						
State:	60,000.00	General Funds				
Augmentation:	25,000.00	PRS Funds				
	<u>\$85,000.00</u>	Total Compensation				
Faculty Associate in Radiotherapy (without tenure)						
24. Nora A. Janjan, M.D.	9/1/84- 6/30/85	100	10	45,200		48
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$45,200.00	PRS Funds				
Head and Neck Surgery						
Faculty Associate in Surgery (without tenure)						
25. Stimson P. Schantz, M.D.	9/1/84- 6/30/85	100	10	45,200		49
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$45,200.00	PRS Funds				
General Surgery						
Administrative Manager (Administrative Staff)						
26. Frances D. Foger	9/1/84	100	12	31,000		96
Source of Funds:						
Other:	\$31,000.00	PRS Funds				
Faculty Associate in General Surgery (without tenure)						
27. Raphael E. Pollock, M.D.	9/1/84- 6/30/85	100	10	45,200		50
Source of Funds:						
Other:	15,200.00	PRS Funds				
	<u>30,000.00</u>	DHHS Grant Funds				
	<u>\$45,200.00</u>	Total Compensation				

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF (Continued)</u>					
General Surgery Continued					
Assistant Pharmacologist (without tenure)					
28. Vernon B. Grossie, Ph.D.	9/1/84- 10/31/84	100	2	24,400	88
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$24,400.00 Hoffmann-LaRoche Funds					
Anesthesiology					
Assistant Anesthesiologist and Instructor in Clinical Anesthesiology (without tenure)					
29. William F. Wagner, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	60,000	51
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$60,000.00 PRS Funds					
Urology					
Associate Urologist and Associate Professor of Urology (without tenure)					
30. Richard J. Babaian, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	108,000	18
Source of Funds:					
State: 68,000.00 General Funds					
Augmentation: 40,000.00 PRS Funds					
\$108,000.00 Total Compensation					
Assistant Urologist & Assistant Professor of Urology (without tenure)					
31. Kenneth I. Wishnow, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	75,000	52
Source of Funds:					
State: 50,000.00 General Funds					
Augmentation: 25,000.00 PRS Funds					
\$75,000.00 Total Compensation					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology					
Assistant Biochemist and Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (Biochemistry and Molecular Biology)(without tenure)					
32. Eric N. Olson, Ph.D.	9/10/84	100	12	35,000	98
Source of Funds:					
State: \$35,000.00 General Funds					
Biochemist & Research Professor of Biochemistry (Biochemistry & Molecular Biology)(without tenure)					
33. Erin C. Moore, Ph.D.	9/1/84- 4/30/85	100	8	39,200	54
Source of Funds:					
State: \$39,200.00 General Funds					
Biochemist & Research Professor of Biochemistry (Biochemistry & Molecular Biology) (term appointment)					
34. Robert B. Hurlbert, Ph.D.	9/1/84- 1/15/85	100	4-1/2	46,000	55
Source of Funds:					
State: \$46,000.00 General Funds					
Visiting Professor (without tenure)					
35. Eliezar Bedrak, Ph.D.	9/1/84	100	12	10,000	102
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$10,000.00 DHHS Grant Funds					
Immunology					
Visiting Scientist (without tenure)					
36. Esther Azizi, M.D.	9/1/84- 6/30/85	100	10	18,000	16
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$18,000.00 Richardson Foundation Funds					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH Continued</u>					
<u>Cell Biology</u>					
Associate Biologist (without tenure)					
37. Corazon D. Bucana, Ph.D.	9/1/84	100	12	43,000	21
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$43,000.00	General Funds			
 <u>Genetics</u>					
Research Associate in Genetics (without tenure)					
38. Eric M. Eastman, Ph.D.	9/1/84	100	12	22,500	26
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$22,500.00	NIH Grant Funds			
 <u>Tumor Biology</u>					
Research Associate and Adjunct Instructor in Tumor Biology (without tenure)					
39. Peter A. Steck, Ph.D.	9/1/84	100	12	WOC	57
Source of Funds:					
Other:	Dr. Steck will be paid directly by the John S. Dunn Foundation				
 <u>Visiting Scientist (without tenure)</u>					
40. Rosemarie B. Lichtner, Ph.D.	9/1/84- 4/1/85	100	7	23,400	56
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$23,400.00	Gift Funds			
 <u>Research Physics</u>					
Assistant Physicist and Research Assistant Professor of Biophysics (without tenure)					
41. Douglas Vizard, Ph.D.	9/1/84- 12/31/84	100	4	33,000	107
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$33,000.00	Ford Foundation Grant Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH Continued</u>					
Experimental Pathology					
Research Associate in Pathology (without tenure)					
42. Jagganadha K. Sastry, Ph.D.	9/1/84	100	12	20,000	101
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$20,000.00 DHHS Grant Funds					
Research Associate in Pathology (without tenure)					
43. David L. Finkel, Ph.D.	9/1/84	100	12	22,700	29
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$22,700.00 Exxon Grant Funds					
Experimental Radiotherapy					
Associate Radiotherapist and Associate Professor of Radiotherapy (without tenure)					
44. Kie Kian Ang, M.D.	9/20/84	100	12	80,000	100
Source of Funds:					
State: 72,800.00 General Funds					
Other: 7,200.00 Gift Funds					
\$80,000.00 Total Salary					
Assistant Radiobiologist and Assistant Professor of Biology (Experimental Radiotherapy) (without tenure)					
45. Philip J. Tofilon, Ph.D.	9/1/84	100	12	30,000	58
Source of Funds:					
State: \$30,000.00 General Funds					
Visiting Associate Professor of Immunology (without tenure)					
46. Ivan Basic, D.V.M.	9/1/84- 12/8/84	100	3	32,000	76
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$32,000.00 DHHS Grant Funds					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH Continued</u>					
<u>Hematology</u>					
Associate Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Hematology) (without tenure)					
47. Elihu H. Estey, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	70,000	27
Source of Funds:					
Other:	47,000.00	DHHS Grant Funds			
Augmentation:	23,000.00	PRS Funds			
	<u>\$70,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Hematology) (without tenure)					
48. Roy R. Hall, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	49,400	34
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$49,400.00	PRS Funds			
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Hematology)(without tenure)					
49. Leonard J. Horwitz, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	49,400	35
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$49,400.00	PRS Funds			
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Medicine (Hematology) (without tenure)					
50. Stephen J. Iacoboni, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	49,400	36
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$49,400.00	PRS Funds			
<u>Chemotherapy Research</u>					
Associate Pharmacologist, Associate Professor of Medicine and Pharmacology and Associate Internist (without tenure)					
51. Leonard A. Zwelling, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	72,500	60
Source of Funds:					
State:	50,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	22,500.00	PRS Funds			
	<u>\$72,500.00</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH Continued</u>					
Chemotherapy Research Continued					
Assistant Pharmacologist and Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (Chemotherapy Research) (without tenure)					
52. Abdul R. Khokhar, Ph.D.	9/1/84	100	12	33,500	62
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$33,500.00	General Funds			
Visiting Scientist (without tenure)					
53. Wang Dechang, M.D.	9/1/84- 1/31/85	100	5	12,000	25
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$12,000.00	Gift Funds			
Visiting Scientist (without tenure)					
54. Jan O. Lillemark, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	20,000	61
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$20,000.00	DHHS Grant Funds			
Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy					
Faculty Associate in Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy (without tenure)					
55. Richard L. Theriault, D.O.	9/1/84- 6/30/85	100	10	45,200	63
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$45,200.00	PRS Funds			
Veterinary Medicine and Surgery					
Assistant Veterinarian and Assistant Professor of Veterinary Medicine and Surgery (without tenure)					
56. Victor W. Robbins, D.V.M.	9/1/84	100	12	37,000	65
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$37,000.00	DHHS Grant Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH Continued</u>					
<u>Biomathematics</u>					
Applications Analyst (Administrative Staff)					
57. Eric M. Sisson	9/1/84	100	12	32,000	67
Source of Funds:					
State:	10,240.00	General Funds			
Other:	21,760.00	DHHS Grant Funds			
	<u>\$32,000.00</u>	Total Salary			
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
<u>Office of Strategic Planning</u>					
Director of Strategic Planning (Administrative Staff)					
58. Rosemary W. Mackey	9/1/84	100	12	44,800	66
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$44,800.00	General Funds			
Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff)					
59. Janis L. Eesenwein	9/1/84	100	12	25,000	103
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$25,000.00	General Funds			
<u>Scientific Publications</u>					
Assistant Director (Administrative Staff)					
60. Beth E. Allen	9/17/84	100	12	30,500	111
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,500.00	General Funds			
Assistant Director, Office of Scientific Publications (Administrative Staff)					
61. Colleen M. Hubona	9/1/84	100	12	35,000	105
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$35,000.00	General Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH MEDICAL LIBRARY</u>					
Research Medical Library					
Director of Research Medical Library and Research Medical Librarian (Administrative Staff)					
62. Sara J. Jackson	9/1/84	100	12	50,000	68
Source of Funds:					
State: \$50,000.00 General Funds					
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Office of Vice President for Patient Affairs					
V.P. Emeritus for Patient Affairs & Special Assistant to the President & Radiologist and Professor of Radiology (without tenure)					
63. Robert D. Moreton, M.D.	9/4/84	33	12	100,000	64
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$\$\$33,333.00 PRS Funds					
Blood Bank					
Manager - Donor Recruitment (Administrative Staff)					
64. Diane Martini	9/1/84	100	12	32,940	113
Source of Funds:					
State: \$32,940.00 General Funds					
Laboratory Medicine Service					
Operations Manager (Administrative Staff)					
65. Diana Garza	9/1/84	100	12	35,000	33
Source of Funds:					
State: \$35,000.00 General Funds					
Clinical Physics					
Physicist and Professor of Biophysics (without tenure)					
66. Robert J. Shalek, Ph.D.	9/4/84	33	12	76,363	89
Source of Funds:					
State: \$25,200.00 General Funds					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	No. Mos.	Full-time Salary	
				Rate	RBC
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES Continued</u>					
Radiotherapy Service					
Director of Radiation Therapy Technology Program (Administrative Staff)					
67. Agnes S. Potocsny	9/1/84	100	12	35,200	69
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$35,200.00 New Program Development Funds					
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Administrative Services					
Manager - Risk Analysis (Administrative Staff)					
68. Judith J. Shur	9/1/84	100	12	31,500	86
Source of Funds:					
State: \$31,500.00 General Funds					
Public Information and Education					
University Editor (Administrative Staff)					
69. Mary J. Schier	9/1/84	100	12	41,000	95
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$41,000.00 President's Development Funds					
Purchasing					
Manager - Purchasing (Administrative Staff)					
70. Duane Day	9/1/84	100	12	34,000	24
Source of Funds:					
State: \$34,000.00 General Funds					
Central Stores					
Manager - Central Stores (Administrative Staff)					
71. Johnny H. Williams	9/1/84	100	12	33,000	83
Source of Funds:					
State: \$33,000.00 General Funds					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>SCIENCE PARK</u>					
Science Park, Research Laboratories					
Research Associate (Science Park - Research Division) (without tenure)					
72. Ronald A. Faris, Ph.D.	9/1/84	100	12	26,200	109
Source of Funds:					
Other:	21,500.00	DIHS Grant Funds			
	4,700.00	American Institute of Cancer Research Funds			
	<u>\$26,200.00</u>	Total Salary			
<u>PHYSICAL PLANT</u>					
Facilities Planning Office					
Manager - Facilities Resources (Administrative Staff)					
73. Roy Allen	9/1/84	100	12	42,500	84
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$42,500.00	General Funds			
<u>INTERFERON RESEARCH</u>					
Interferon Research					
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Pediatrics and Assistant Pediatrician (without tenure)					
74. Eugenie S. Kleinerman, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	66,000	71
Source of Funds:					
State:	44,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	22,000.00	PRS Funds			
	<u>\$66,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Visiting Assistant Professor of Cell Biology and Visiting Research Assistant Professor of Urology (without tenure)					
75. Seiji Naito, Ph.D.	9/1/84- 4/30/85	100	8	20,000	70
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$20,000.00	General Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>	
				<u>Rate</u>	<u>RBC</u>
<u>APPOINTMENTS Continued</u>					
<u>ANDERSON MAYFAIR</u>					
Anderson Mayfair					
General Manager - Anderson Mayfair					
76. Robert D. Wickham	9/1/84	100	12	34,500	90

Source of Funds:

Other: \$34,500.00 Anderson Mayfair Funds

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS</u>					
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Office of the President					
77. Joanne Hale					93
From: Departmental Coordinator (Administrative Staff)		100	12	25,400	
To: Departmental Coordinator (Administrative Staff)	9/1/84	100	12	28,500	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$28,500.00	General Funds			
Office of the Associate Vice President for Finance					
78. Patrick N. Smith					38
From: Associate Vice President for Finance (Administrative Staff)		100	12	57,000	
To: Associate Vice President for Finance (Administrative Staff)	9/1/84	100	12	60,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$60,000.00	General Funds			
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Pathology					
79. Adam Borit, M.D.					2
From: Associate Pathologist and Associate Professor of Pathology (without tenure)		100	12	82,000	
To: Associate Pathologist and Associate Professor of Pathology (without tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	80,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	53,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	27,000.00	PRS Funds			
	<u>\$80,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF Continued</u>					
<u>Anesthesiology</u>					
80. Marshall R. Kessler, M.D.					87
From: Associate Anesthesiologist and Associate Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (without tenure)		100	12	100,000	
To: Associate Anesthesiologist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Anesthesiology (without tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	93,200	
Source of Funds:					
State:	59,900.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	33,300.00	PRS Funds			
	<u>\$93,200.00</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
<u>Genetics</u>					
81. Michael Siciliano, Ph.D.					74
From: Geneticist and Professor of Genetics (Term Appointment)		100	12	64,000	
To: Geneticist and Kenneth D. Muller Professor of Tumor Genetics (Term Appointment)	9/1/84	100	12	68,500	
Source of Funds:					
State:	64,000.00	General Funds			
Other:	4,500.00	Muller Professorship Funds			
	<u>\$68,500.00</u>	Total Salary			
<u>Tumor Biology</u>					
82. Eve I. Briles, Ph.D.					19
From: Research Associate and Research Instructor in Biology (without tenure)		100	12	24,000	
To: Assistant Biologist and Research Assistant Professor of Tumor Biology (without tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	26,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	<u>\$26,000.00</u>	NIH Grant Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH Continued</u>					
<u>Research Physics</u>					
83. David Murray, Ph.D.					53
From: Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics (without tenure)		100	12	19,800	
To: Assistant Physicist and Assistant Professor of Biophysics (without tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	25,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,000.00	NIH Grant Funds			
84. Peter M. Corry, Ph.D.					92
From: Physicist and Professor of Biophysics (Term Appointment)		100	12	55,200	
To: Ad Interim Chairman and Physicist and Professor of Biophysics (Term Appointment)	9/1/84	100	12	65,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$65,000.00	General Funds			
<u>Hematology</u>					
85. Tod S. Johnson, Ph.D.					114
From: Associate Biophysicist and Associate Professor of Biophysics (Hematology) (without tenure)		100	12	45,900	
To: Associate Biophysicist and Associate Professor of Biophysics (Hematology) (without tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	43,680	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$43,680.00	NIH Grant Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH Continued</u>					
Hematology					
86. Hagop Kantarjian, M.D.					59
From: Faculty Associate in Hematology (without tenure)		100	12	45,200	
To: Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Medicine (Hematology) (without tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	52,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	34,000.00	DHHS Grant Funds			
Augmentation:	18,000.00	PRS Funds			
	<u>\$52,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy					
87. Mark B. Blick, D.O.					14
From: Faculty Associate in Clinical Immunology (without tenure)		100	12	45,200	
To: Assistant Internist and Instructor in Clinical Immunology and Biological Therapy (without tenure)	9/1/84	100	12	45,000	
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$45,000.00	MacArthur Foundation Funds			
<u>EDUCATION</u>					
<u>Scientific Publications</u>					
88. Walter J. Pagel					104
From: Assistant Director of Scientific Publications (Administrative Staff)		100	12	29,600	
To: Director, Scientific Publications (Administrative Staff)	9/1/84	100	12	38,000	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$38,000.00	General Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective</u> <u>Date</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS Continued</u>					
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Office of the Vice President for Clinical Affairs					
89. Helen N. Futch					94
From: Assistant Administrator (Administrative Staff) Hospital Administration		100	12	38,750	
To: Associate Administrator (Administrative Staff), Office of the Vice President for Clinical Affairs	9/1/84	100	12	45,900	
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$45,900.00	General Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Leave</u> <u>Effective</u>	<u>%</u> <u>Time</u>	<u>Full-time</u> <u>Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No.</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>LEAVES OF ABSENCE</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Experimental Pathology					
Research Associate (without tenure)					
90. Chiu Nan Lai, Ph.D.	9/21/84- 10/4/84	100	12	23,200	115

Source of Funds:

Other: \$23,200 Gift Funds

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>DELETE FROM BUDGET</u>					
<u>GENERAL ADMINISTRATION</u>					
Office of Director of Fiscal Services					
Staff Assistant (Administrative Staff)					
90. Jonathan M. Logan	9/1/84	100	12	37,500	80
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$37,500.00	General Funds			
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF</u>					
Medical Oncology					
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (Medical Oncology) (without tenure)					
91. Carolyn A. Rosenberg, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	45,200	11
Source of Funds:					
State:	29,500.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	15,700.00	PRS Funds			
	<u>\$45,200.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Medical Oncology					
Assistant Internist and Assistant Professor of Clinical Medicine (Medical Breast Service) (without tenure)					
92. Ambrose Aboud, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	53,100	1
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$53,100.00	PRS Funds			
Internal Medicine					
Assistant Internist and Instructor in Medicine (without tenure)					
93. Eric Duquella, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	56,700	4
Source of Funds:					
State:	36,000.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	20,700.00	PRS Funds			
	<u>\$56,700.00</u>	Total Compensation			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

Item, Department, Title, Name	Effective Date	% Time	Full-time Salary		RBC
			No. Mos.	Rate	
<u>DELETE FROM BUDGET Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF Continued</u>					
Pathology					
Faculty Associate in Pathology (without tenure)					
94. Barbara A. Chaitin, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	45,200	3
Source of Funds:					
Other:		\$45,200.00		PRS Funds	
Faculty Associate in Pathology (without tenure)					
95. Beverly B. Kraemer, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	45,200.00	7
Source of Funds:					
Other:		\$45,200.00		PRS Funds	
Radiotherapy					
Radiotherapist and Assistant Professor of Radiotherapy (without tenure)					
96. Mario O. Gonzales, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	100,000	78
Source of Funds:					
State:		13,500.00		General Funds	
Other:		54,000.00		PRS Funds	
		67,500.00		Total Salary	
Augmentation:		32,500.00		PRS Funds	
		\$100,000.00		Total Compensation	
Head and Neck Surgery					
Oral Surgeon and Associate Professor of Clinical Oral Surgery (Head and Neck Surgery) (without tenure)					
97. Jose A. Lomba, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	81,000	8
Source of Funds:					
State:		50,000.00		General Funds	
Augmentation:		31,000.00		PRS Funds	
		\$81,000.00		Total Compensation	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>DELETE FROM BUDGET Continued</u>					
<u>THE TUMOR INSTITUTE</u>					
<u>MEDICAL STAFF Continued</u>					
Head and Neck Surgery Continued					
Assistant Surgeon and Assistant Professor of Surgery (Head and Neck Surgery) (without tenure)					
98. Jesus E. Medina, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	75,000	85
Source of Funds:					
State:	40,300.00	General Funds			
Augmentation:	34,700.00	PRS funds			
	\$75,000.00	Total Compensation			
 <u>RESEARCH</u>					
<u>Genetics</u>					
Assistant Biologist and Assistant Professor of Genetics (without tenure)					
99. Wick R. Williams, Ph.D.	9/1/84	100	12	25,300	73
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$25,300.00	DHHS Grant Funds			
 <u>Tumor Virology</u>					
Associate Virologist and Associate Professor of Virology (Term Appointment)					
100. James L. East, Ph.D.	9/1/84	100	12	44,400	5
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$44,400.00	General Funds			
 <u>Research Physics</u>					
Research Engineer (Administrative Staff)					
101. Michael L. Martel	9/1/84	100	12	32,200	9
Source of Funds:					
Other:	\$32,200.00	DHHS Contract Funds			
 <u>Assistant in Physics (Administrative Staff)</u>					
102. Jeffrey A. Mayer	9/1/84	100	12	28,600	75
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$28,600.00	General Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>DELETE FROM BUDGET Continued</u>					
<u>RESEARCH</u>					
Experimental Radiotherapy					
Research Associate (without tenure)					
103. Miguel F. da Cunha, Ph.D.	9/1/84	100	12	30,800	79
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$30,800.00	General Funds			
Chemotherapy Research					
Internist and Professor of Clinical Medicine (Chemotherapy Research) (without tenure)					
104. Michael A. Burgess, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	92,300	2
Source of Funds:					
State:	54,600.00	General Funds			
Other:	3,000.00	DHHS Grant Funds			
	<u>57,600.00</u>	Total Salary			
Augmentation:	34,700.00	PRS Funds			
	<u>\$92,300.00</u>	Total Compensation			
Bone Marrow Trnasplantation - Research					
Associate Internist and Associate Professor of Medicine (Hematology) (without tenure)					
105. Dharmvir S. Verma, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	67,000	12
Source of Funds:					
Other:	43,000.00	NIH Grant Funds			
Augmentation:	24,000.00	PRS Funds			
	<u>\$67,000.00</u>	Total Compensation			
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES</u>					
Hospital Administration					
Associate Administrator (Administrative Staff)					
106. Robert C. Presley	9/1/84	100	12	45,900	72
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$45,900.00	General Funds			

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>DELETE FROM BUDGET Continued</u>					
<u>PATIENT CARE ACTIVITIES Continued</u>					
Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution					
Director of Patient Supply, Processing and Distribution (Administrative Staff)					
107. Fred A. Abbott	9/1/84	100	12	36,000	77
Source of Funds:					
State: \$36,000.00 General Funds					
<u>GENERAL SERVICES</u>					
Management Systems					
Management Analyst (Administrative Staff)					
108. Judith E. Fast	9/1/84	100	12	34,000	6
Source of Funds:					
State: \$34,000.00 General Funds					
Biosafety Office					
Assistant BioEngineer (Administrative Staff)					
109. Lola V. McDaniel	9/1/84	100	12	39,000	81
Source of Funds:					
Other: \$39,000.00 DHHS Grant Funds					
Public Information and Education					
Assistant Director of Public Information and Education (Administrative Staff)					
110. Lisa J. Long	9/1/84	100	12	32,500	91
Source of Funds:					
State: \$32,500.00 General Funds					
Central Stores					
Manager - Central Stores (Administrative Staff)					
111. Don A. Petty	9/1/84	100	12	31,500	10
Source of Funds:					
State: \$31,500.00 General Funds					

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
 Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>DELETE FROM BUDGET Continued</u>					
<u>ANDERSON MAYFAIR</u>					
Anderson Mayfair					
General Manager (Administrative Staff)					
112. Philip L. Brody	9/1/84	100	12	34,500	82

Source of Funds:

Other: \$34,500.00 Anderson Mayfair Funds

The University of Texas System Cancer Center
Regents' Meeting December 13-14, 1984

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS

10. Transfer funds as indicated below to various departmental appropriations to provide funds for expenditures not previously anticipated during the fiscal year 1984-85.

TRANSFER FROM:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Appropriation Item/Title</u>	<u>Page No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>
Division of Medicine	Maintenance & Operation	34	\$ 23,000
Physical Plant Operations	Maintenance & Operation	329	<u>122,000</u>
			<u>\$145,000</u>

TRANSFER TO:

Internal Medicine	Maintenance & Operation	47	\$ 23,000
Facilities Engineering	Maintenance & Operation	339	30,000
Safety Department	Maintenance & Operation	294	<u>92,000</u>
			<u>\$145,000</u>

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
P. O. BOX 2003, TYLER, TEXAS 75710

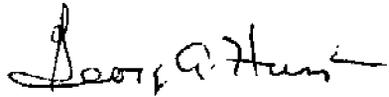
October 29, 1984

Charles B. Mullins, M.D.
Executive Vice Chancellor of Health Affairs
The University of Texas System
601 Colorado Street
Austin, Texas 78701

Dear Doctor Mullins:

The Docket for the December 13-14, 1984 meeting of
the Board of Regents is submitted for your recommendations
and presentation to the Board.

Sincerely,



George A. Hurst, M.D.
Director

Enclosures
GAH/DST/kb

DOCKET FOR DECEMBER 13-14, 1984 MEETING

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page No.
Contracts and Grants for Research, Development, and Educational Service (Funds Coming In/Out).....	HT-3
Non-Governmental.....	
State and Local Governmental.....	
Federal and Foreign Governmental.....	
Amendments to the 1983-84 and 1984-85 Operating Budgets (including faculty & staff appointments and changes in status and transfers of funds within existing budget totals).....	HT-6

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS COMING IN)
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

The following contract is submitted for approval and ratification by The Board of Regents:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(84-85)1709 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and the Texas Rehabilitation Commission (TRC) states that UTHCT would perform pulmonary medical examinations as requested by TRC to assist the Commission in the performance of its statutory functions making disability determinations to the handicapped. The amount of the contract is \$10,000 from September 1, 1984 to August 31, 1985 and is a renewal of IAC(84-85)0260. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center by David S. Turman, Associate Director for Business Affairs and signed by The State Purchasing and General Commission on August 28, 1984.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT,
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - STATE (FUNDS GOING OUT)
BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING - DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

The following contract is submitted for approval and ratification by The Board of Regents:

1. Interagency Cooperation Contract IAC(84-85)1706 between The University of Texas Health Center at Tyler (UTHCT) and the State Department of Highways & Public Transportation - Motor Vehicle Division provides names and addresses to UTHCT of motor vehicle owners registered with the State Motor Vehicle Division under the owners current vehicle license number. The amount of the contract is not to exceed \$1,000 and runs from September 1, 1984 to August 31, 1985. The contract was signed on behalf of The University of Texas Health Center by David S. Turman, Associate Director for Business Affairs and The State Purchasing and General Services Commission on August 28, 1984.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER
U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS' MEETING
DECEMBER 13-14, 1984
CONTRACTS AND GRANTS FOR RESEARCH, DEVELOPMENT
AND EDUCATIONAL SERVICES - FEDERAL AND FOREIGN GOVERNMENT
(FUNDS COMING IN)

The following items have been awarded and are recommended for approval by The U.T. Board of Regents:

1. National Institute of General Medical Sciences
No. PBC 7 R01 GM33670-01
New Funds: \$ 21,123
Current Period: 01/01/84 to 04/30/84
Title: ELASTIN TURNOVER

2. National Institute of Arthritis, Diabetes, Digestive & Kidney Diseases
No. 1 R01 AM35081-01
New Funds: \$ 78,438
Current Period: 09/01/84 to 08/31/85
Title: REGULATION OF COMPLEMENT BY MEMBRANE PROTEINS

3. National Cancer Institute
No. 1 U01 CA34290-01A2
New Funds: \$ 356,837
Current Period: 09/30/84 to 08/31/85
Title: BETA-CAROTENE & LUNG CANCER CHEMOPREVENTION

THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS HEALTH CENTER AT TYLER

U.T. BOARD OF REGENTS MEETING

DECEMBER 13-14, 1984

AMENDMENTS TO THE 1983-84 AND 1984-85 OPERATING BUDGETS

The term "rate" is the full-time twelve-month rate, the appointee receiving a proportionate amount depending upon the fraction of time for which he is appointed and the period of his appointment. Source of funds for payment of salaries, unless otherwise shown, is the departmental salaries account.

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
APPOINTMENTS					
PATIENT SERVICES					
Medical Staff Services					
Chief of Medicine & Professor of Clinical Medicine					
1. Richard Kronenberg, M.D.	9/1/84	100	12	\$117,000	15
Source of Funds:					
State:	\$ 81,500	Medical Staff-Professional Salaries			
Other:	<u>36,000</u>	MSRDP Funds			
	\$117,000	Total Compensation			
Social Services					
Director of Medical Social Services					
2. Pattie Harris	10/22/84	100	12	\$ 32,500	16

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
CHANGES OF STATUS					
PATIENT SERVICES					
Surgery					
3. Kenwyn Nelson, M.D.					19
From: Chief of Surgery & Professor of Clinical Thoracic Surgery		100	12	\$120,300	
Source of Funds:					
State:		\$ 81,500 Surgery-Professional Salaries			
Other:		38,800 MSRDP Funds			
		<u>\$120,300 Total Compensation</u>			
To: Chief of Surgery & Professor of Clinical Thoracic Surgery & Chief of Staff	9/1/84	100	12	\$121,503	
Source of Funds:					
State:		\$ 81,500 Surgery-Professional Salaries			
Other:		40,003 MSRDP Funds			
		<u>\$121,503 Total Compensation</u>			
Volunteer Services					
4. Betty Williamson					8
From: Volunteer Coordinator		100	12	\$ 18,824	
To: Director of Volunteer Services	9/1/84	100	12	\$ 18,824	
GENERAL SUPPORT					
Food Services					
5. Sharon Dyess					12
From: Director of Food Service		100	12	\$ 35,776	
To: Director of Food Service	9/1/84	100	12	\$ 38,934	
Computer Resources					
6. Larry Rayford					14
From: Director of Computer Resources		100	12	\$ 42,744	
To: Director of Computer Resources	10/1/84	100	12	\$ 46,000	
EDUCATION					
Education					
7. John Evans, Ed.D.					11
From: Assistant Director of Medical Education		100	12	\$ 43,264	
To: Clinical Associate Professor of Health Education	9/1/84	100	12	\$ 43,264	

<u>Item, Department, Title, Name</u>	<u>Effective Date</u>	<u>% Time</u>	<u>Full-Time Salary</u>		<u>RBC</u>
			<u>No. Mos.</u>	<u>Rate</u>	
<u>CHANGES OF STATUS (con't)</u>					
RESEARCH					
Physiology					
8. Barry Peterson, Ph.D.					10
From: Research Associate Professor of Biochemistry		100	12	\$ 41,000	
To: Research Associate Professor of Physiology	9/1/84	100	12	\$ 41,000	
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES					
Gift Shop/Patient T.V./Child Care Center					
9. Charlene Steed					9
From: Gift Shop Manager		100	12	\$ 24,314	
To: Director of Auxiliary Enterprises	9/1/84	100	12	\$ 24,314	

TRANSFERS OF FUNDSRBC

1983 - 1984 OPERATING BUDGET:

UNEXPENDED PLANT FUNDS

Unexpended Plant Funds

10. Amount of Transfer - \$132,270.60 96

From: Interest on Time Deposits

To: Special Equipment

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1983-84 and to allocate interest for year-end closing.

1984 - 1985 OPERATING BUDGET:

PATIENT SERVICES

Nursing - Education

11. Amount of Transfer - \$ 30,085 17

From: Nursing - 5 East -- Classified Salaries

To: Nursing - Education -- Classified Salaries

To create (1) Instructor - Nursing Service - Education position effective October 1, 1984.

Home Health Care

12. Amount of Transfer - \$ 13,500 1

From: Home Health Care - Travel

To: Home Health Care - Maintenance & Operation

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1984-85.

Respiratory Therapy

13. Amount of Transfer - \$ 37,000 18

From: Respiratory Therapy - Classified Salaries

To: Respiratory Therapy - Equipment (\$ 5,000)
Respiratory Therapy - Other Operating Expense (\$25,000)
Respiratory Therapy - Repair & Maintenance (\$7,000)

To provide additional funding for fiscal year 1984-85.

Exercise Physiology

14. Amount of Transfer - \$ 18,960 13

From: Exercise Physiology - Classified Salaries

To: Exercise Physiology - Hourly Wages

To provide additional funds for (4) Graduate Assistant positions.

TRANSFERS OF FUNDS (con't)RBC

PATIENT SERVICES (con't)

Medical Records

15. Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,636 3

From: Patient Management - Classified Salaries

To: Medical Records - Classified Salaries

To create (1) Medical Typist I position effective September 1, 1984.

16. Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,240 4

From: Patient Management - Classified Salaries

To: Medical Records - Classified Salaries

To create (1) Secretary position effective September 1, 1984.

17. Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,240 5

From: Patient Management - Classified Salaries

To: Medical Records - Classified Salaries

To create (1) Clerk II position effective September 1, 1984.

18. Amount of Transfer - \$ 11,496 6

From: Patient Management - Classified Salaries

To: Medical Records - Classified Salaries

To create (1) Clerk II position effective September 1, 1984

LIBRARY

Library

19. Amount of Transfer - \$ 10,000 7

From: Education - Maintenance & Operation

To: Library - Non-Print Media

To provide funds for fiscal year 1984-85.

RESEARCH

Biochemistry

20. Amount of Transfer - \$ 12,636 2

From: Immunology - Classified Salaries

To: Biochemistry - Classified Salaries

To create (1) Senior Secretary position effective September 1, 1984.